

Kick Solutions Specification Guide



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Kick Solutions

Understanding	5
Specifying	177

Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Understanding	359
Specifying	377

Lighting

Understanding	399
Specifying	419

Surface Materials

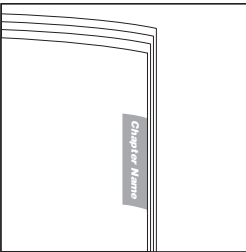
433

Resources

447

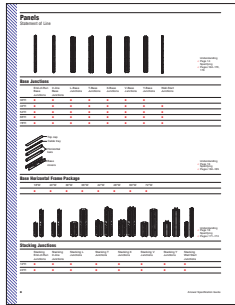
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing

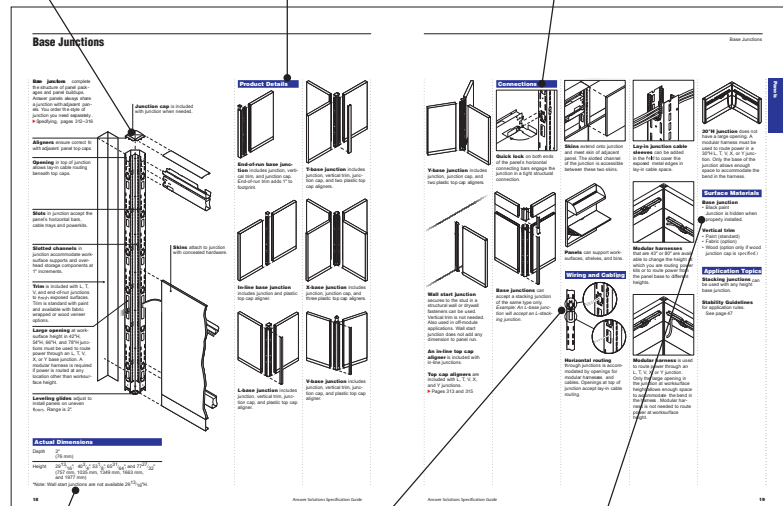
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions

table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling

details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing

Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Required to Specify

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Option	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	

Related Products

Product	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	

Product Drawing

Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Required to Specify

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Option	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	

Related Products

Product	Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

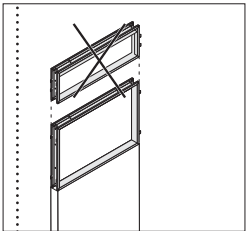
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Kick is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure

Form Number 06-0001593

Kick Thought Starters

Form Number T3232

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Kick.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

U-Free Product Brochure

This 8-page brochure introduces the U-Free family of freestanding solutions, including traditional and contemporary desk applications, tables and storage. Includes an abbreviated statement of line.

Form number 08-0000159

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Kick products are created with specification software that uses Kick Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Kick product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training

Basic training for the Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.STEELCASE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Understanding Kick Solutions

Panels	7
Wiring and Cabling	35
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	57
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	73
Counterweights	111
TS Series Storage Products	121
Universal Steel Storage Products	139

Understanding Panels



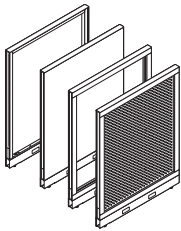
Statement of Line	8
--------------------------	----------



Monolithic Panels	10
Segmented Panels and Stacker Options	12
Panel Stackers	14
Panel Frame and Inserts	16
Panel Connectors	18
Off-Module Connections	20
Panel Trim	22
Sliding Panel Door	26
Stability Guidelines	28

Statement of Line

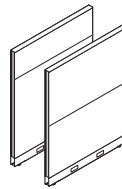
Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 10
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 180

Monolithic Panels

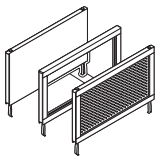
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 12
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 182

Segmented Panels

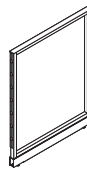
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

Panel Stackers

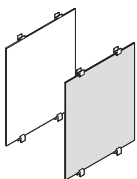
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190

Panel Frames

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192

Panel Inserts

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 193

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

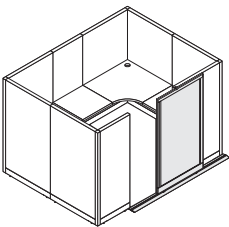
	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 194

Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	●	●	●	●	●
High	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 200

Sliding Panel Doors

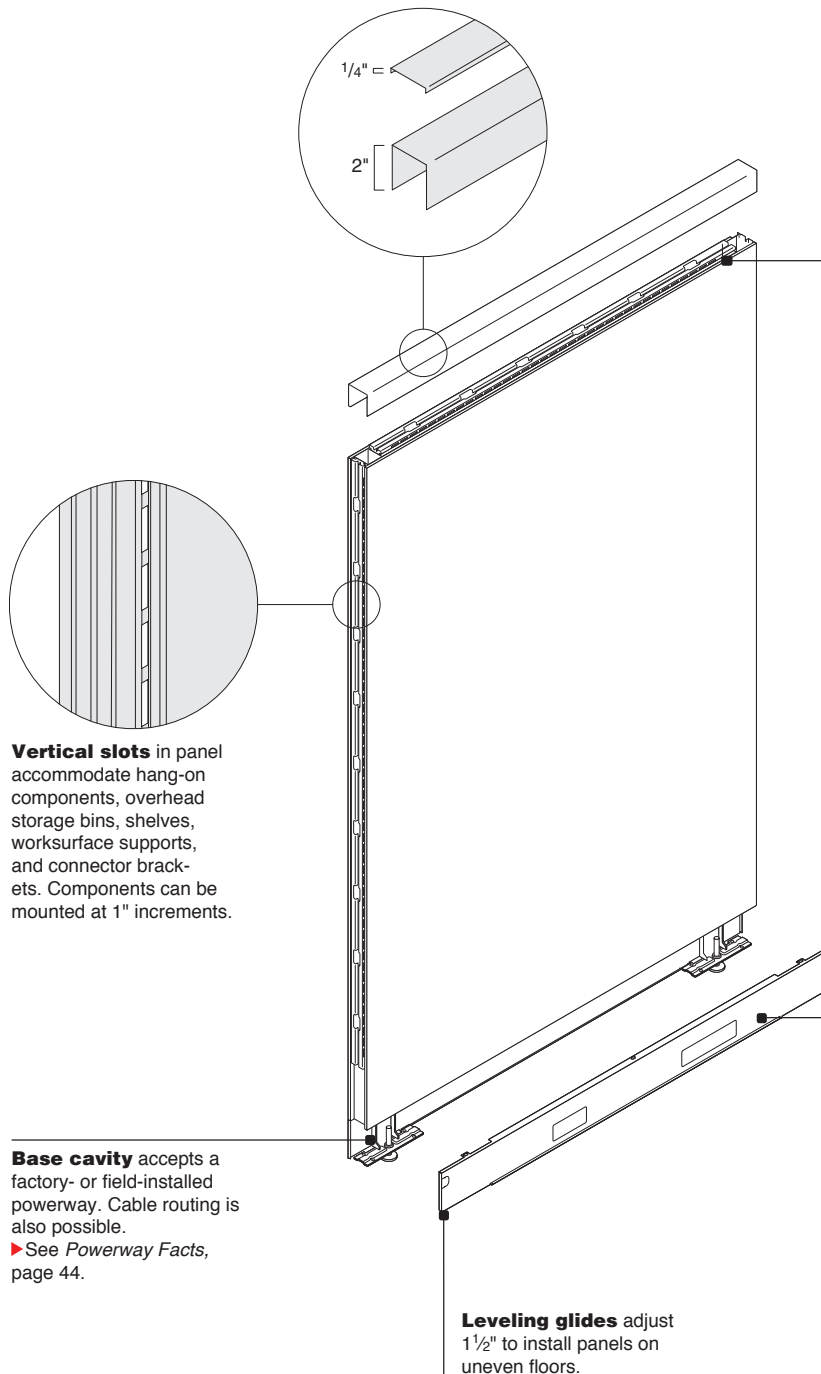
	66"H	78"H
36"W	●	●
42"W	●	●

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.

► Specifying, page 180.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.



Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.

Horizontal slots accommodate off-module connections.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Base cavity accepts a factory- or field-installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.
► See *Powerway Facts*, page 44.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and an opening for a standard- or larger-size receptacle opening on the right.
Exception: 24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel opening and a larger size on the reverse side.

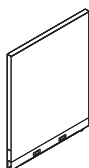
Leveling glides adjust 1 1/2" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

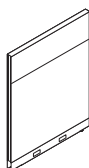
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3 5/8"
Glides	1 1/2" adjustment

Product Details

Kick panels come in four types.



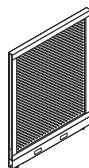
Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Segmented—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Glass panels can accept glass stackers.



Perforated steel—single pane of painted, perforated steel on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Perforated pattern matches large perforated pattern on TS storage.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Kick is available with an optional high top cap to accommodate additional cable capacity at the top of the panel.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border

- Paint

Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass
- Perforated Steel: Paint

Segmented Panels and Stacker Options

Kick allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Panels are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel. Illustrations show largest sized skin in bottom position.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in fabric, glass, or perforated steel.

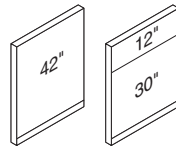
Maximum height is 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

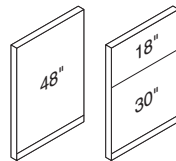
Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

Segmented Panels

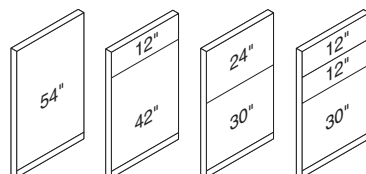
42"H Base panels



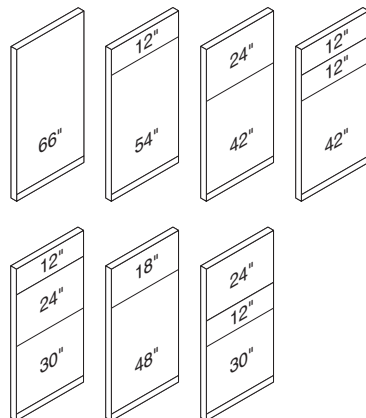
48"H Base panels



54"H Base panels

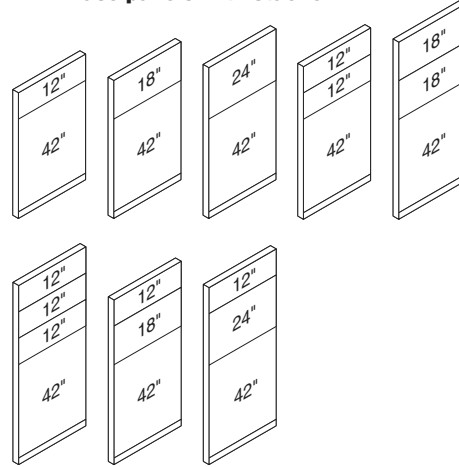


66"H Base panels

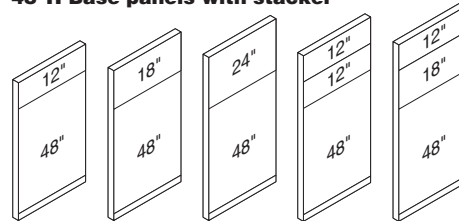


Stacker Options

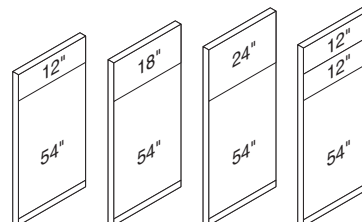
42"H Base panels with stacker



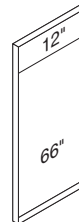
48"H Base panels with stacker



54"H Base panels with stacker



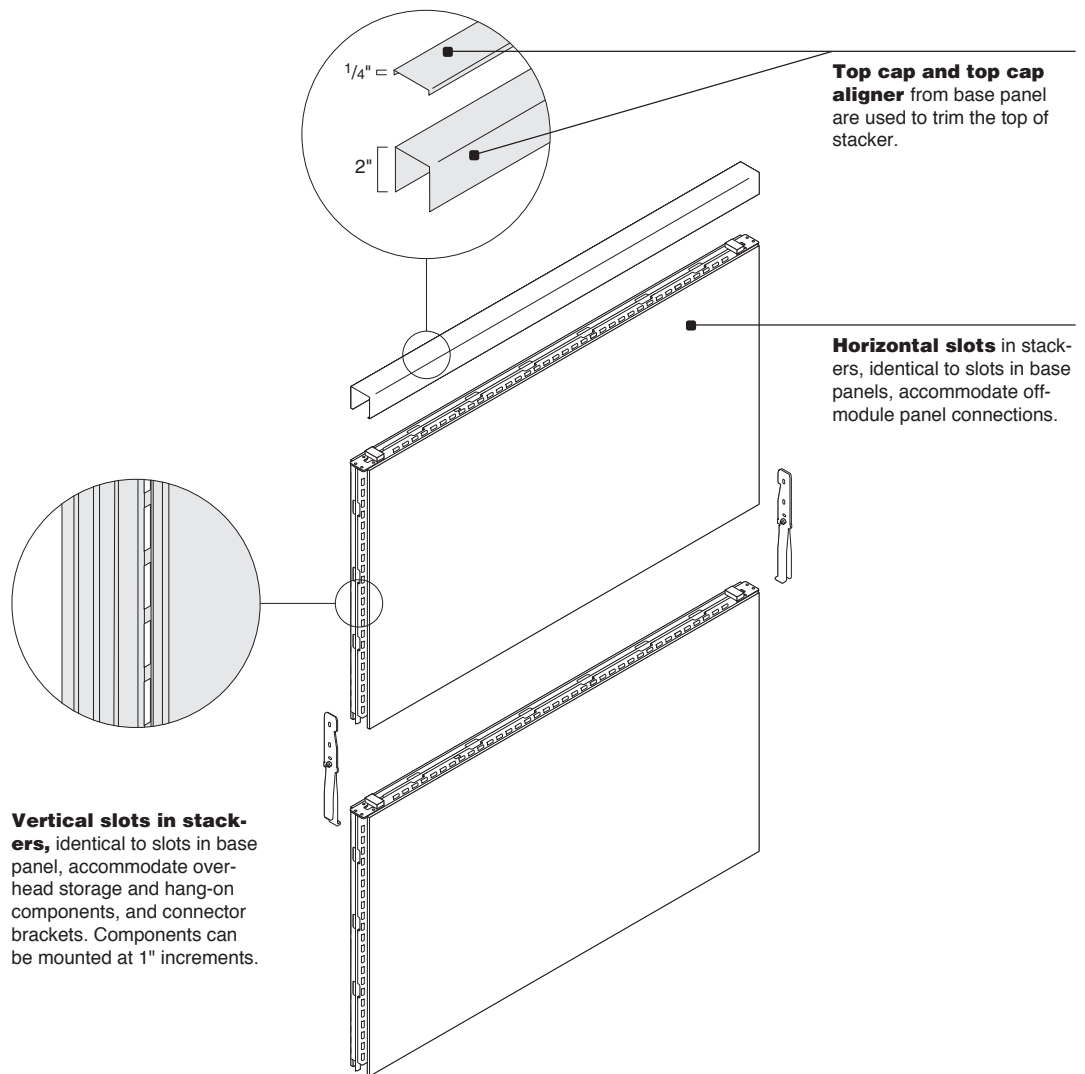
66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.

► Specifying, page 188.



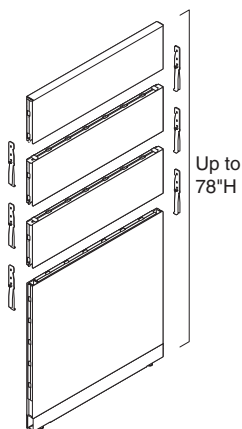
Actual Dimensions

Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.

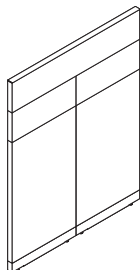


Up to
78"H

Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.
▶ See page 12.

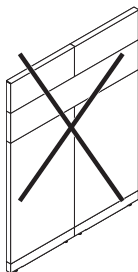
Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72".

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Kick stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first, second, or third stacker, not above 66" in height.

Surface Materials

Border

- Paint

Panel surface

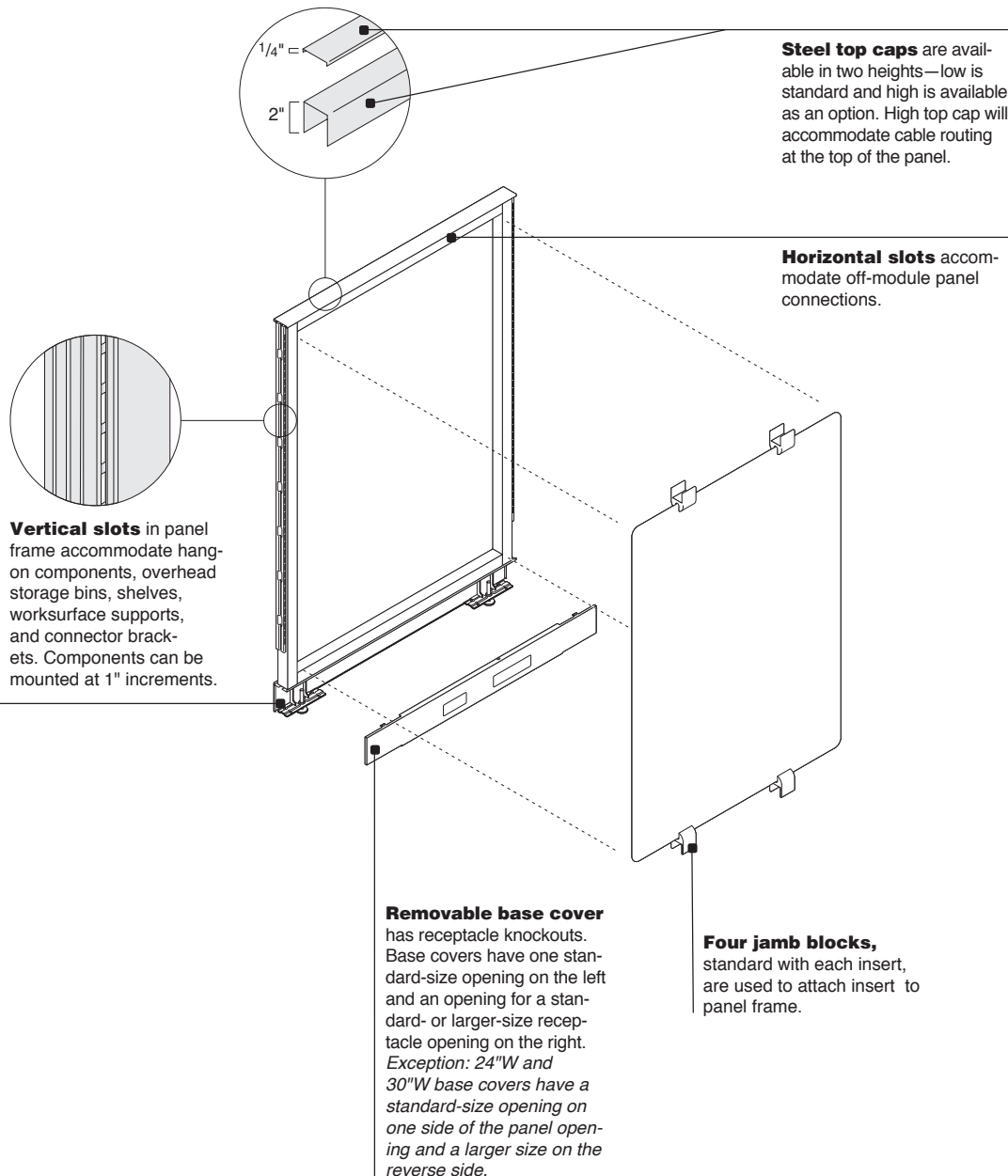
- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Panel Frame and Inserts

Panel frames and inserts, specified separately, are used together to divide space while achieving a more open and customized environment. Frame is identical to the frame used for tackable acoustical, segmented, glass, and perforated steel panels.

► Specifying, pages 190-192.

Panel frames are available in three heights and six widths.

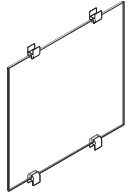


Actual Dimensions

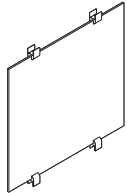
Height	42", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"W
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3 ⁵ / ₈ "
Glides	1 ¹ / ₂ " adjustment

Product Details

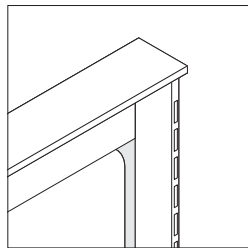
Inserts are available in two choices—translucent and laminate—to accommodate user needs.



Translucent insert, frosted acrylic, is 1/4" thick. It is not available for order in Canada.



Laminate insert is 1/4" thick. It is manufactured using a low-pressure laminate process and has a decorative finish on both sides with a color-matched edge. It is not available for order in Canada.



Space between insert and frame (1/2" on each side) is part of the open aesthetic.

Ⓔ = Established

Application Topics

Factory-installed power or field installation option replaces the need to order separate powerways.

Remember to order trim packages.

Surface Materials

Frame

- 0835 Black
- 4798 Sterling

Base and top cap

- Paint

Translucent insert

- 6505 Frosted White

Laminate insert

- 2T03 Brushed Silver Ⓔ
- Laminate

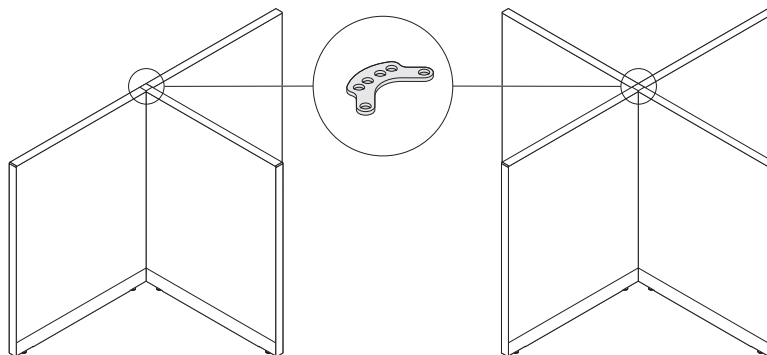
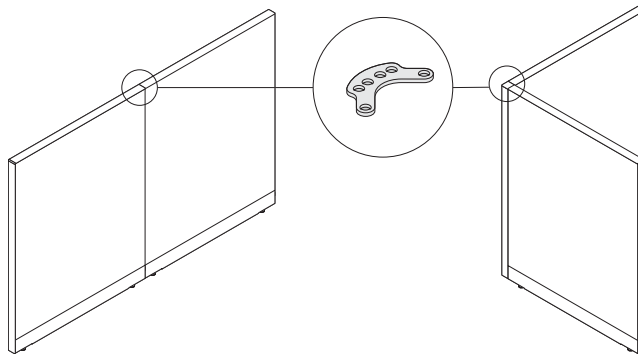
Jam blocks

- 6000 Black Plastic only

Panel Connectors

Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, standard with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.

► Specifying, page 198.



Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



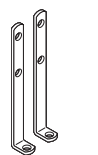
Left
Hand
Right
Hand
Change-of-Height
Connector



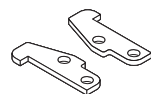
Standard Connector



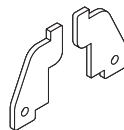
120° Connector



Wall Start

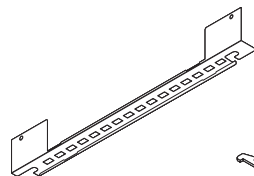


Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Bottom
slotted rail



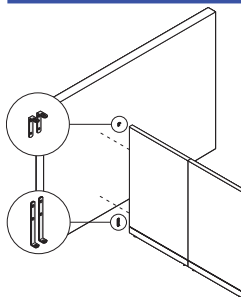
Top
brackets



Bottom
brackets

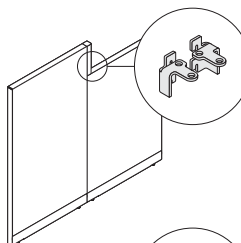
Off-Module Connector—Panel Width-Specific

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.

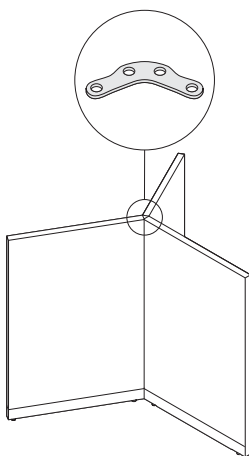


Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



Surface Materials

Universal and 120° connector

• 0835 Black

To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

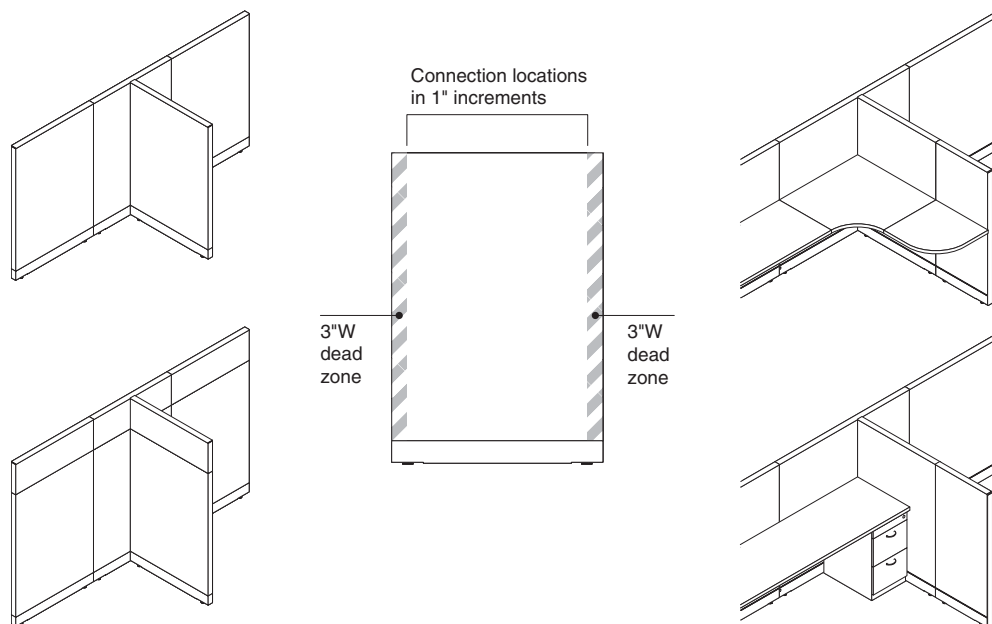
► Page 198

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

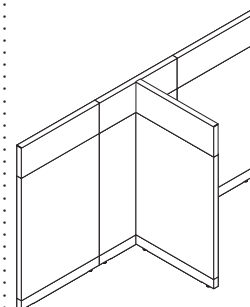
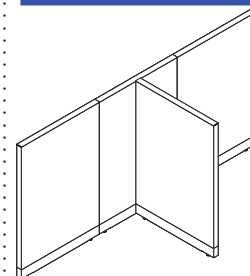
120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

Off-Module Connections

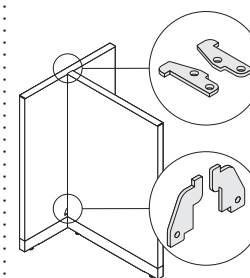
Kick offers true off-module capability with the ability to mount a return panel anywhere along the spine in 1" increments.



Product Details

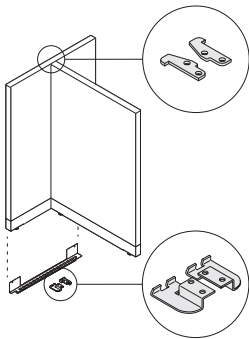


Off-module connectors connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size workspaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels. There is a dead zone at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



Off-Module Connector—Universal

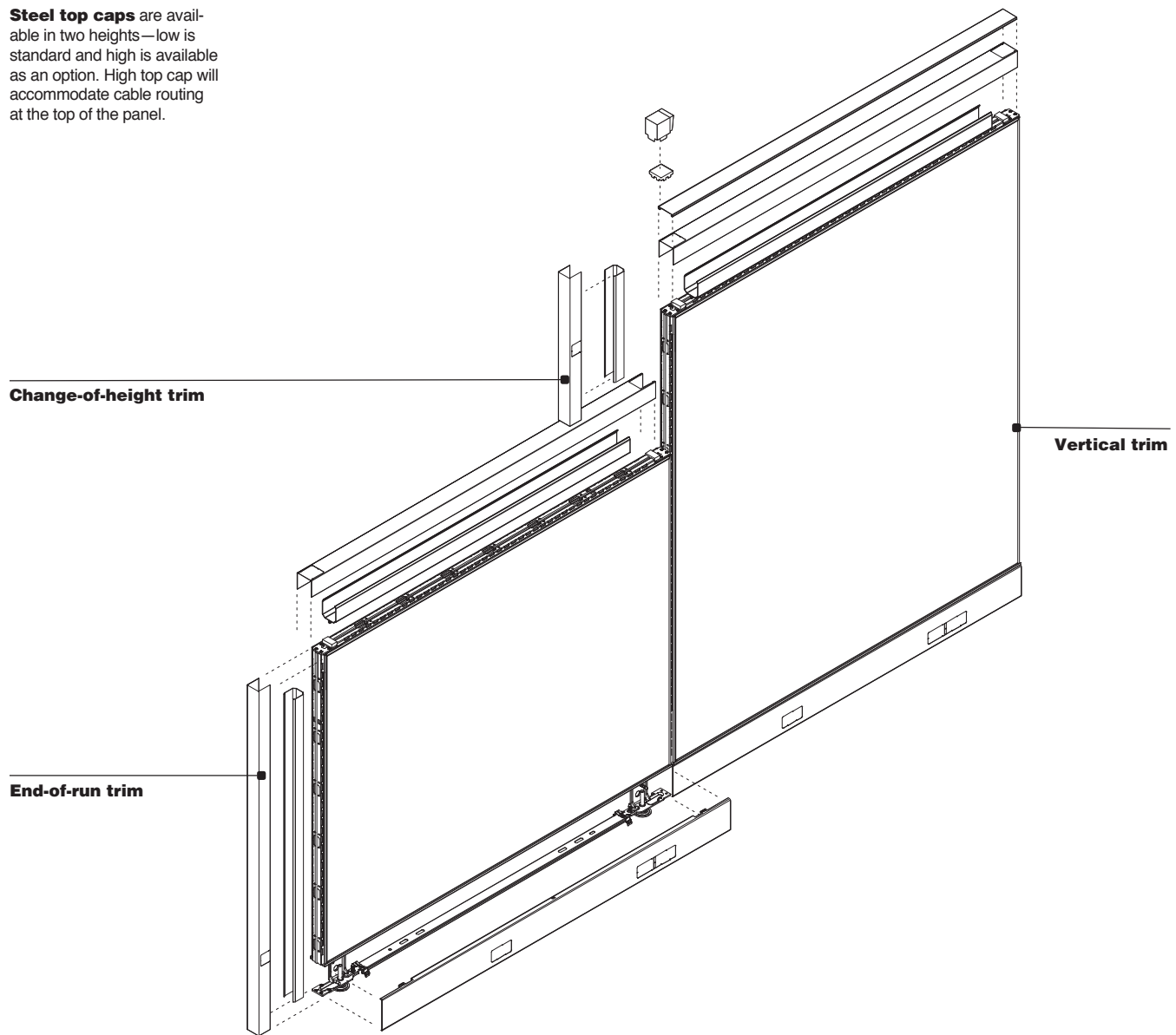
Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the host panel approximately 1/2" above the base cover.

**Off-Module Connector—
Panel-Width Specific**

The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the host panel. There is no defacing of either panel.

Panel Trim

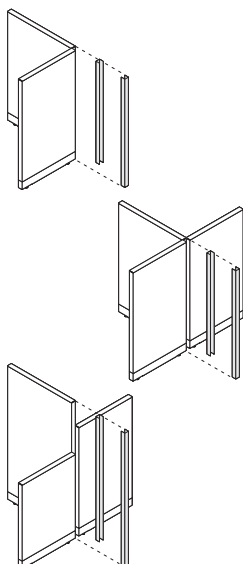
Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.



Actual Dimensions

	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
High Cable Capacity Thickness	2"	2"	2"

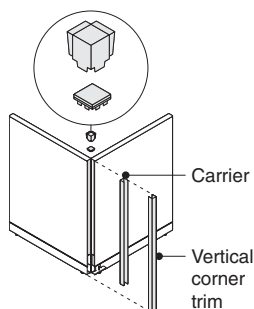
Product Details



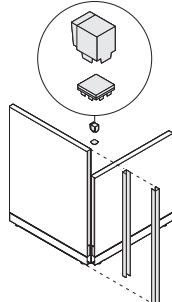
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

L-configurations:

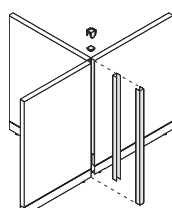


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

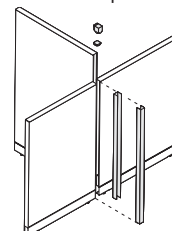


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

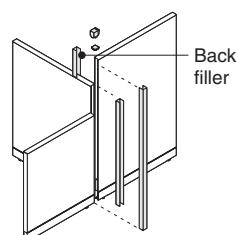
T-configurations:



High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

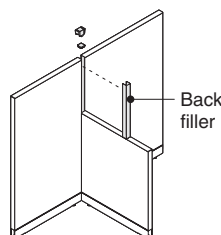


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap



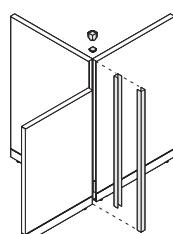
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



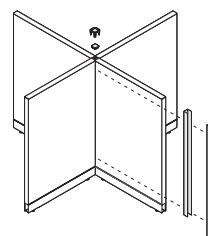
High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



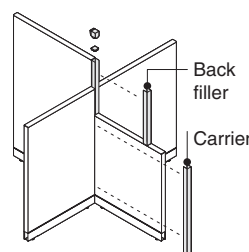
High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

X-configurations:



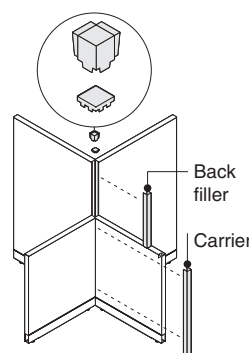
High X end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



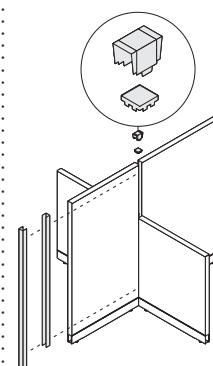
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

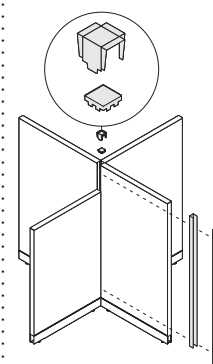


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.



High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap



High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

End caps:



High T end cap



High end-of-run cap



High in-line cap



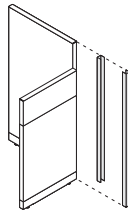
High L end cap



High X end cap



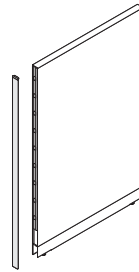
Low universal end cap



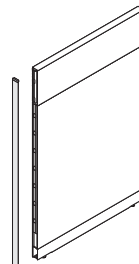
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

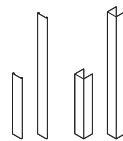
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



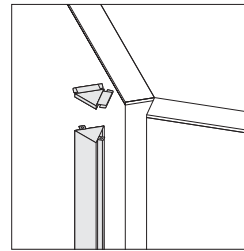
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.
▶ Page 196

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

Trim

- Paint

Sliding Panel Door

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

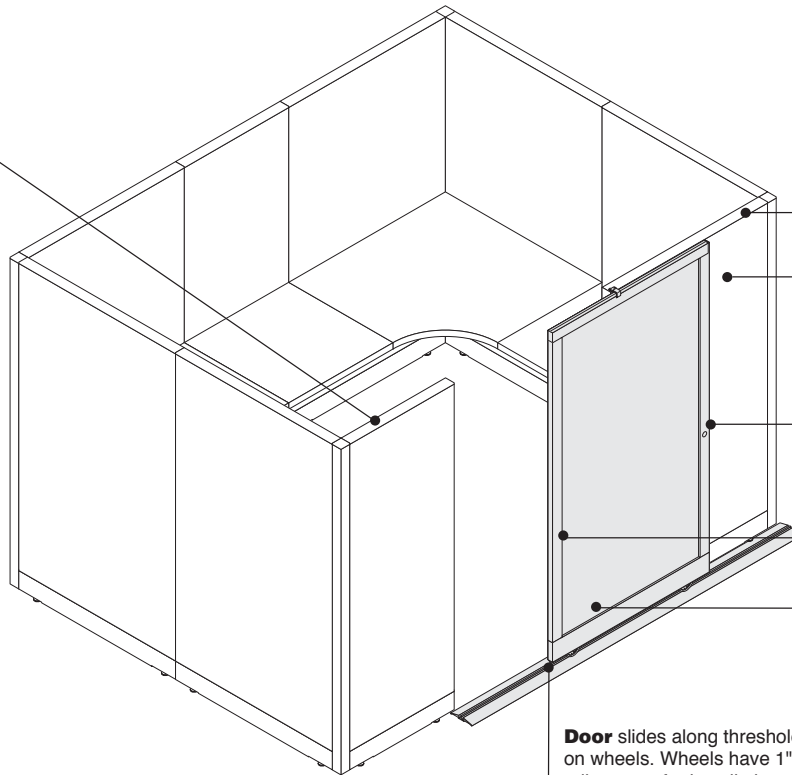
Receiving panel height must match door height.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

The sliding door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Sliding door is not freestanding; it must mount to panels.



Height of host panel must match height of door.

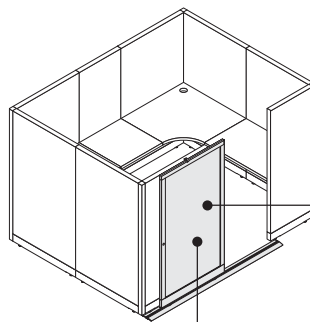
Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side of a left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on left-hand side of a right-hand sliding door to lock into the host panel.

Actual Dimensions

Height 66" or 78"

Width 36" or 42"

Thickness 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

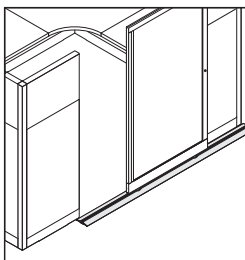
Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Surface Materials

Panel door frame

- Paint

Door insert

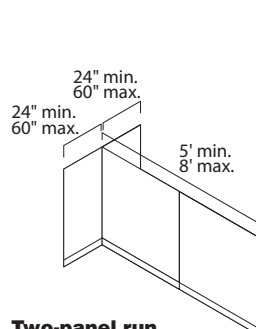
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6541 White Laminated Glass
- 6625 Translucent Plastic

Stability Guidelines

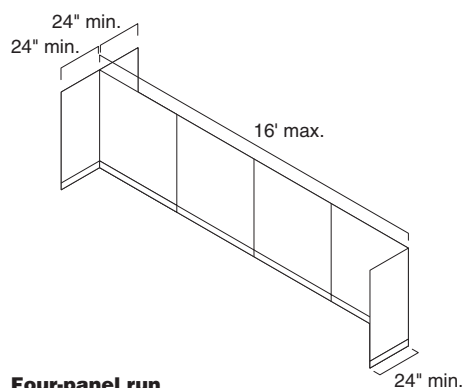
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 113 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

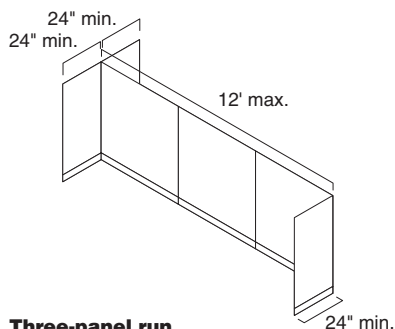
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



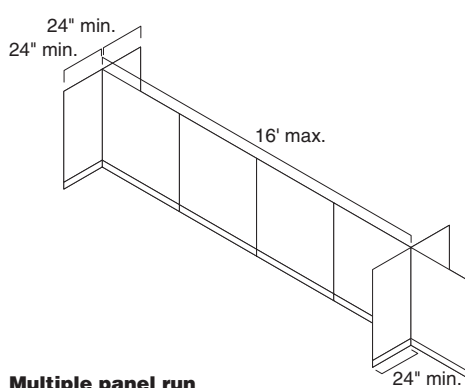
Two-panel run



Four-panel run

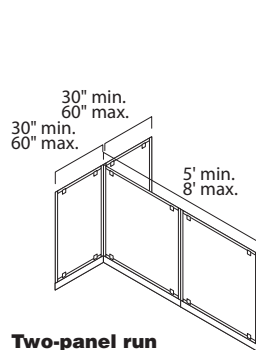


Three-panel run

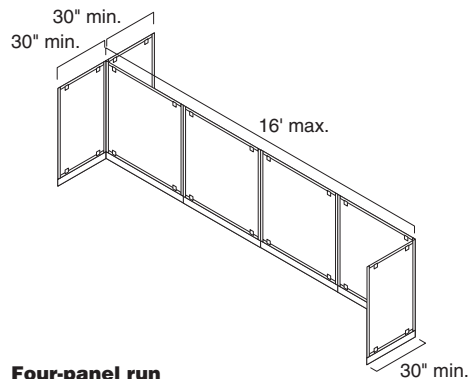


Multiple panel run

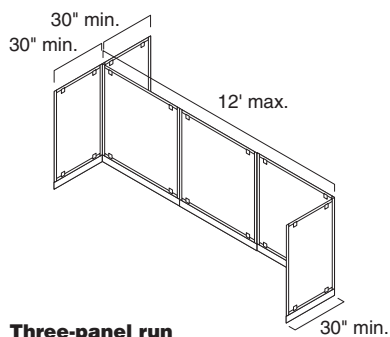
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components



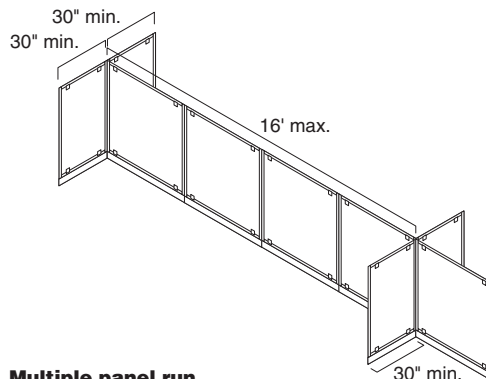
Two-panel run



Four-panel run



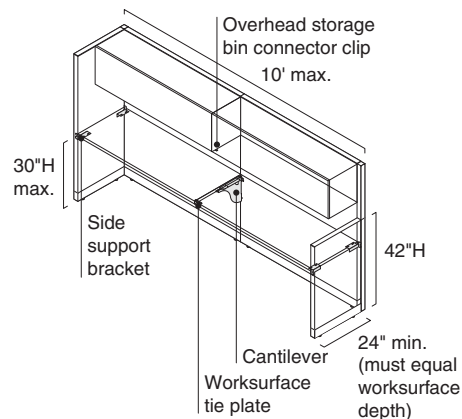
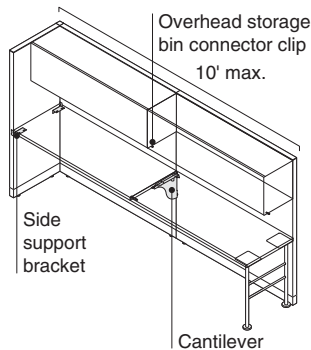
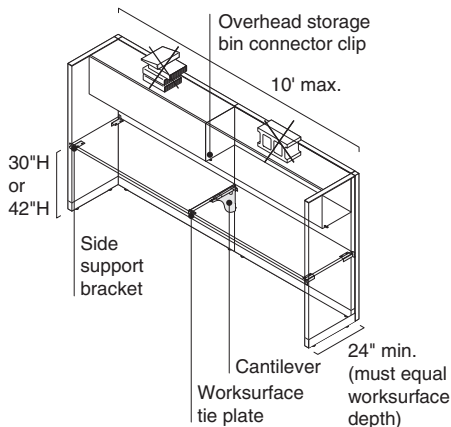
Three-panel run



Multiple panel run

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components

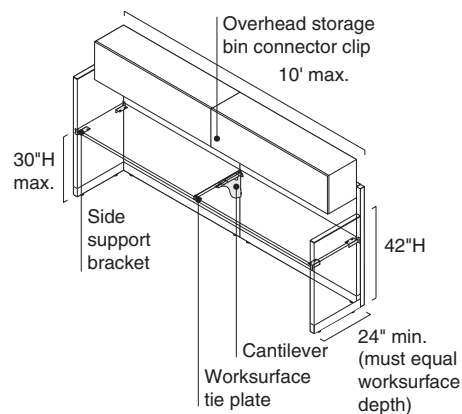
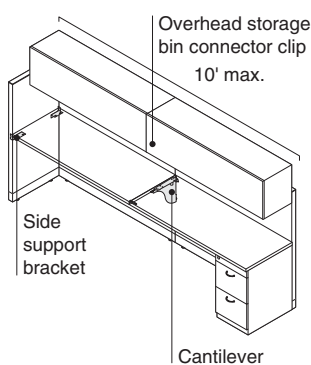
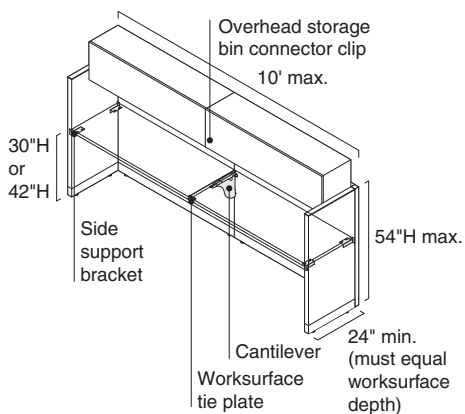


Optional worksurface supports:

- 20\"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket



Optional worksurface supports:

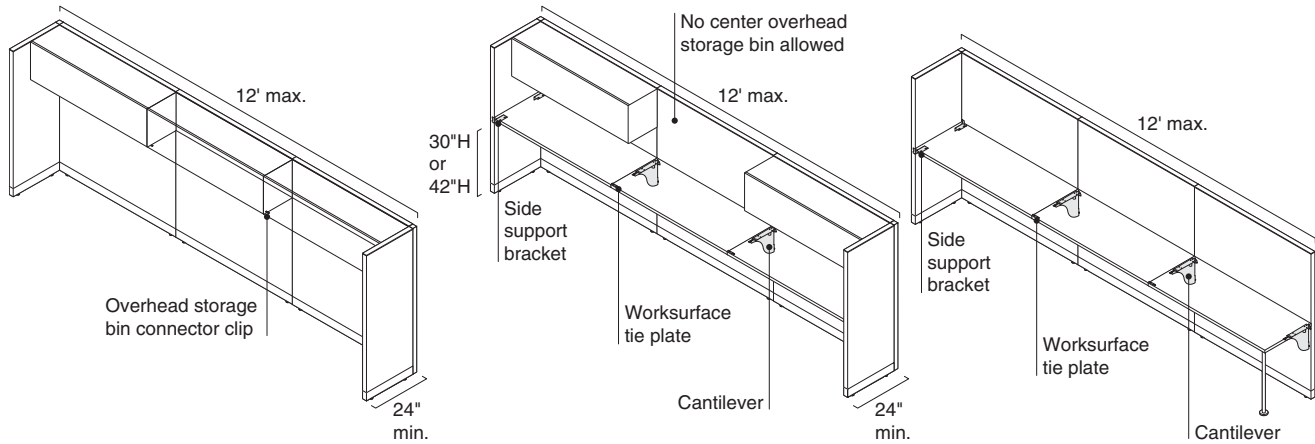
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



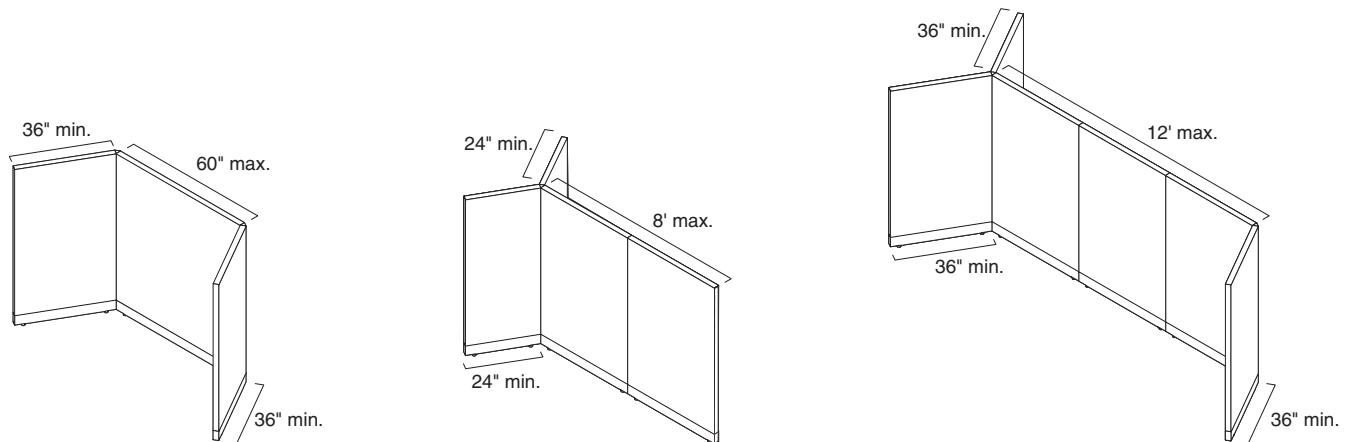
Optional work surface supports at 30"H:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

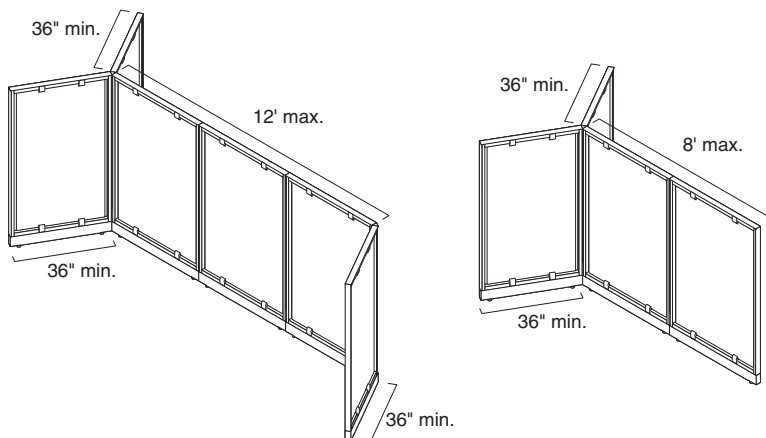
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection



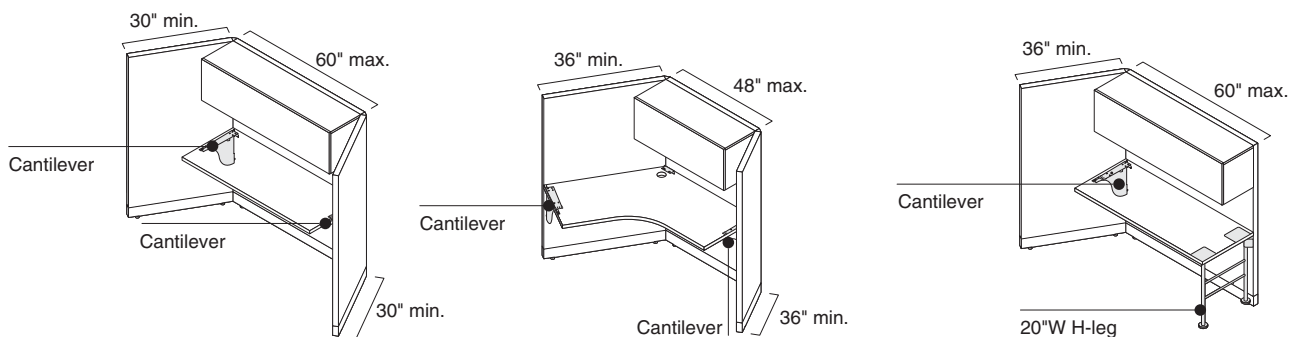
Panel Frames with Inserts without Components

120° Connection



Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

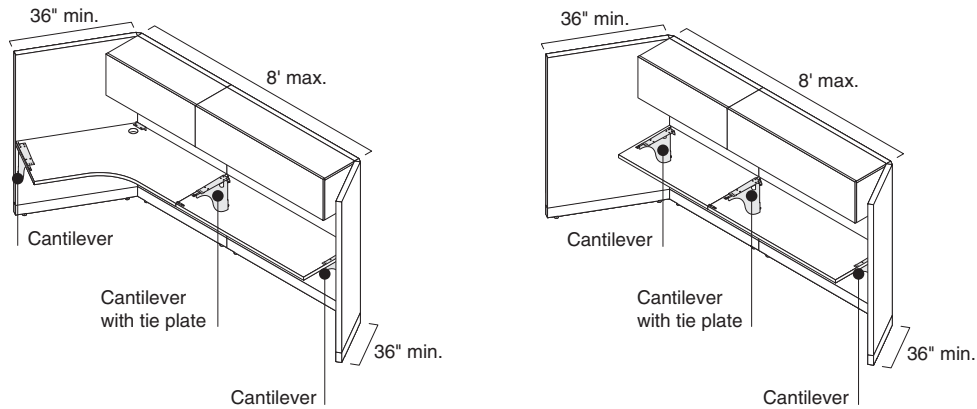
Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20\"W H-leg

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts with Supported Components, continued

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection

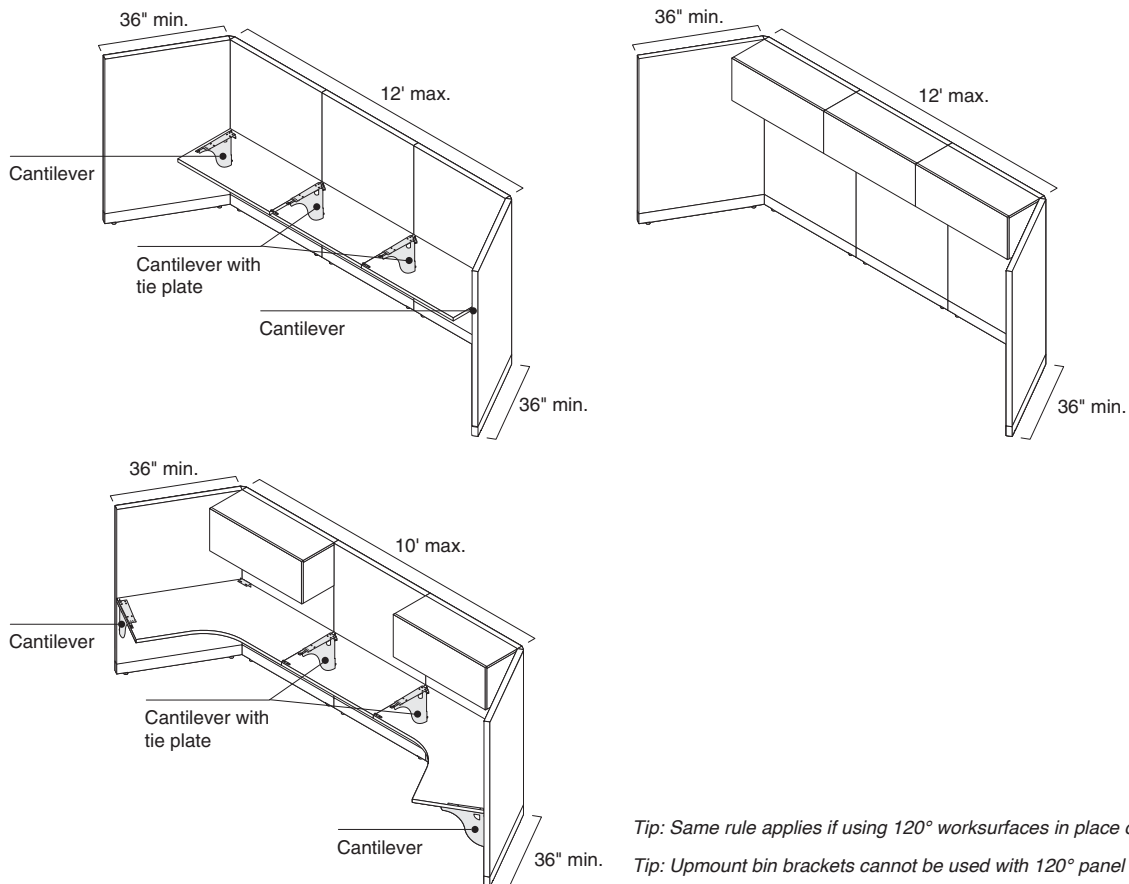


Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection

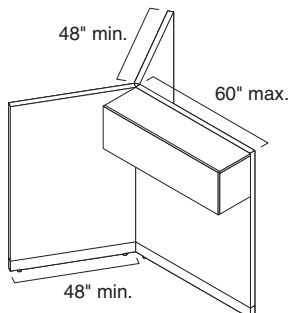


Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

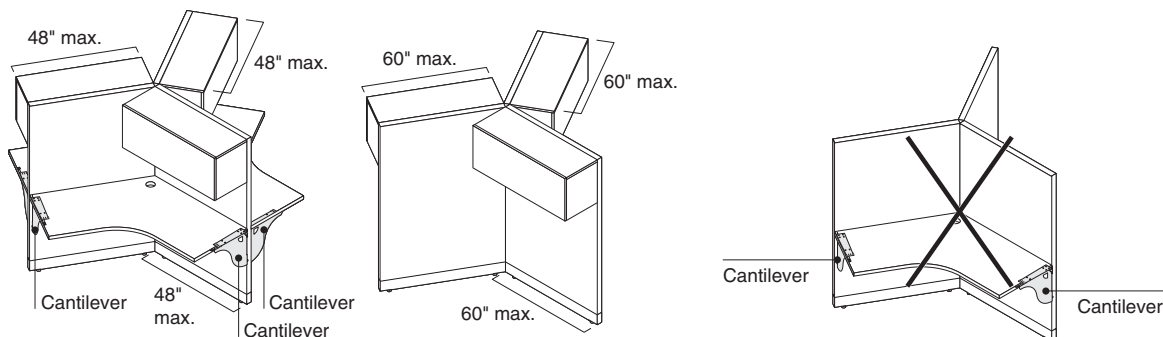
Tackable Acoustical Panels and Panel Frames with Inserts—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



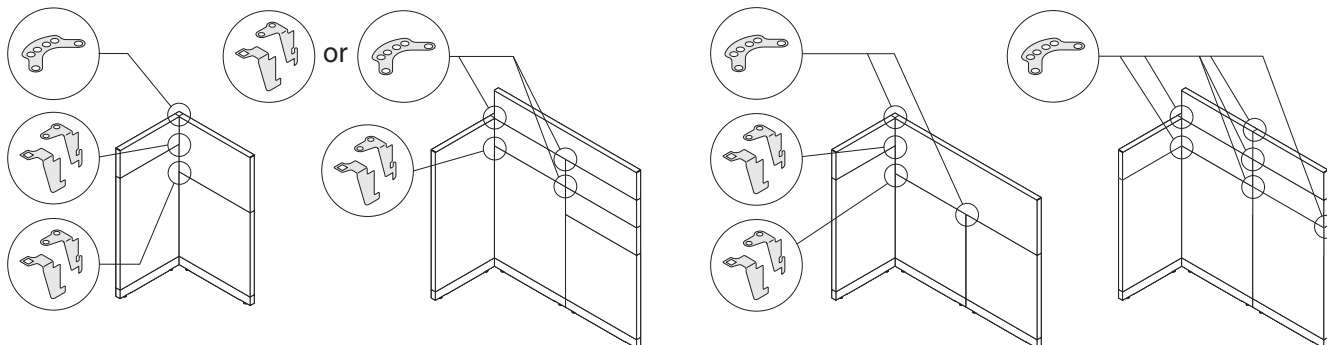
Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

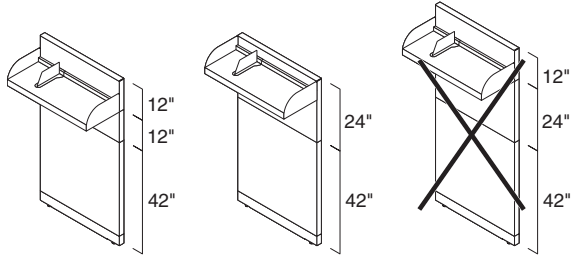
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. Glass stacker cannot be used on glass panel. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.

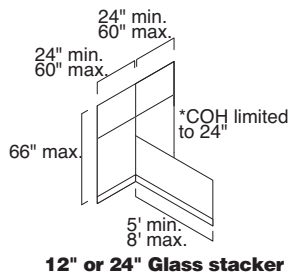


Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

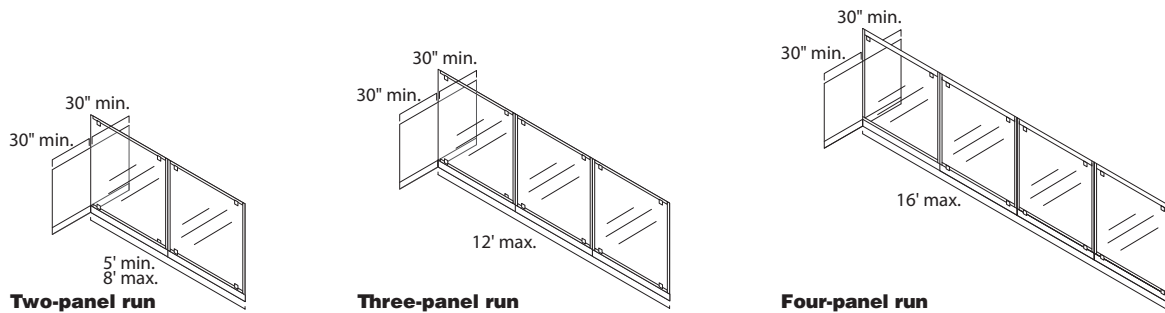


Glass stackers on acoustical panels without components follow the same rules as tackable panels, with the exception of the T-configuration below.





Glass Panels

Glass panels do not allow stackers. The return on the glass panel can be any type of material.



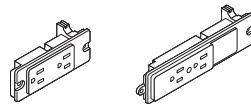
Understanding Wiring and Cabling

	
Statement of Line	36
	
Circuit Specifications	38
How to Calculate Power Needs	39
Special Requirements for Chicago	40
Cable Capacities	42
Powerway	44
Receptacle	46
Integrated Power and Communication	48
Power and Cable Pole	50
Base Power-in	52
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication	54

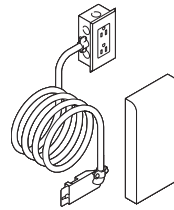
Statement of Line



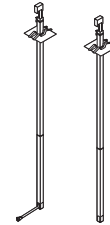
Powerway Connector
▶ Page 44



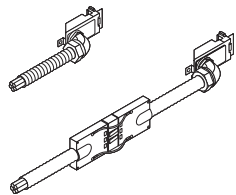
Standard size
Larger size
Receptacles
▶ Page 46



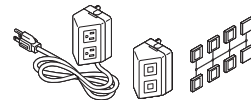
Integrated Power and Communication
▶ Page 48



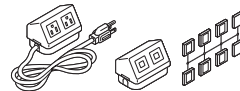
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles
▶ Pages 50



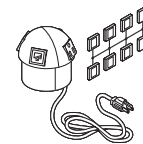
Base Power-Ins
▶ Page 52



Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
▶ Page 54



Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package
▶ Page 54



Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere
▶ Page 54

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Five wiring schematics are available for Kick—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic.

The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3-circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as 3+D, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

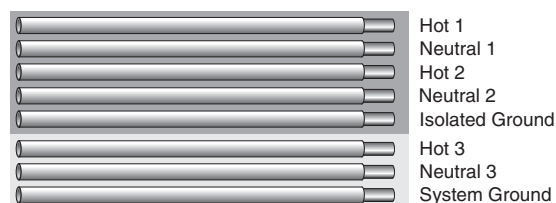
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

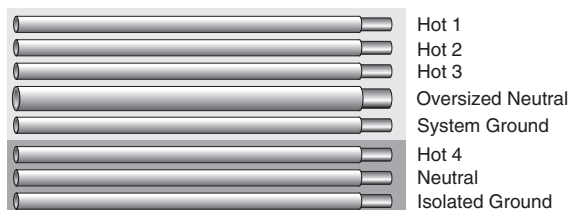
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



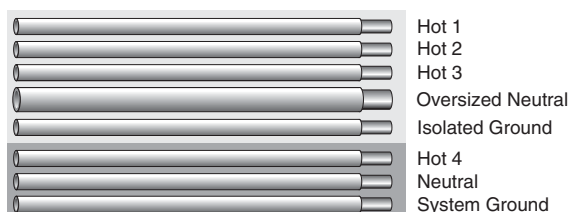
3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



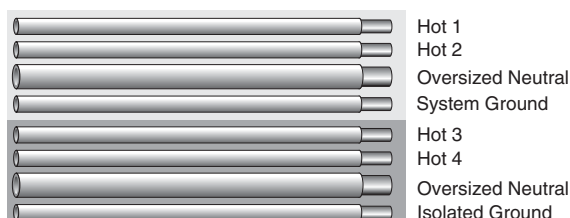
4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate
Power Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

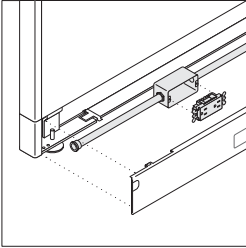
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Special Requirements for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	Panel must be hardwired in the field. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order panels with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. <i>Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.</i> • Receptacles in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a filler plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size openings. Reusable filler plates are available from Service Parts. <i>Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.</i> • Order corner fillers for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components
	Electrician hardwires all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. <i>Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.</i>		
Lighting Requirements	Cords must include integral overload protection.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order Chicago version of shelf lights. 	

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.

We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

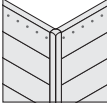
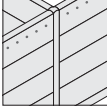
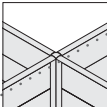
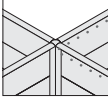
**A CommScope
Systimax Gigaspeed
1071E Series
Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"**

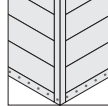
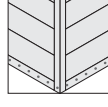
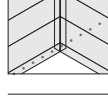
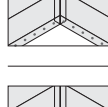
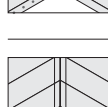

**B CommScope
Systimax X10D
1091B Series
Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"**

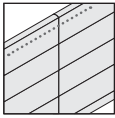
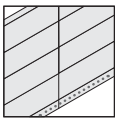
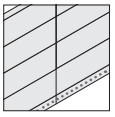
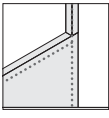
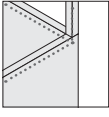
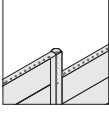
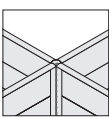
Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

If glass stacker is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in L, T, or V configuration	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power in L, T, or V configuration	32	20
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	25
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	20

		A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panel	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	12	10
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with powerway routed above	32	25
Straight Vertical Routing		A	B
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration at an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Change in height (top)	13 Hi	9 Hi
	Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerway

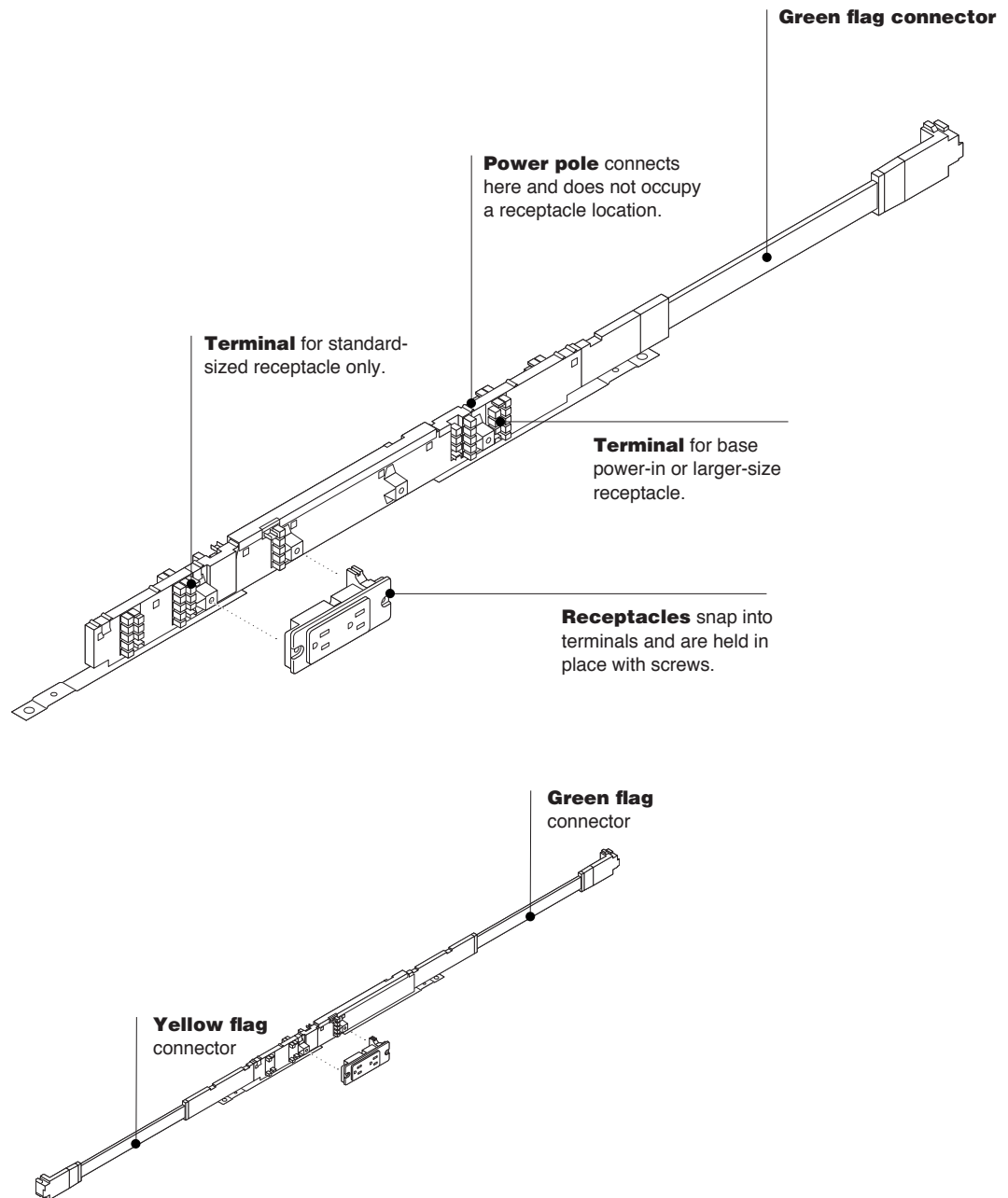
Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

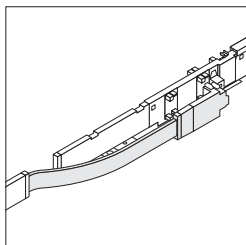
All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

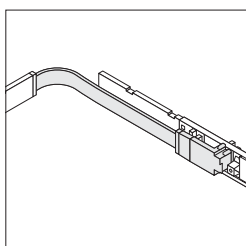
Kick panels that are 24"W use a double whip powerway with one green end and one yellow end connector.



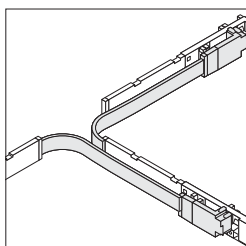
Product Details



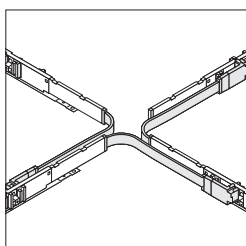
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second flag terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



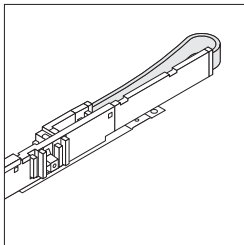
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



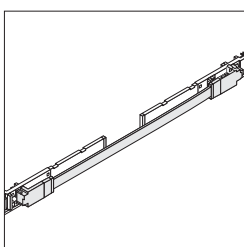
T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.

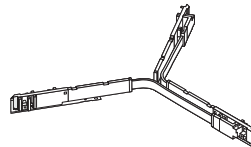


End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own power block flag terminal.

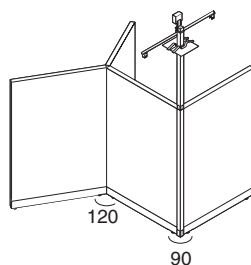


Panel-to-panel powerway connector can be used with powerways that are 30"W and wider to create a power link where no flag is available. It also can be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

► Page 202



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick service parts.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

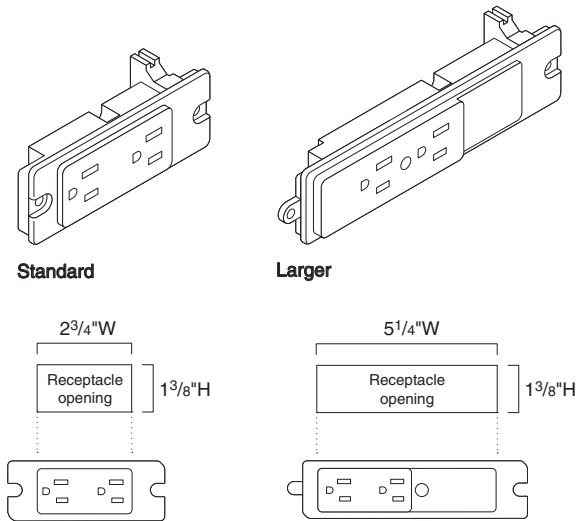
Receptacle

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in knockout opening. They plug into terminals on a powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit. ▶ Specifying, page 203.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two sizes—standard and larger—and two versions—15-amp and 20-amp. Specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.

Smaller-size openings of the base cover house only standard-size receptacle. Receptacle is located 12" from end of base trim.

Larger-size opening in the base cover in 36"W through 60"W panels house larger-size duplex receptacle with two outlets. The larger opening is always in the right-hand position.



Standard	Larger
3-Circuit, Shared 	
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals 	
3+D 	
3I+1 	
2+2 	

Product Details

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

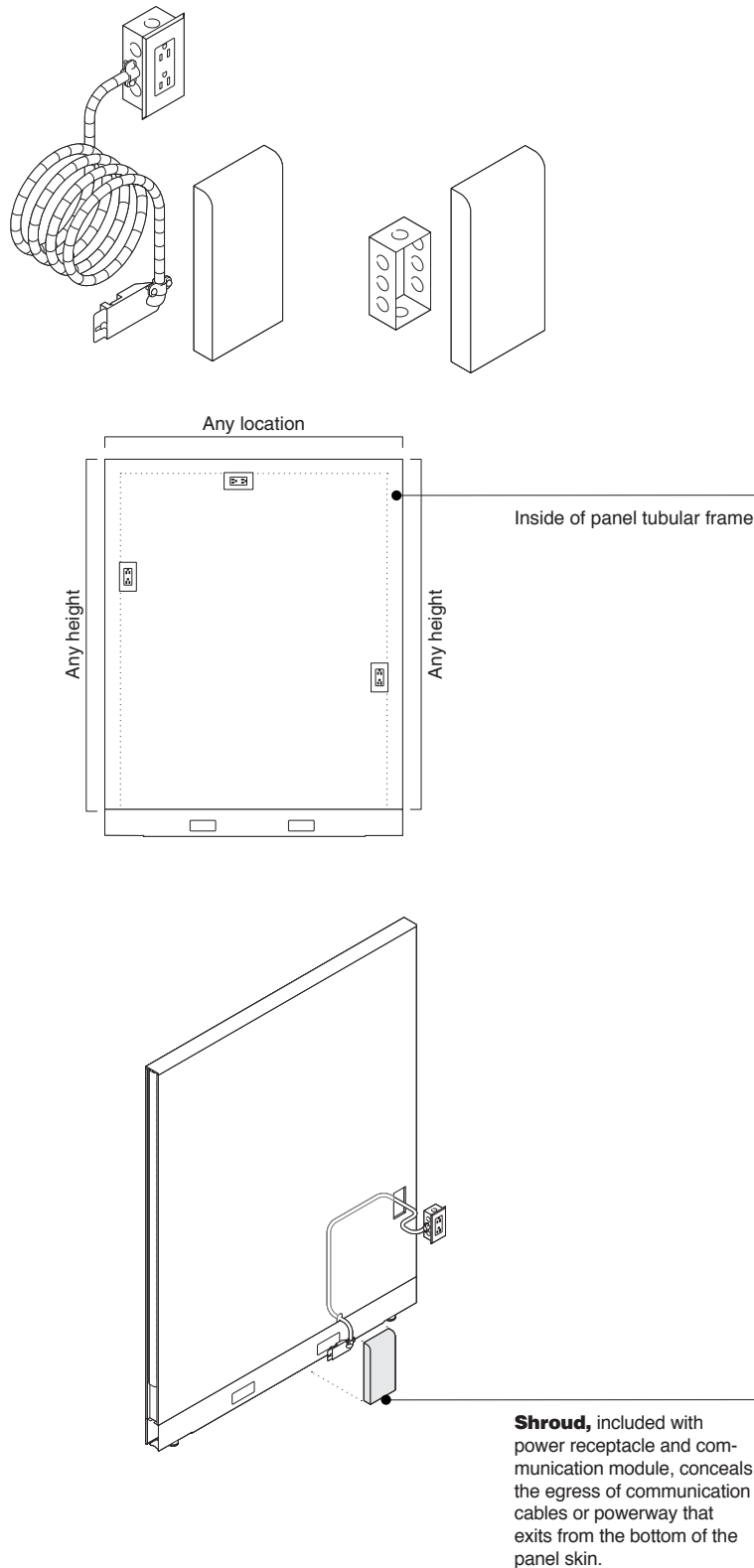
Available in 6000 Black plastic only.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.

Integrated Power and Communication

Power and communication components can be installed in holes cut onsite in any Kick tackable acoustical panel. Each component can be accessed from one side of the panel only.

► Specifying, pages 204



Product Details

Power receptacle connects to panel powerway at any powerway receptacle access location and accesses line 1 only. Power receptacle can be specified to function with any of the five Kick powerway wiring schematics. Component complies with New York City requirements for a field-installed power unit.

Junction box accommodates customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate. Communication module can be used for power in Chicago, where local electrical code requires that power in the panel base and the harness bringing power to worksurface height must be hardwired in the field.

Two holes must be cut into the panel surface—one for the component and one for the egress of cabling or powerway at panel base.

Powerway connects to panel powerway at receptacle location in base cover. Communication cables enter base cavity underneath base trim.

Power and communication components are field-installed to the inside of the panel tubular frame at any user-specified location.

Power receptacle includes three receptacles, each with trim plate. Communication module includes communication housing. Customer must supply trim plate and voice/data jacks for communication module.

Shroud available in black plastic only.

Remember to specify powerway with panel.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

► Specifying, pages 205

Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwired connection to the building's electrical service.

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

Flag connector attaches to either end of the powerway on 30"W to 60"W panels. Flag connector attaches to green end of the powerway on 24"W panels.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

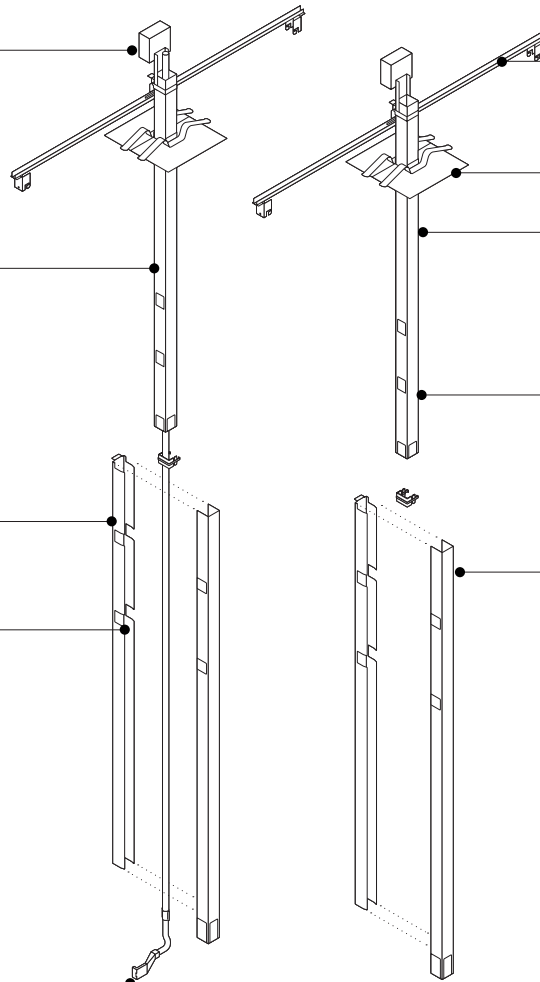
Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

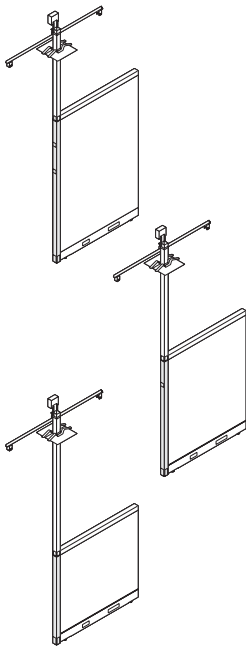
Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

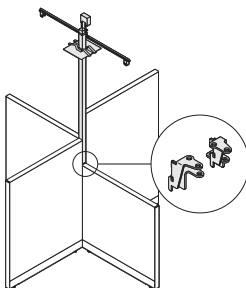
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



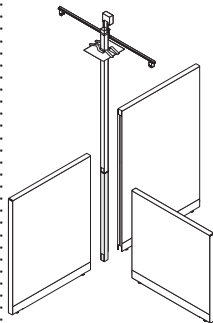
Product Details



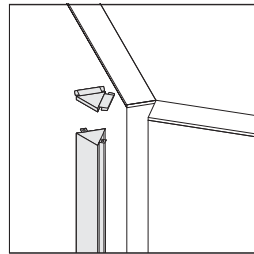
Height of the pole must correspond with the height of the panel it is attached to so that the pole will connect under the top cap. Adjacent panels can be lower. Ceiling heights up to 10'4" can be accommodated.



Power and cable pole pack- ages ship with one left-hand and one right-hand corner change-of-height connector. A separate change-of-height package may be required in certain X configurations. See assembly direction 93-9504745 for more information.



In T configurations, height of power and cable pole must correspond to the height of the center panel.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

► Page 196

Surface Materials

Power pole

- Paint

Ceiling trim plate

- 4790 Sodium paint

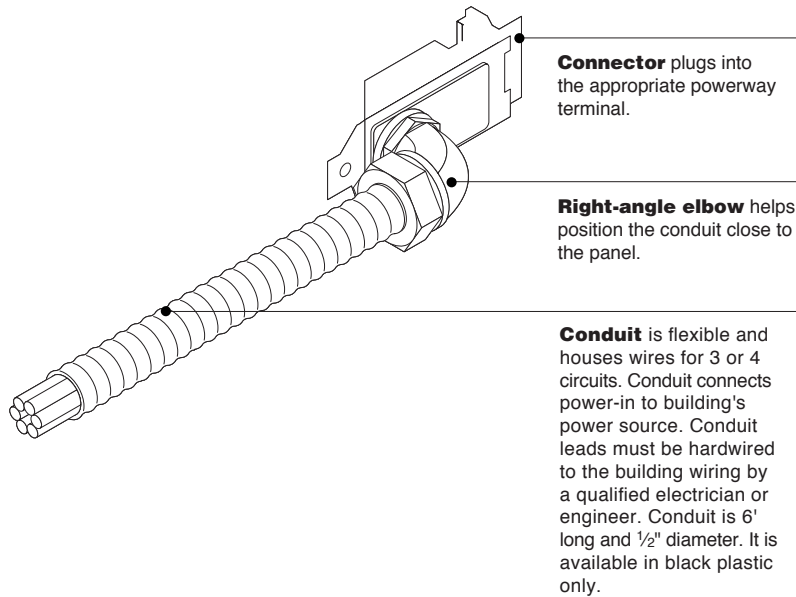
Base Power-In

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

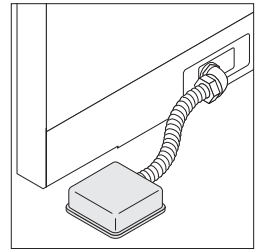
► Specifying, page 207.

Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

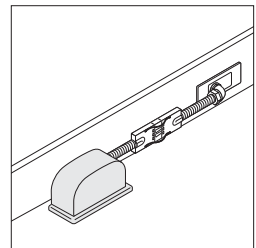
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.



Product Details



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location on either end of the powerway. Power-ins fit standard-size receptacle openings if the green end of the powerway is located behind the receptacle opening.



Breakaway base power-in is mandated for use in health care occupancies in the State of California by the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Organization (OSHDP).

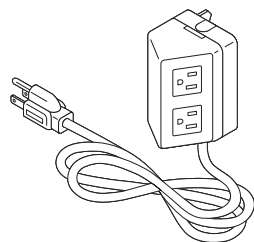
With 50 pounds of pressure, the connection will come apart to separate live electrical current in the event of panel movement. Breakaway power-ins fit duplex- or triplex-size receptacle openings.
Tip: This product is not available in Canada.

Paint color is required for base power-in for use in New York.

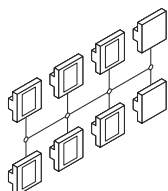
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication

Power and communication can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurface-mounted receptacles, panel- or worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.

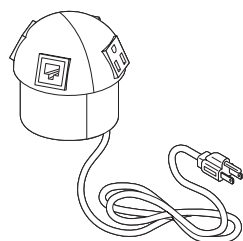
► Pages 208 and 224



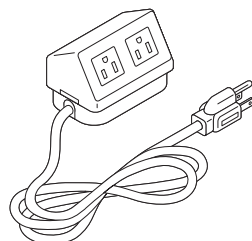
Panel-mounted receptacle



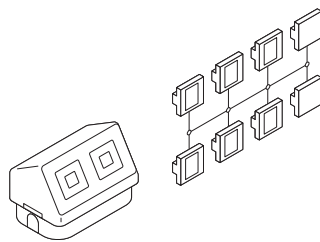
Panel-mounted communication module



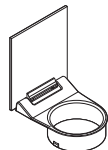
Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere



Worksurface-mounted receptacle



Worksurface-mounted communication module

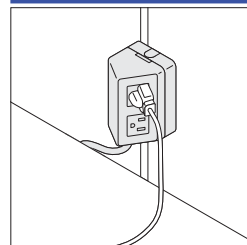


Flip grommet

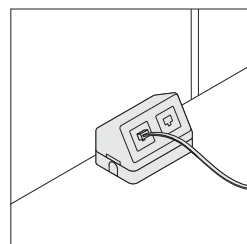


Grommet

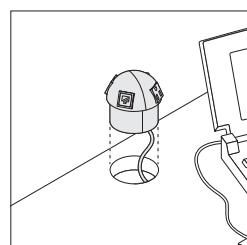
Product Details



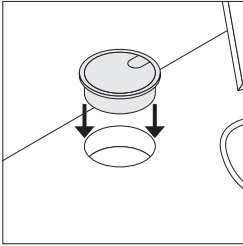
Panel- and worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



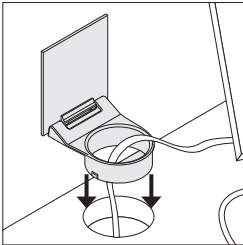
Panel- and worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks. Comes in package of three.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.



Flip grommet is an elegant approach to a basic element. The flip grommet is available field installed only and utilizes a standard 3" hole, which is the same hole size for the TSAEGROM grommet that is standard on Kick, Currency and Groupwork tables.

When cords and wires are routed through the grommet, the flip cover can be closed to hide the routing while providing an upscale design.

Flip cover is available in two finishes, black and platinum.

All power and communication products are available in black plastic only.

Wiring and Cabling



Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters

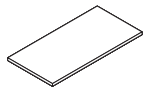
Laboratory (UL) listed.

These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

	
Statement of Line	58
	
TS Series Worksurfaces	64
TS Series Worksurface Supports	68
Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs	70

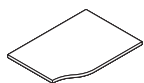
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

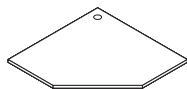
18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	432 sq. in.	540 sq. in.	648 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	972 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1188 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.
24"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	576 sq. in.	720 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1584 sq. in.	1728 sq. in.
30"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	720 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1260 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.	1800 sq. in.	1980 sq. in.	2160 sq. in.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 211

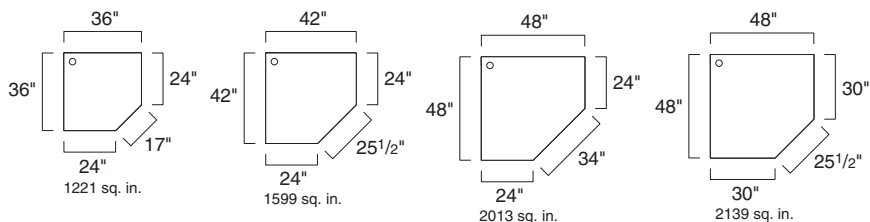
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

18"	36"	24"	36"	24"	36"	30"	36"
	808 sq. in.		808 sq. in.		1024 sq. in.		1024 sq. in.
18"	42"	24"	42"	24"	42"	30"	42"
	952 sq. in.		952 sq. in.		1204 sq. in.		1204 sq. in.
18"	48"	24"	48"	24"	48"	30"	48"
	1096 sq. in.		1096 sq. in.		1384 sq. in.		1384 sq. in.



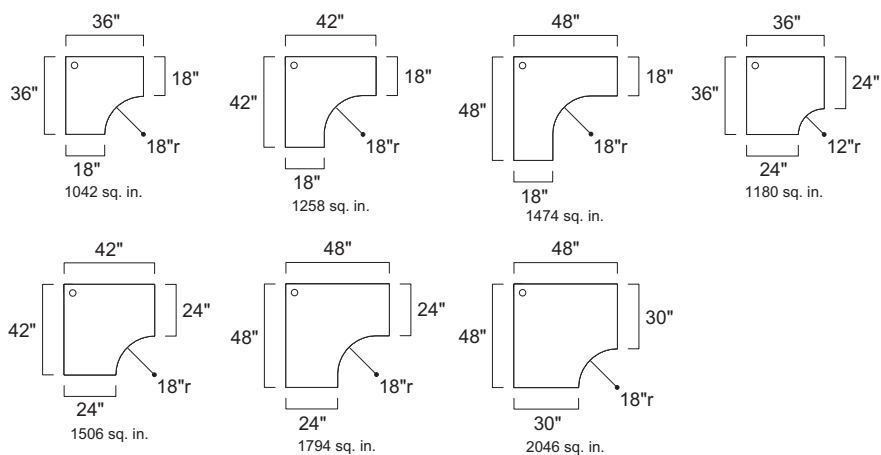
Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 212

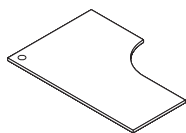
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 213

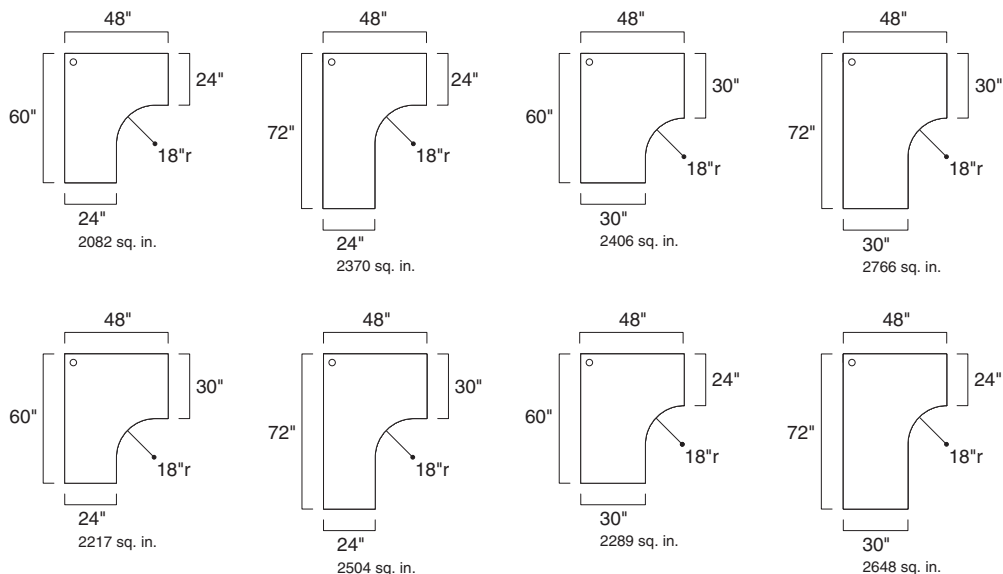
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces



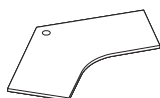


Understanding
 ► Page 64
 Specifying
 ► Pages 214- 215

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

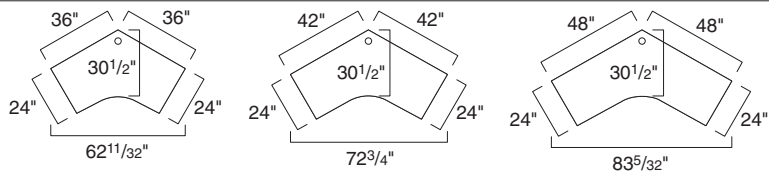


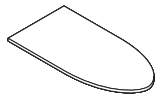
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
 ► Page 64
 Specifying
 ► Page 216

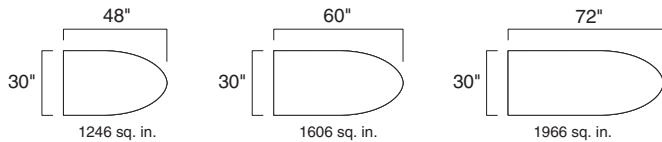
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





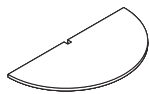
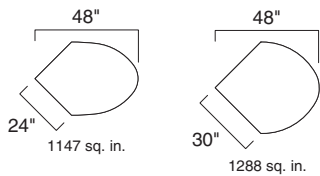
Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 217

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 218

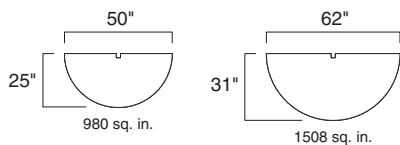
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



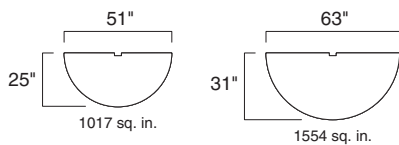
Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 219

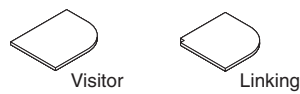
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels



Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

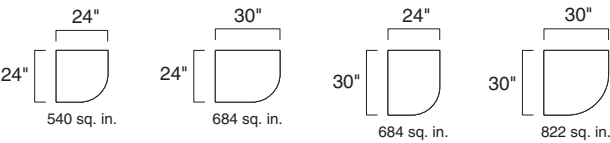




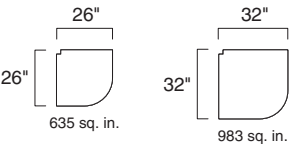
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 220

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

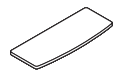
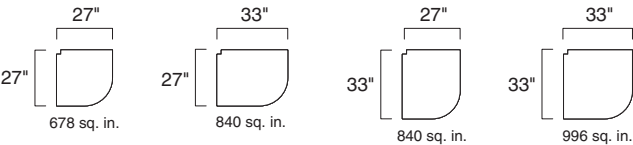
Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels



Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

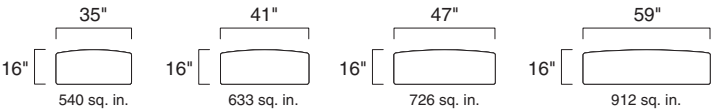


Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 3" Panels



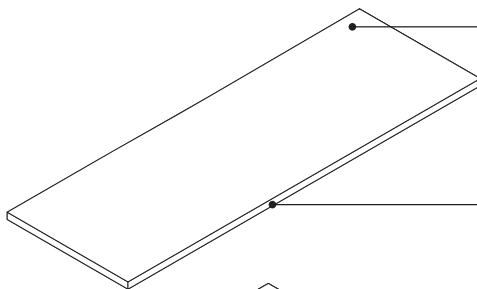
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 221

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces



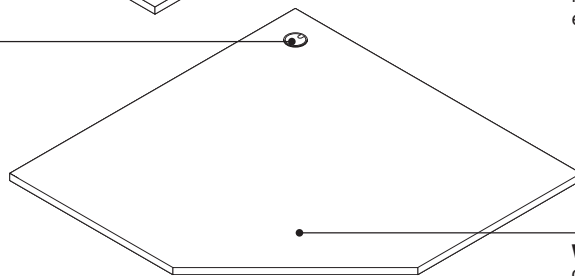
TS Series Worksurfaces

Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates and High-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

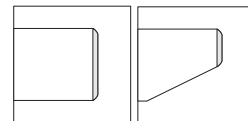
Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.



Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure or Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

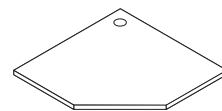
Product Details



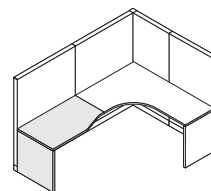
3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

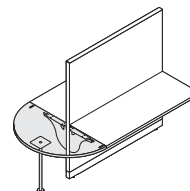
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

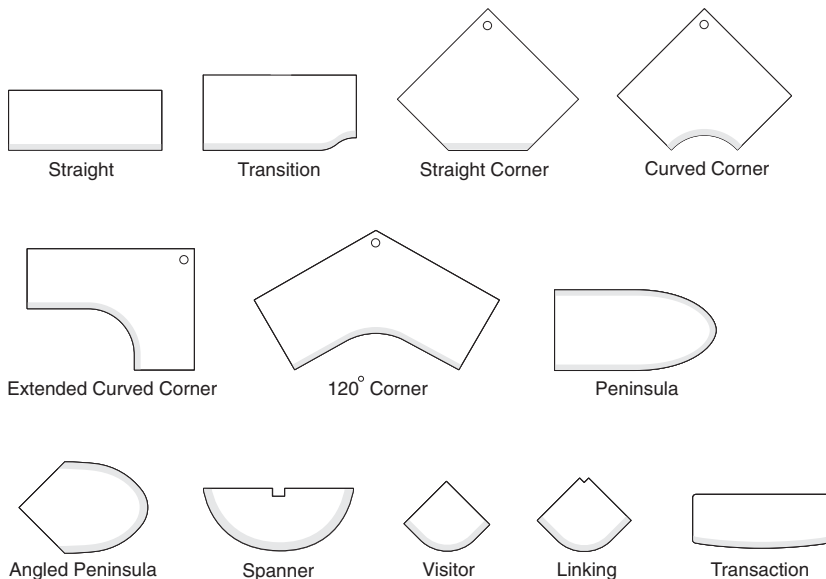


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

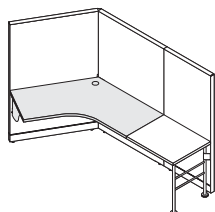
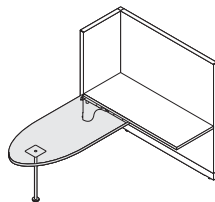


Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Edge Profiles

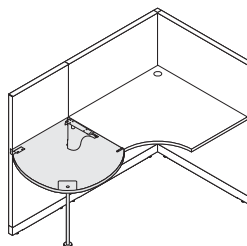
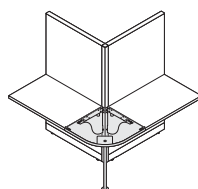


Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

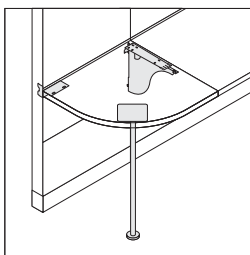
**120° Worksurface****Peninsula**

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

**Angled Peninsula**

Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a post leg.

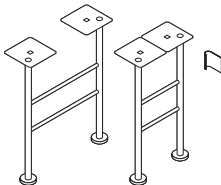
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

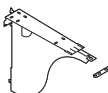
- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel



Post leg



H-leg with bracket



Cantilever with tie plate

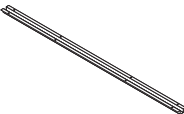


Side support brackets

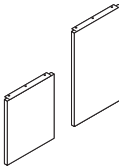
Tie plates



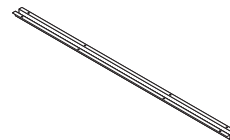
In-line support plate



Reinforcing channel

End panels—
standard height
and standing height

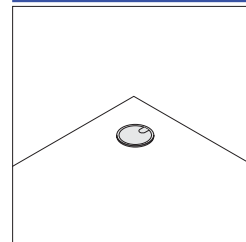
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 270

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure and Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

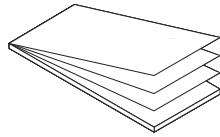
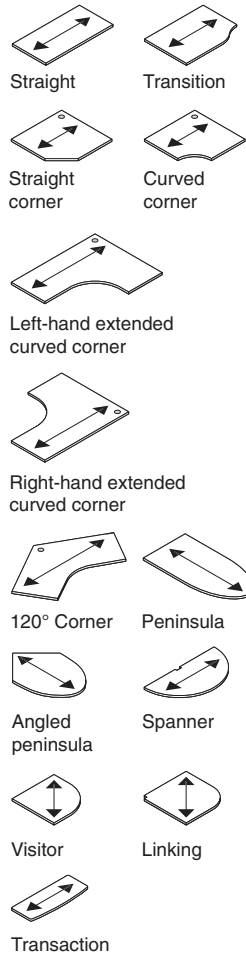
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

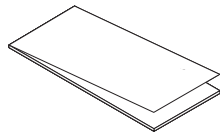
Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



High-Pressure Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable than LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.



TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 269

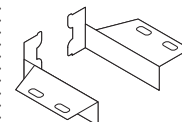
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

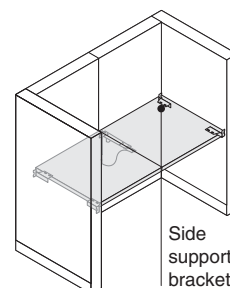
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height or standing height.

Product Details

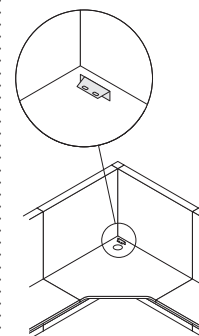
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

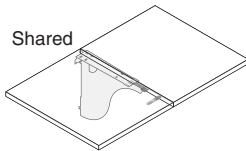
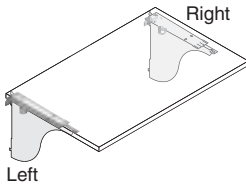


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

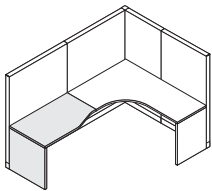
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

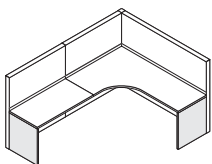


Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces

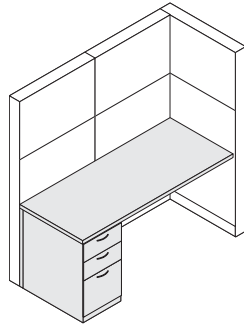
require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



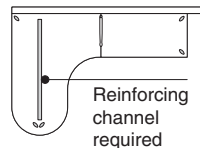
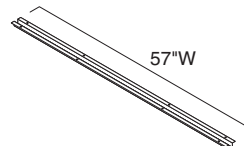
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54"

require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, page 270

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Freestanding Guidelines

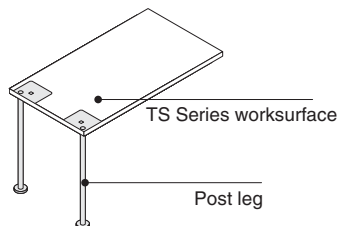
For TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

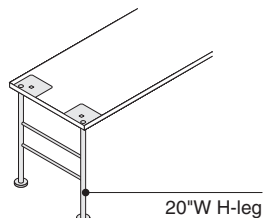
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 113 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

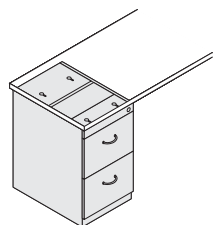
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



With post legs.



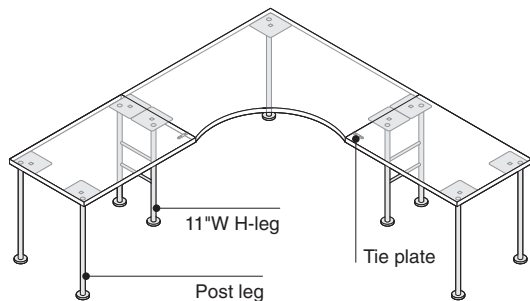
72" max.



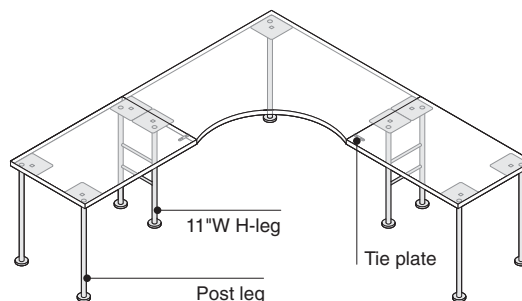
72" max.



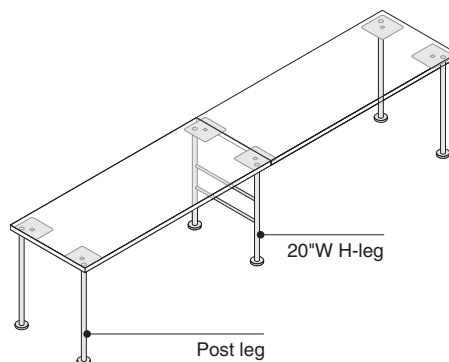
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.



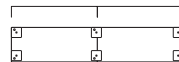
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.



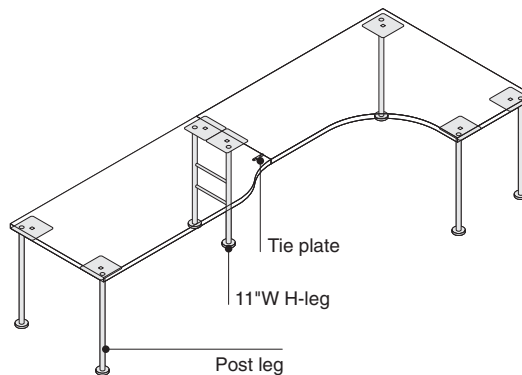
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



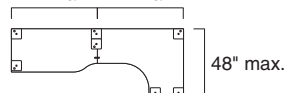
72" max. 72" max.



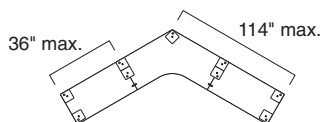
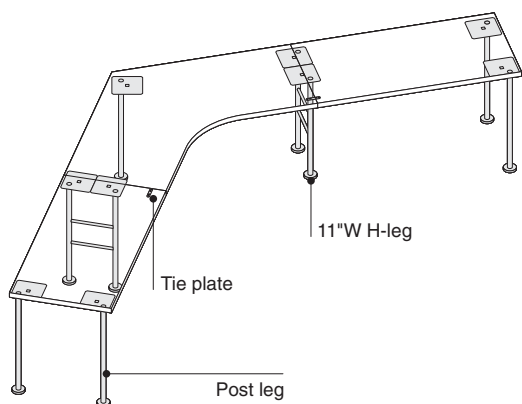
20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



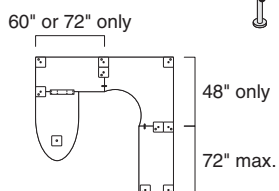
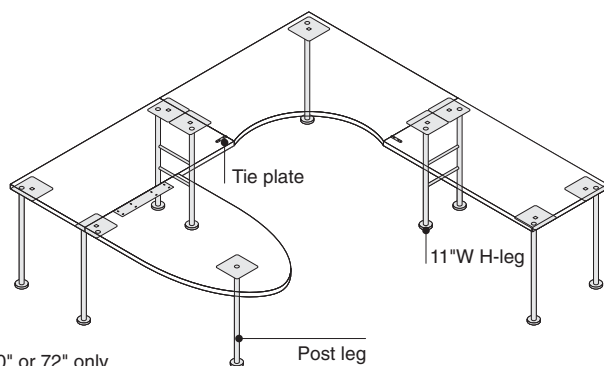
72" max. 72" max.



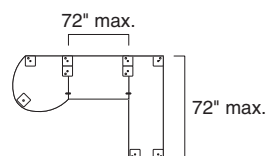
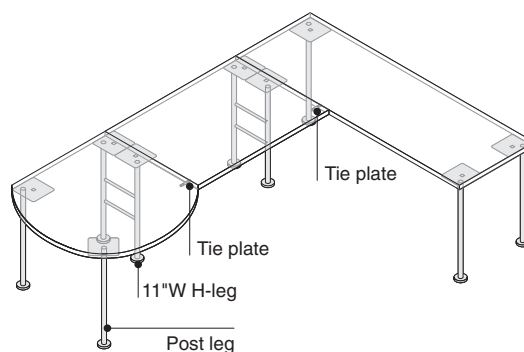
11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



120° worksurface.



11\"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72\"W.



H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72\"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60\" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports

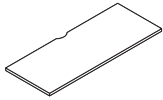
	
Statement of Line	74

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	88
Worksurface Support Guidelines	92
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	96
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	100
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports	102
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	104
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	106
Freestanding Guidelines for Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	107
Divisio Side Screen	110

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

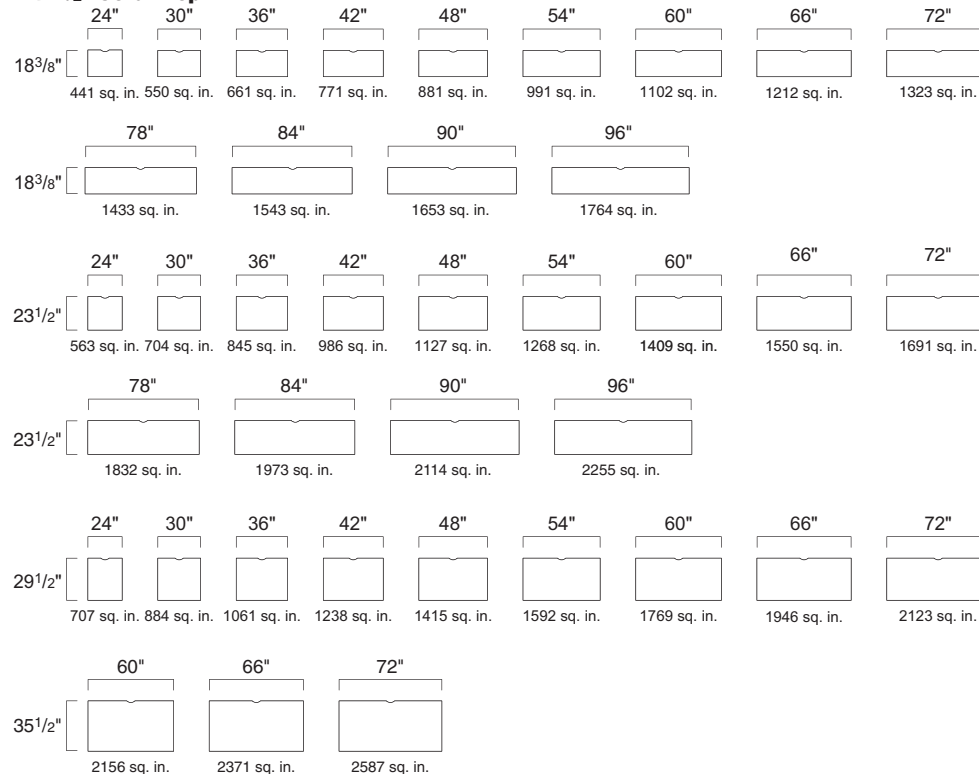
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 228

Straight Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

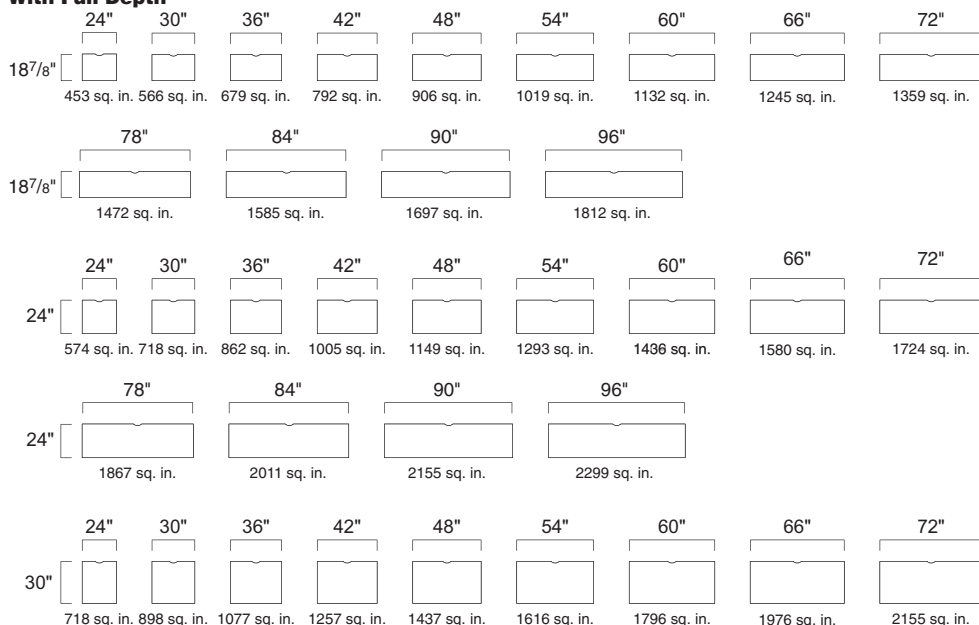


Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30" can only be used in free-standing applications.

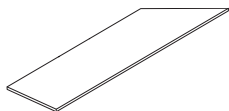
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18^{3/8}", 23^{1/2}", and 29^{1/2}" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth



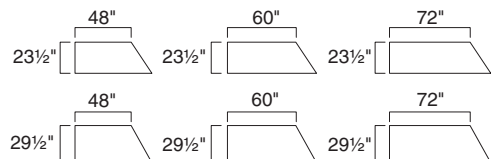
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



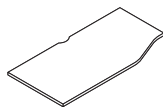
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



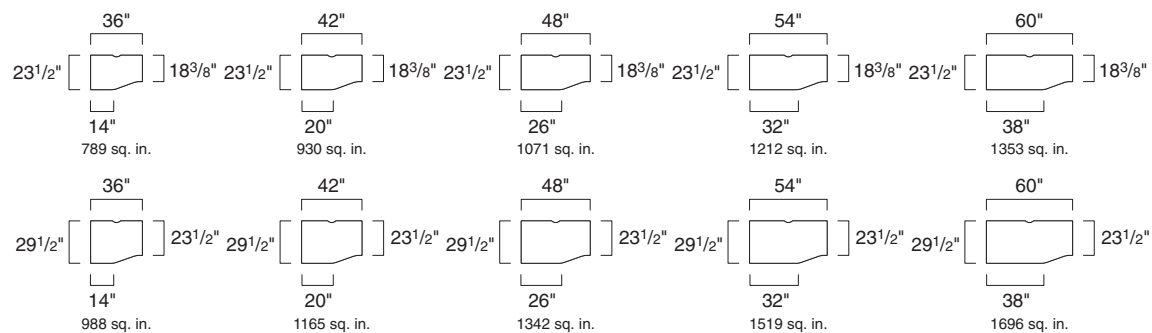
*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.



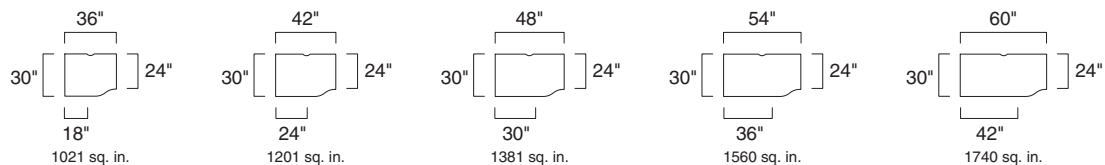
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 244

Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

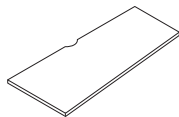


With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

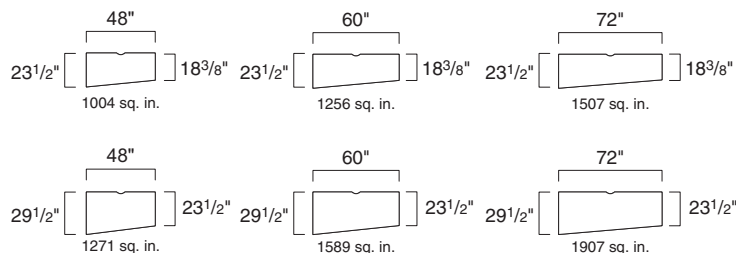
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.



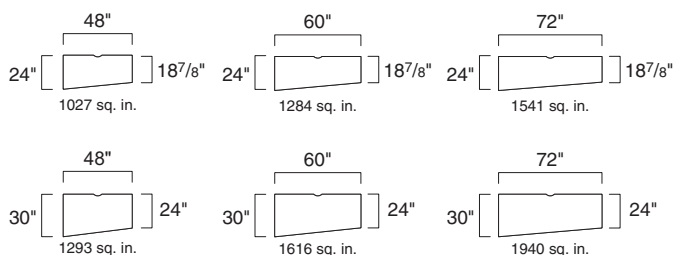
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

Tapered Worksurfaces*

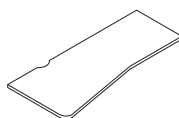
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



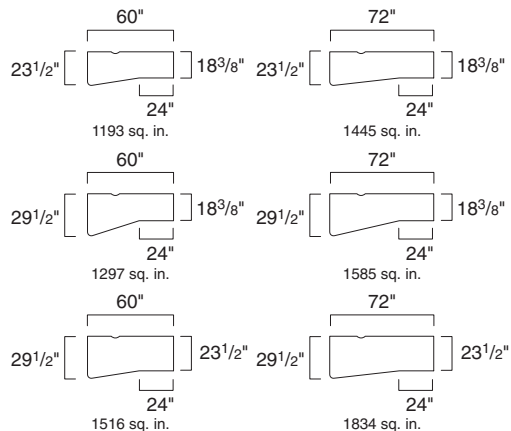
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



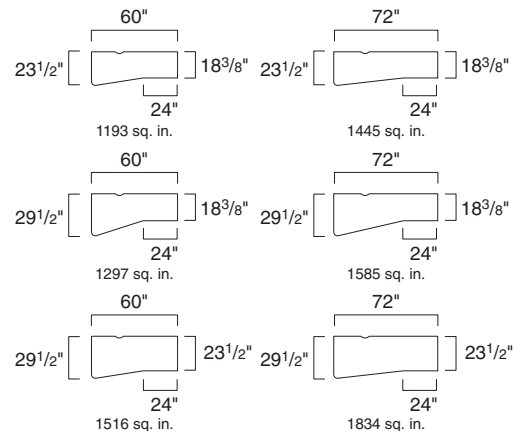
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

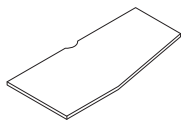
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



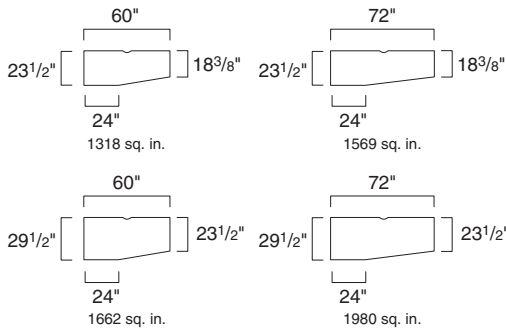
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



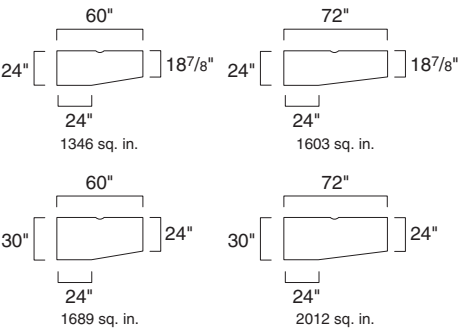
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 249

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

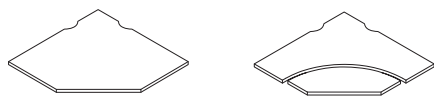
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



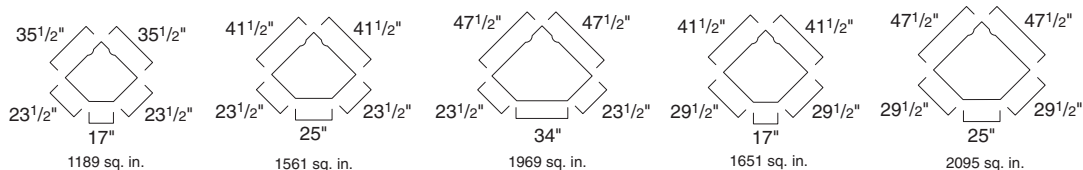
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



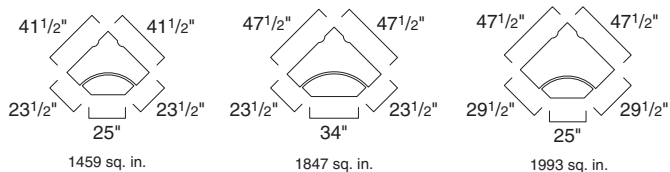
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

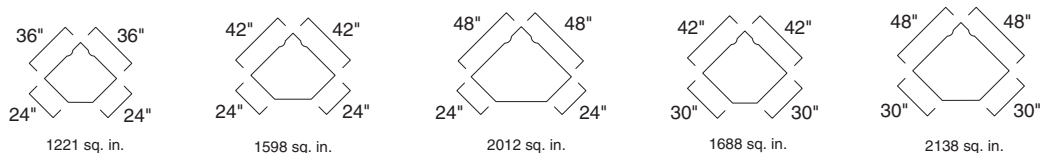
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



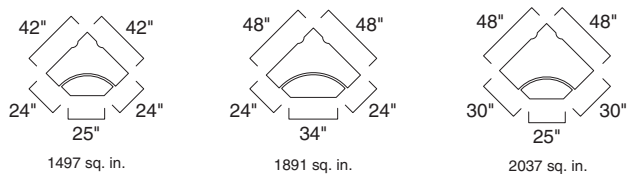
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

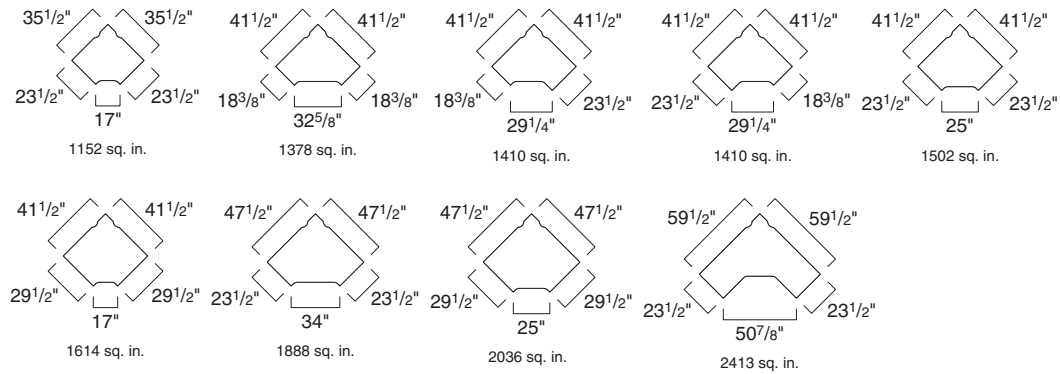




Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 252

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



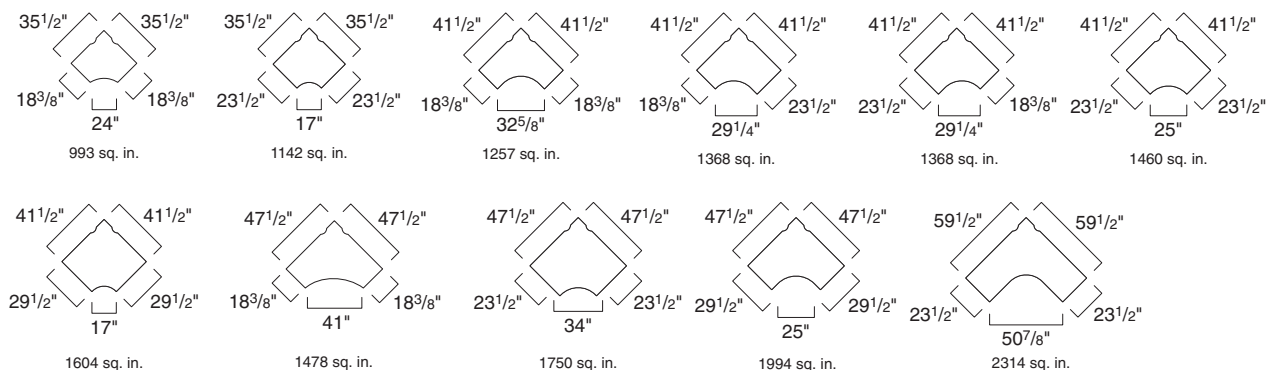
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 253

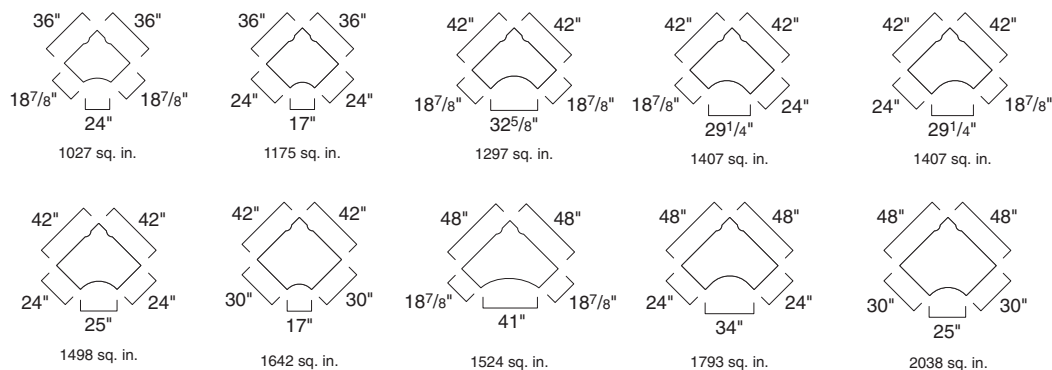
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

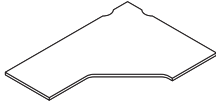
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown above.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth





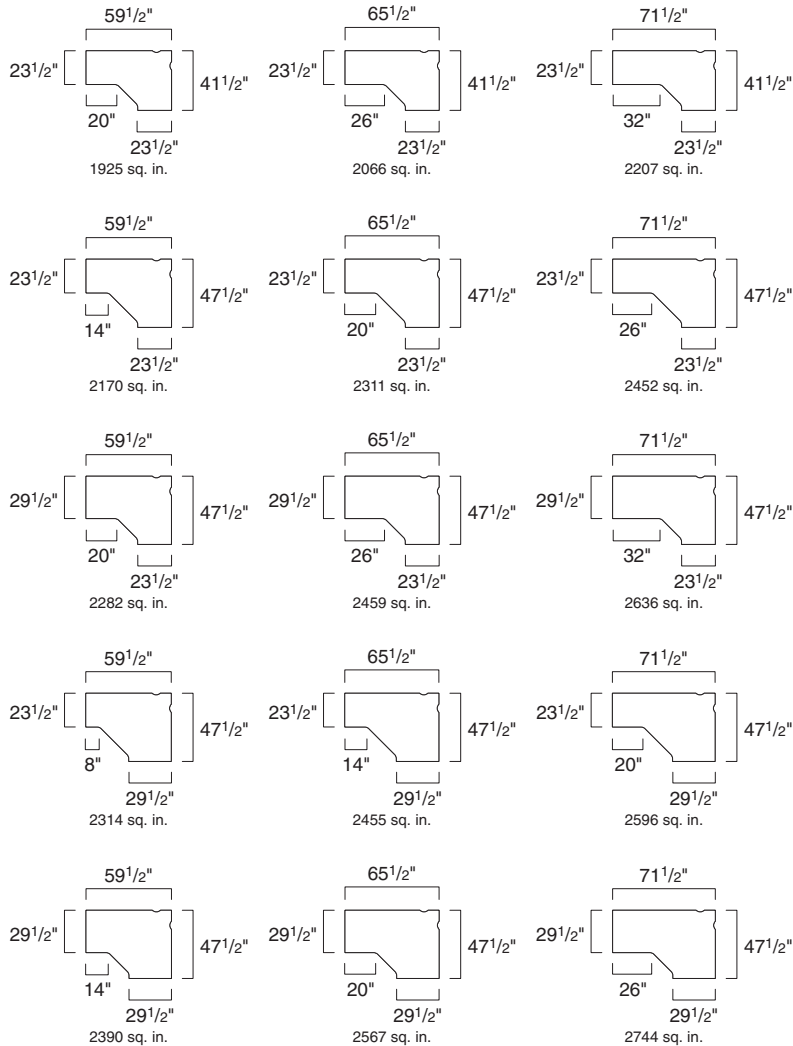
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $23\frac{1}{2}$ " and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown at left.





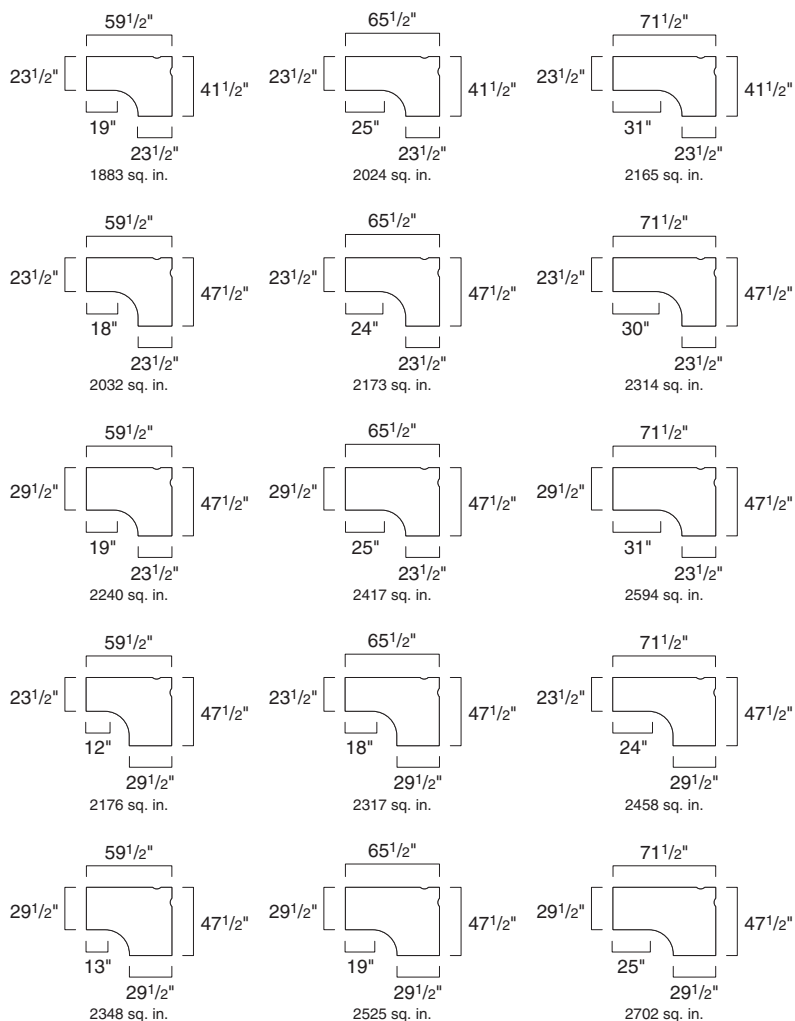
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

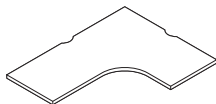
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With $\frac{1}{2}$ " Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $23\frac{1}{2}$ " and $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown at left.



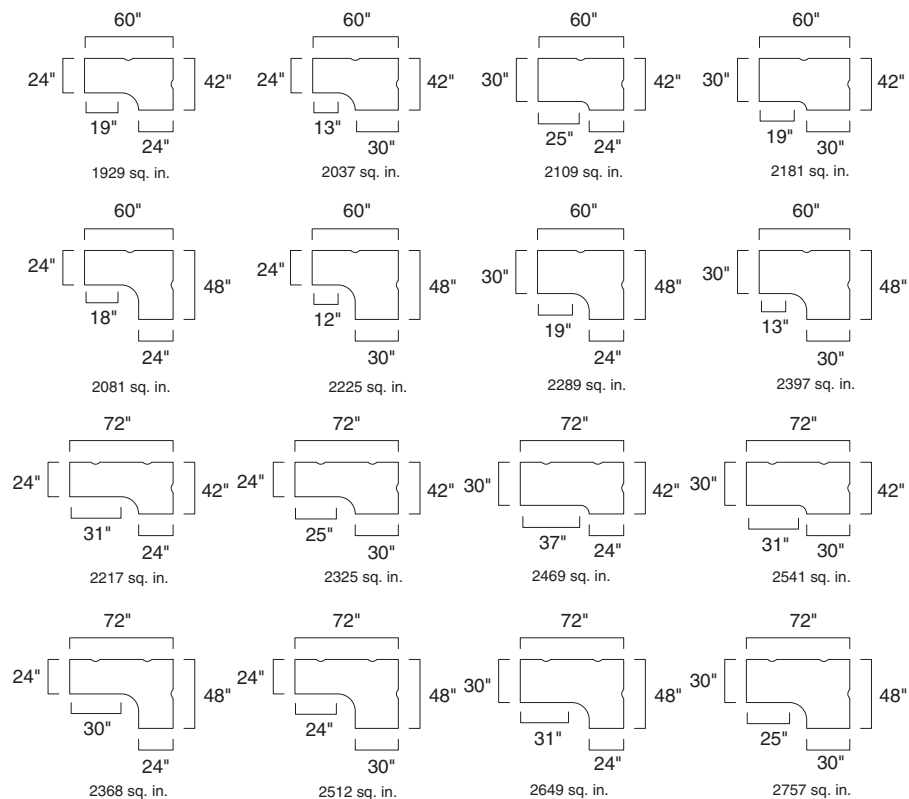


Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.

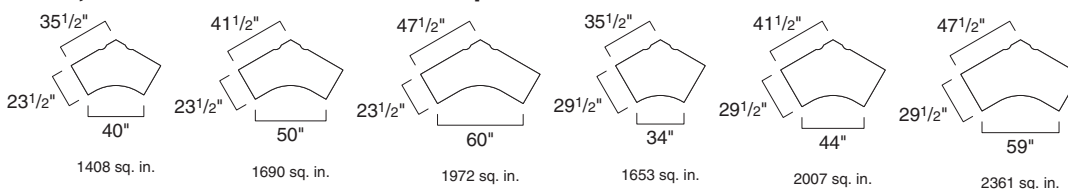




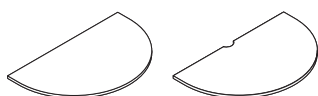
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 258

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



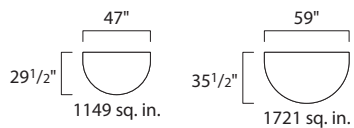
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



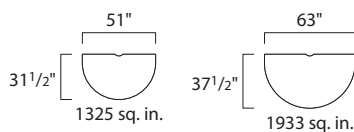
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 259

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

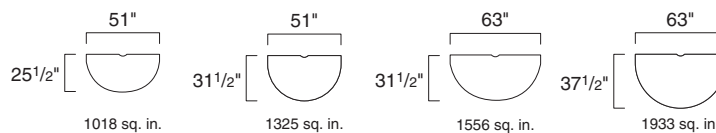
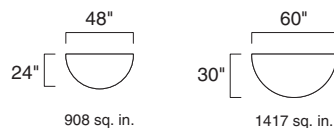


For Freestanding Applications



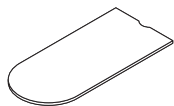
For Panel-Supported Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



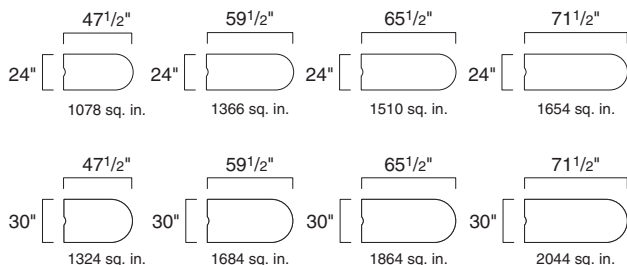
For Freestanding Applications

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 260

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



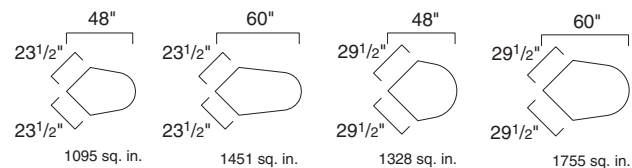
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth work-surfaces.



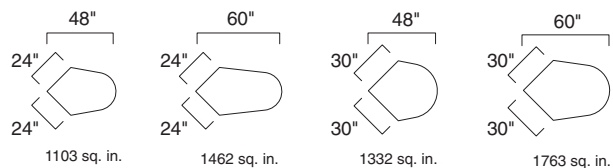
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 261

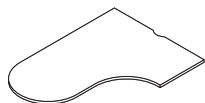
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth





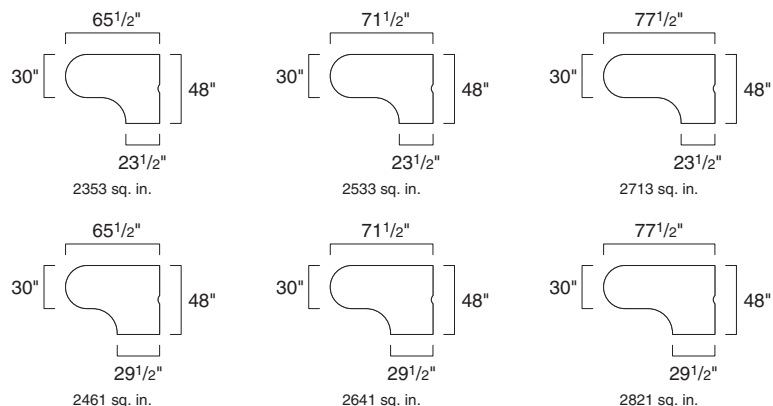
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 262

Jetty Worksurfaces*

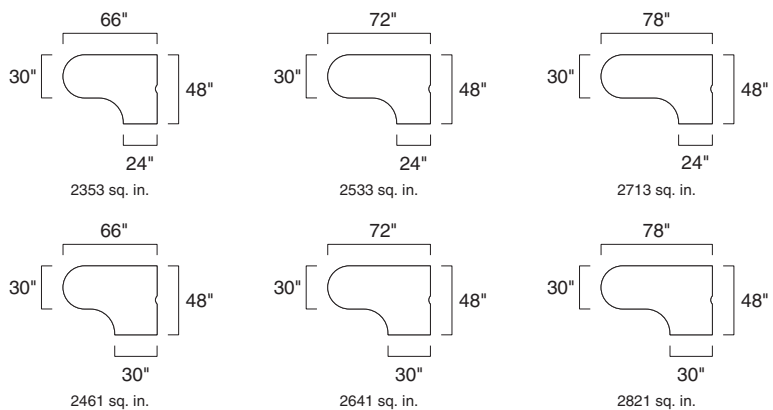
With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



With Full Depth

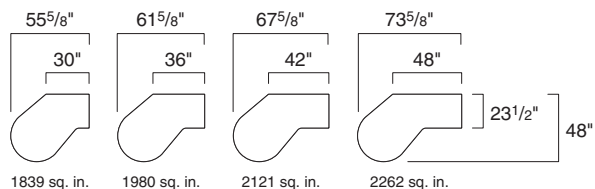


Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 264

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



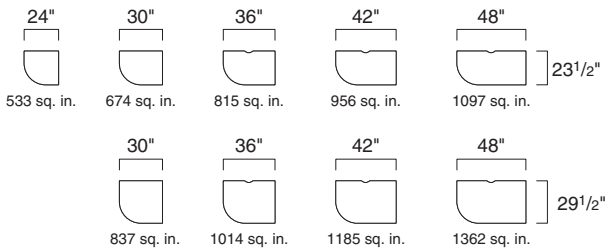
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.



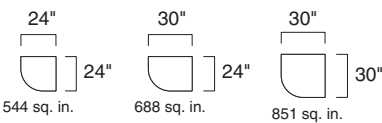
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 275

Divisio Side Screen

29 1/2"D
11 5/8"H ●

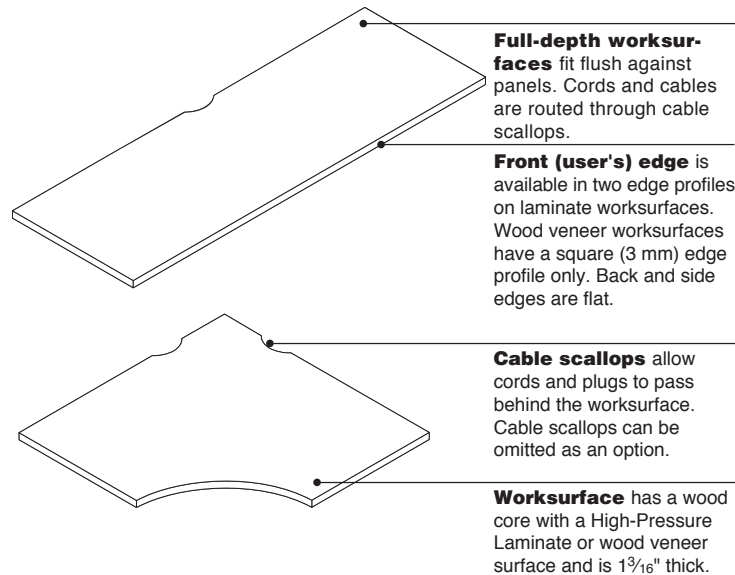
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" cord drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.

► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 227

Systems worksurfaces— full depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

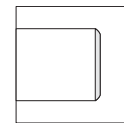
Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



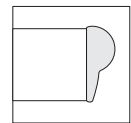
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

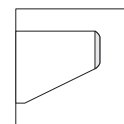
Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

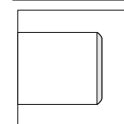
► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

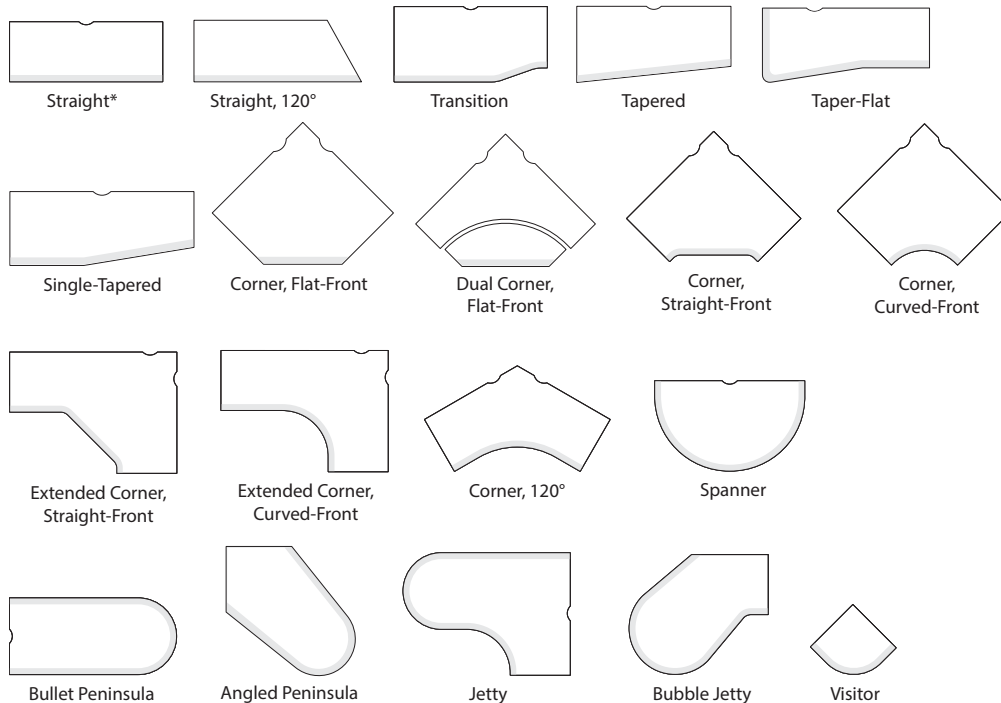
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

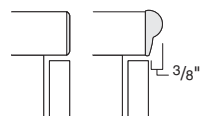
Edge Profiles



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

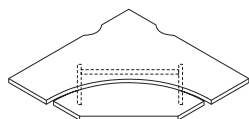


P-edge profile work surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

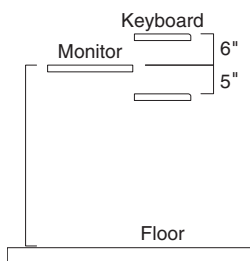
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

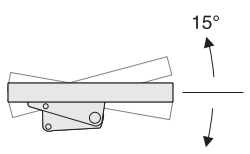
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



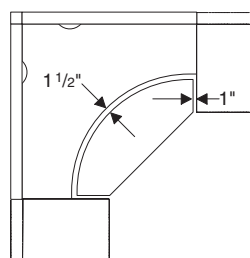
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in work-surfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



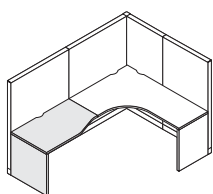
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



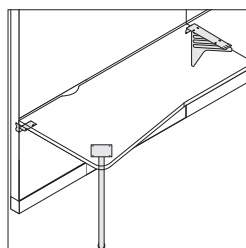
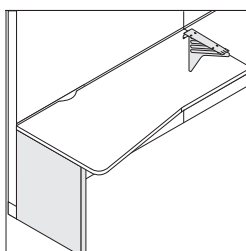
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.



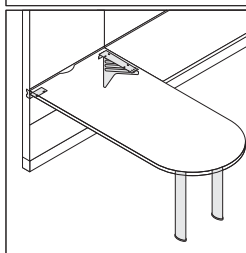
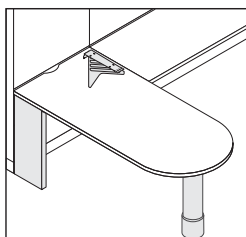
A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.

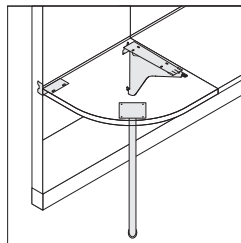
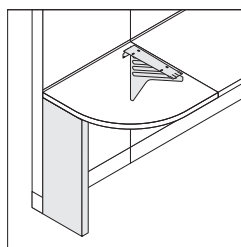


3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop



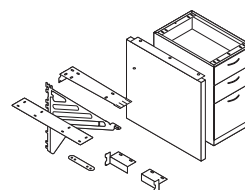
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile work-surface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

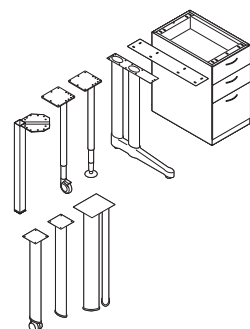
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported applications you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Standing-height end panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
- Columns or legs
- ▶ See page 102 for *Universal Panel-Mounted Systems Worksurface Supports*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.
- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Tip: Selected worksurfaces with P-edge profile include alignment slots to accept cabby legs for column support:*
 - Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.
 - Use one leg for visitor worksurfaces.

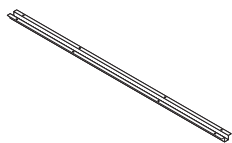


For leg-based applications you can use:

- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

► See page 104 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based free-standing installations.



Worksurface spans greater than 54"

require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 270

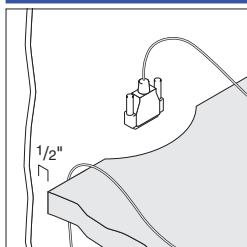
Knife edge worksur-

faces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

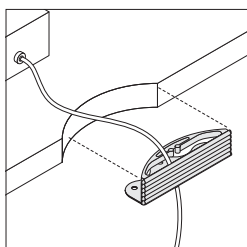
Heavy load worksur-

faces spanning greater than 60", or all work-surface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

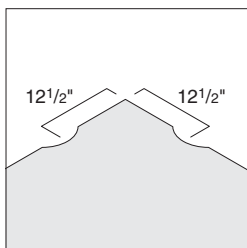
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

► See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 54.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.

► See page 397

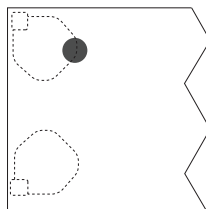
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

► See page 397

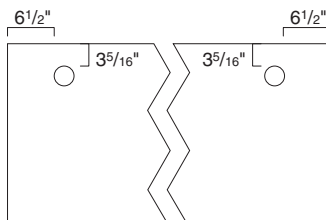
The grommet cutout option is not available on a work-surface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-surfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight work-surfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the work-surface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are

suitable for use on Steelcase products.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

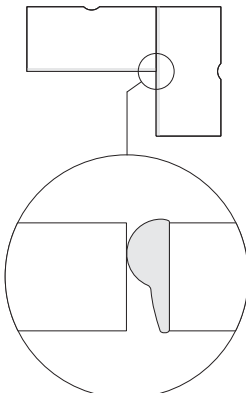
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

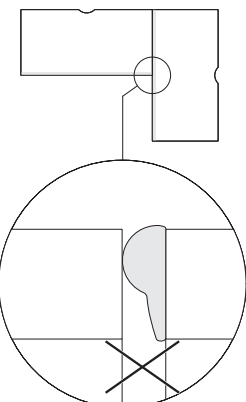
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

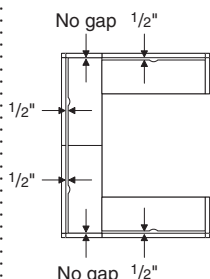
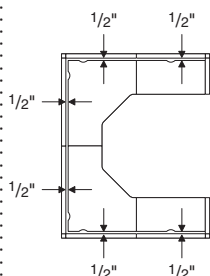


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional $\frac{3}{8}$ " depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



P-edge profile work-surface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge U-Free desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

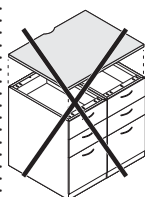
U-Free peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using work-surfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because work-surface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are $\frac{1}{2}$ " less than panel width to allow for a consistent $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

► See page 106 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

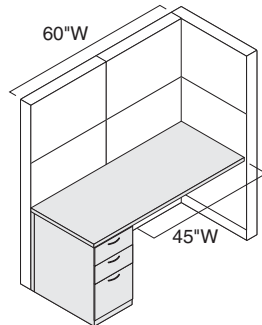
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

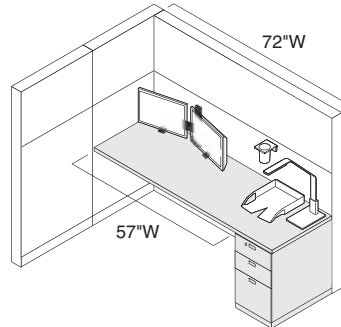
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 223

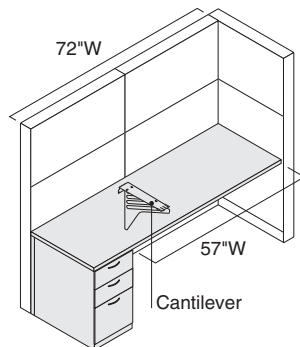
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



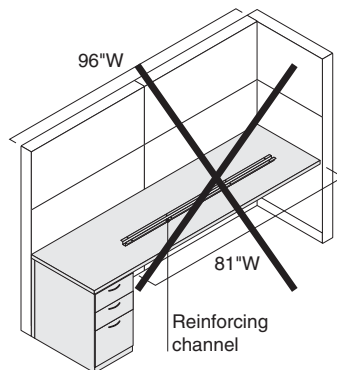
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

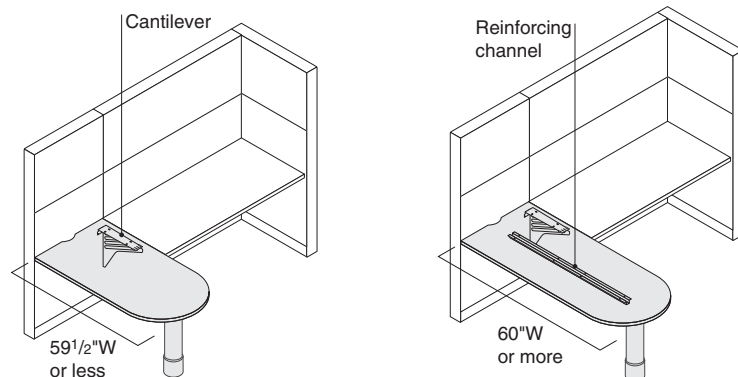
Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅙"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅙"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅙"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅙"	66"W
72"	23½"	85⅙"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅙"	72"W

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ($72" - 21" = 51"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 236

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

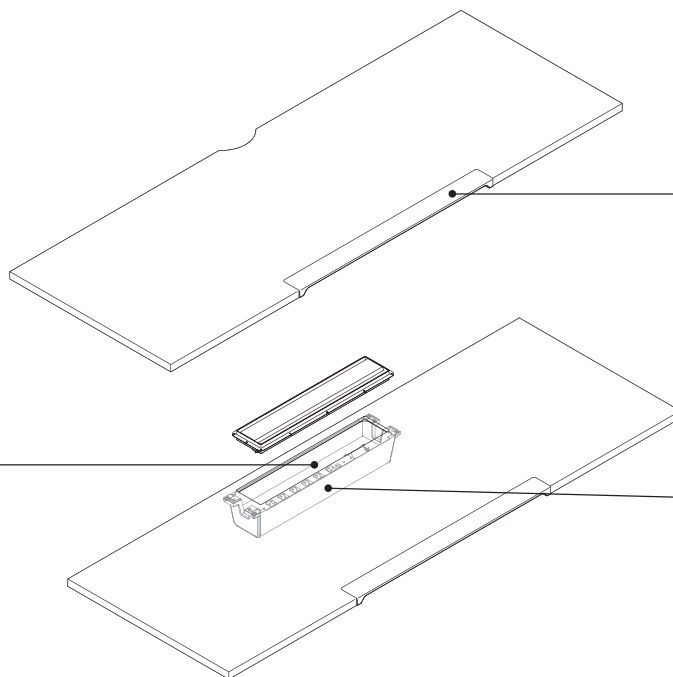
► Specifying page 268

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36"W centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W- 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

Modular Straights Parametric Straights

24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
---------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Modular Tapered

29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	48"W	60"W	72"W
--------------------------------------	------	------	------

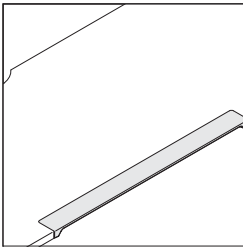
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

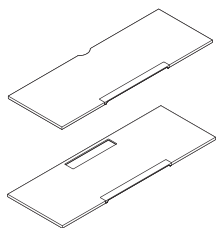
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

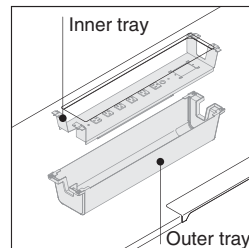
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

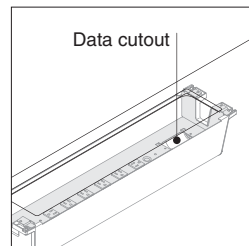
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate.

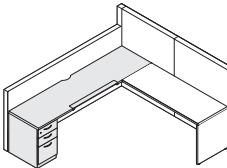
Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutout. Order separately in package of 24.

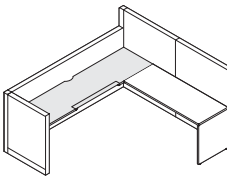
Corded tray includes 10' cord with plug and has an integrated overload circuit breaker. Non-PVC version is available.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

Connections

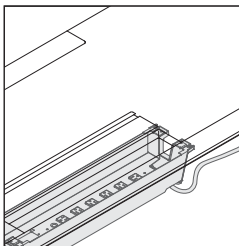


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.
► See page 88 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

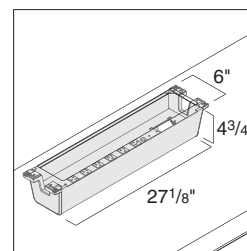


Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

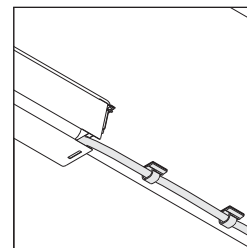
► See page 88 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.



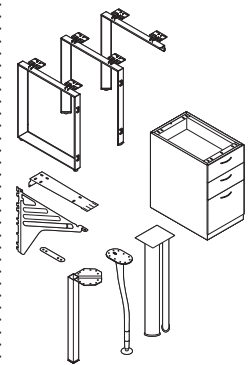
Height of tray is 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray is 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

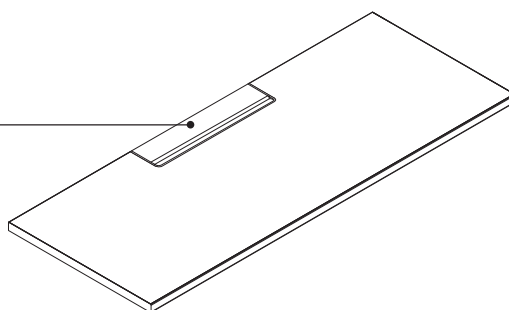
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power and data access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions								
Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights — 18³/₈" , 23 ¹ / ₂ " , and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights — 18"D–36"D							
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•	•	•				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	•	•	•	•			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Straight 120° Worksurfaces — 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Edge Tops — 18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	•						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Dimensions	
Cutout for Door	
Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

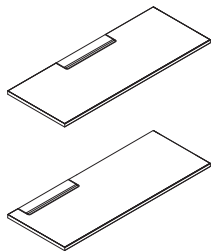
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

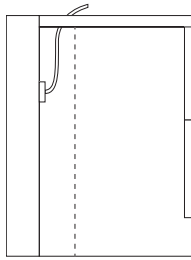
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

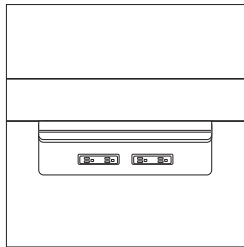
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

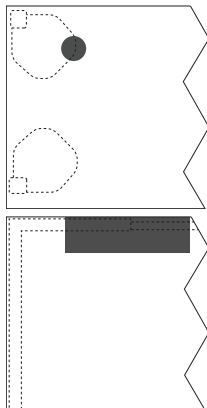


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Kick Panel Applications

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 269

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

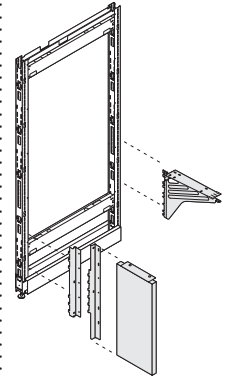
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

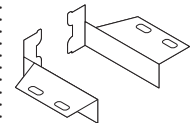
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

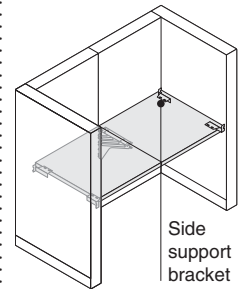
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

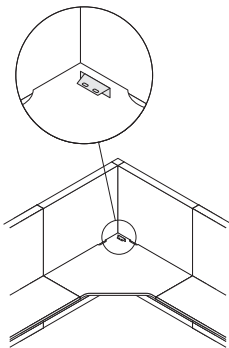


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

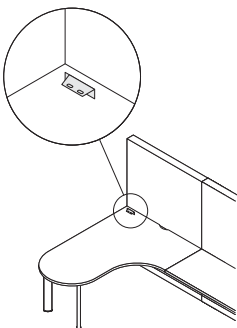
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12 1/4"	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"*	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"*
Depth	15 1/2"	11"	23 3/4" or 29 3/4"
Glide Range	N.A.	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

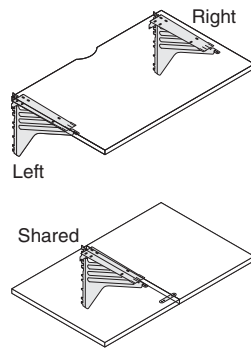
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



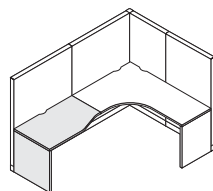
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces.
Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.



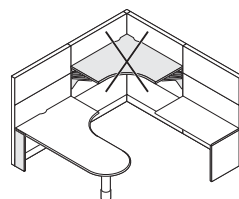
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



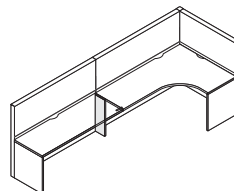
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a work surface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30\"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return work surface.

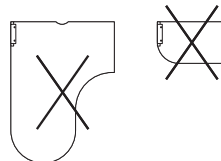


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

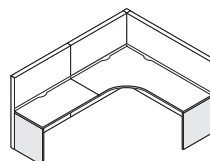


Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



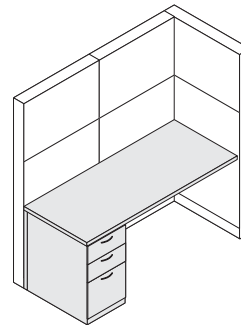
Center support panels should not be installed along the user's edge on P-edge profile jetty and visitor worksurfaces. The unfinished top edge of the center support panel would be exposed. Use single side support bracket and a post or cabby leg.



End panels can be used to support the end of a work surface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

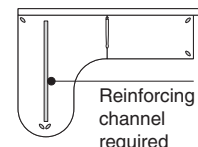
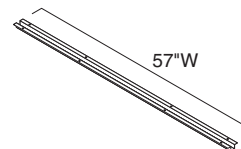
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a work surface in place of an end panel.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Worksurface spans greater than 54\" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60\" in heavy load applications and up to 72\" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, page 270

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 272

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3¹¹/₁₆"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25¹/₂"H to 31¹/₂"H in ³/₄" increments.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "–31 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ " or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	26", 28 ¹ / ₂ ", or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "– 31 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

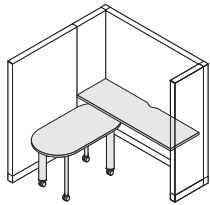
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

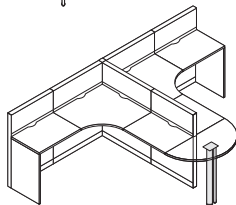
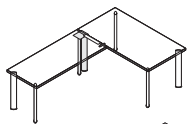
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



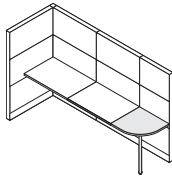
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



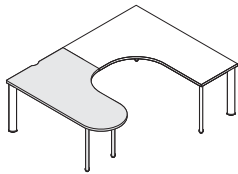
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



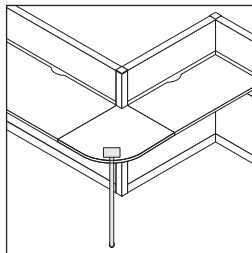
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



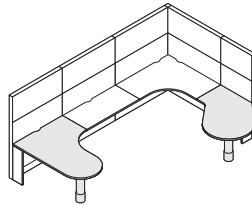
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



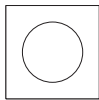
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For U-Free desk applications, **column** can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

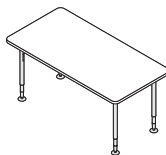
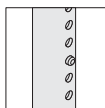


Bottom View
Column

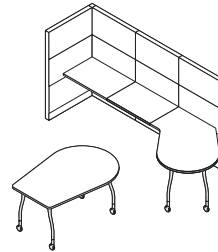


Bottom View
Post Leg

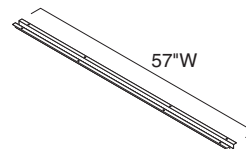
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



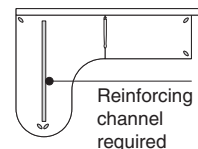
Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include tables with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor worksurfaces accept one leg.



57"W



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, page 270

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

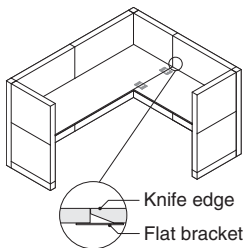
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

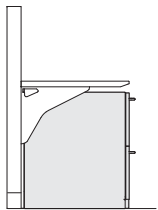
► Page 70

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

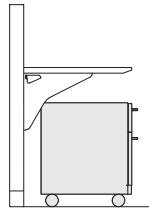
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

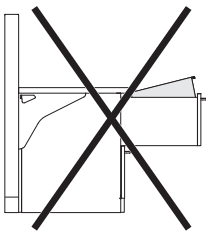


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

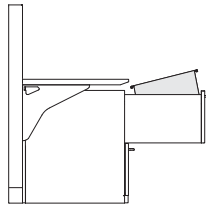


Boxfile
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



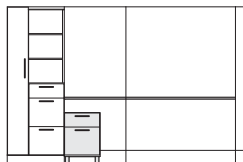
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal



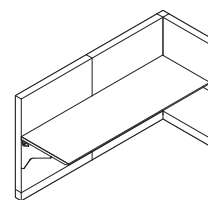
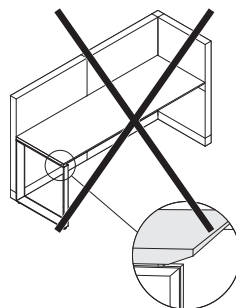
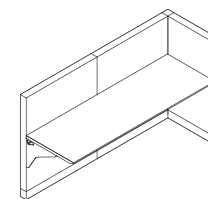
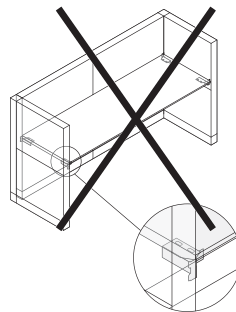
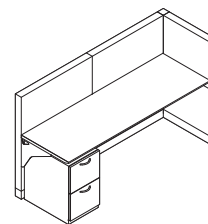
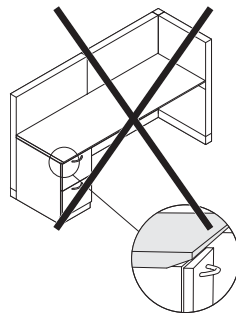
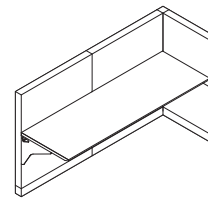
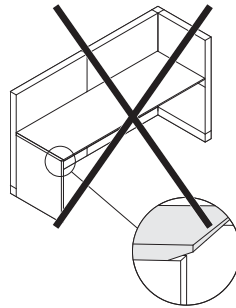
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems

Worksurfaces with Legs

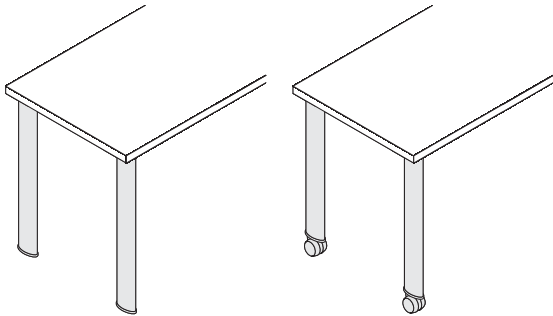
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

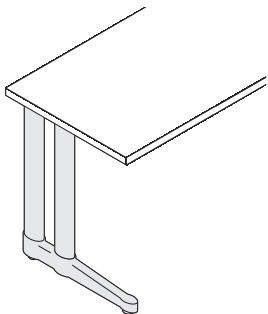
► See page 113 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

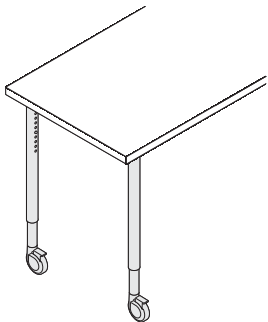
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



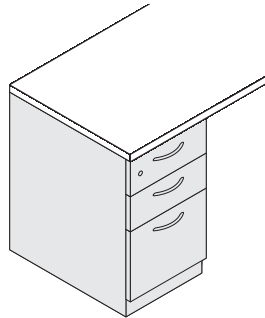
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



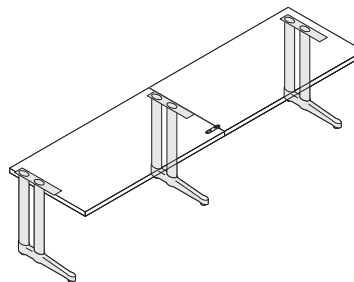
With a double post C-leg.



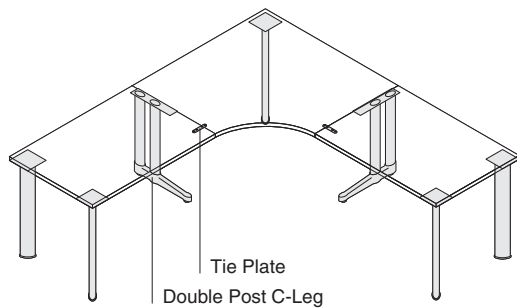
With adjustable-height legs.



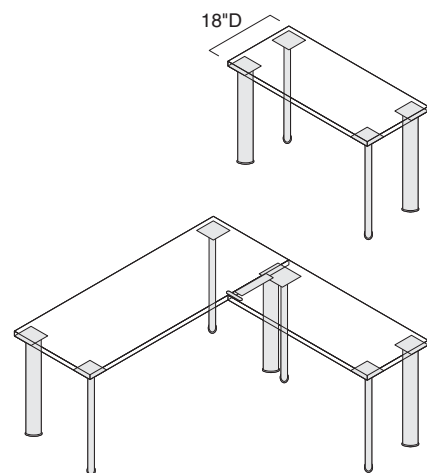
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



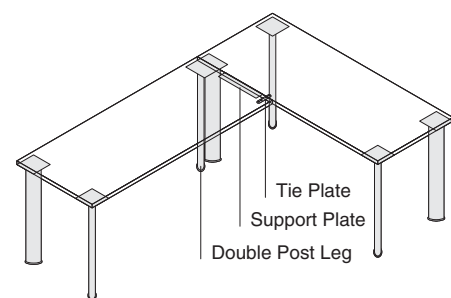
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



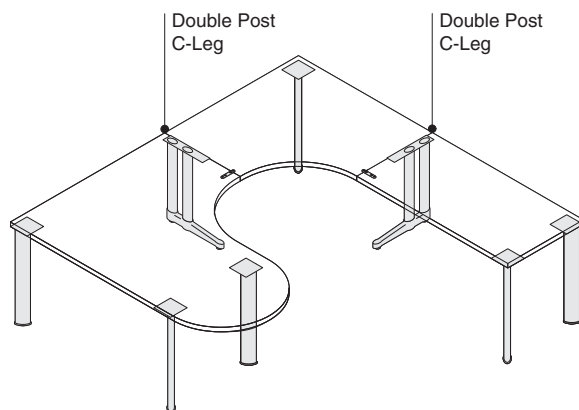
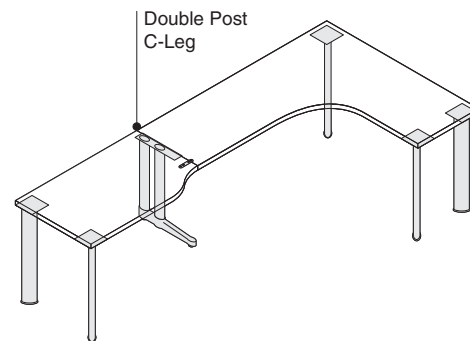
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.



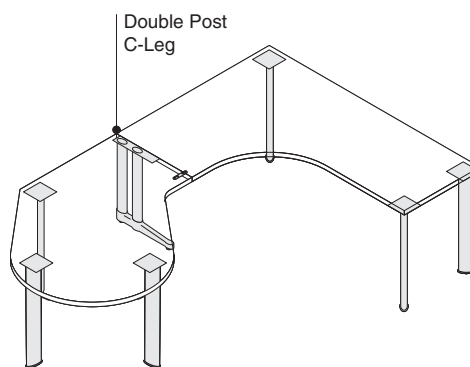
18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D, must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D end.



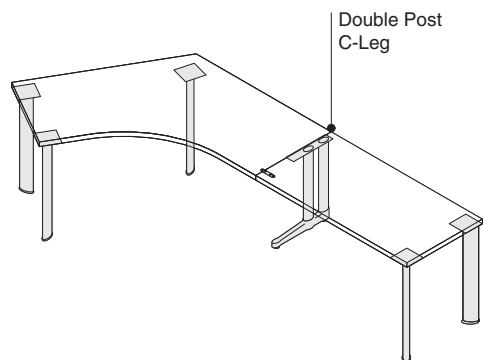
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24¹/₁₆"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



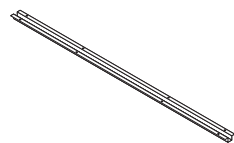
Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° work surface and adjacent worksurfaces.



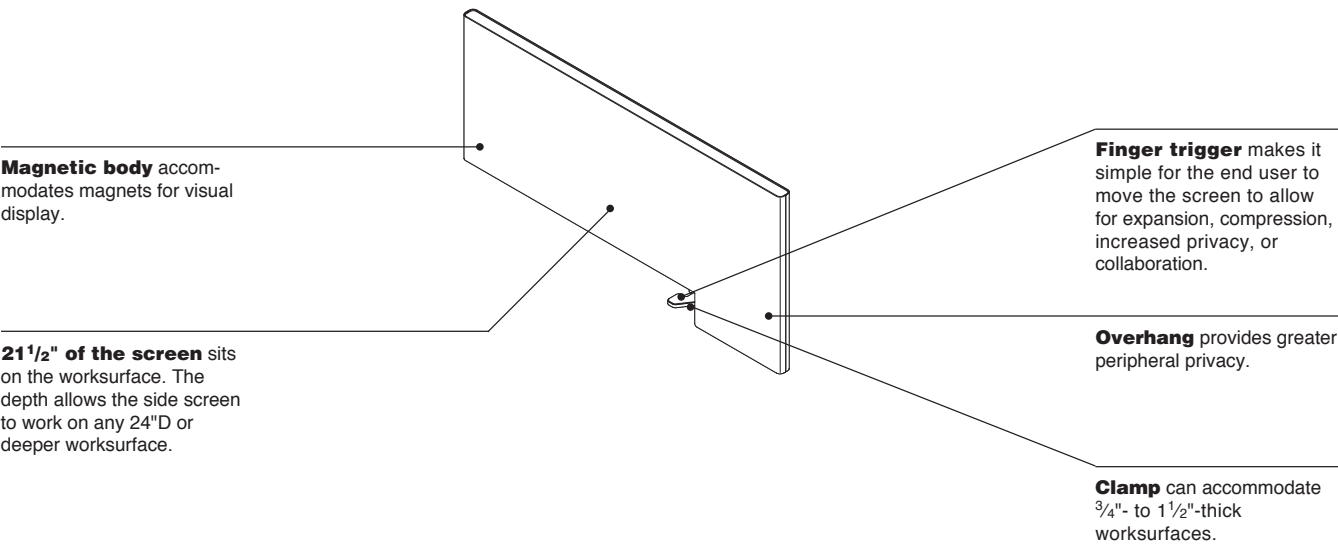
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 270

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

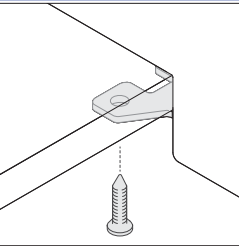
► Specifying, page 275



Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Understanding Counterweights

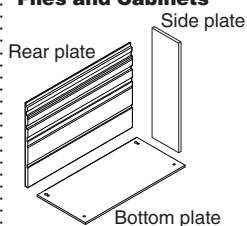
<div></div>	
Counterweights	112
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	113

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

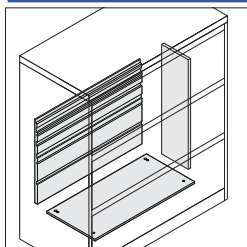
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 113–120.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 355

Product Details



Surface Materials

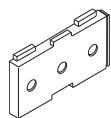
Counterweight plates

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

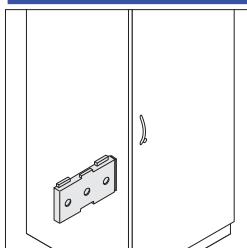
Depth	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers and Workstation Verticals



► Specifying, page 356

Product Details



Surface Materials

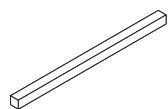
Counterweight

- Black only

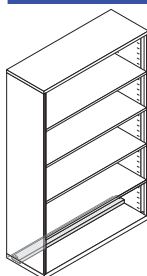
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	12"
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Cover	
Depth	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Width	23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Height	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Counterweight
Requirements for
Storage Products

WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood				
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

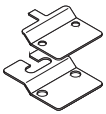
Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				
65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW_

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

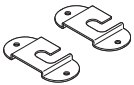
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

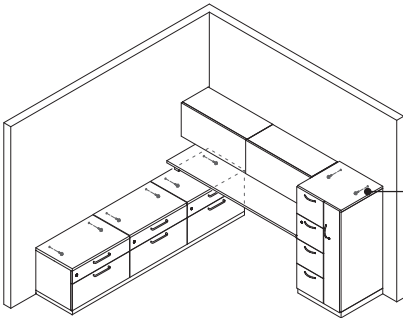
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

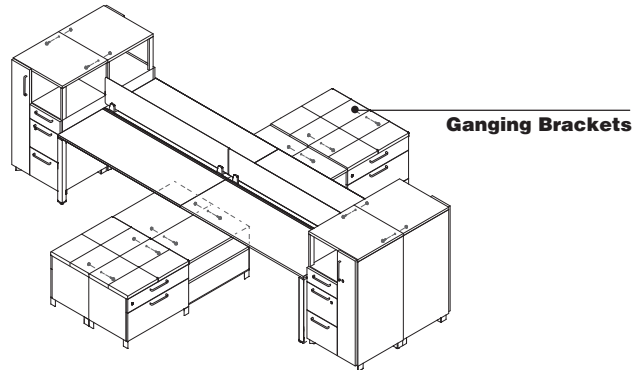
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

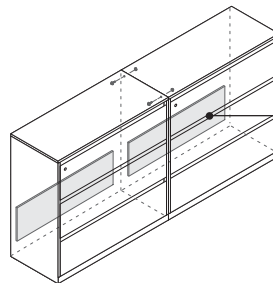
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order **8425808SR** from Service Parts.



Counterweights

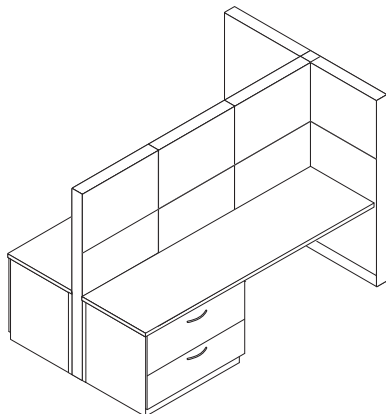
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

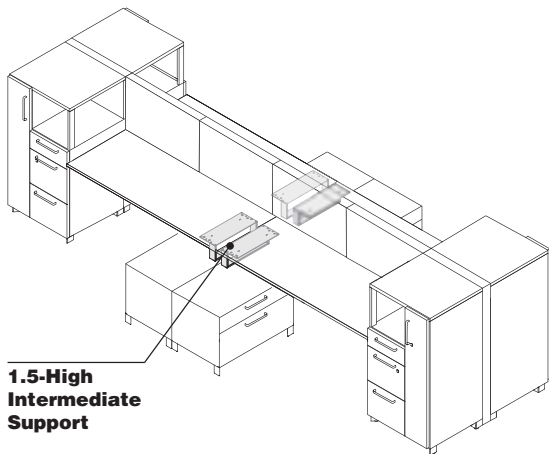
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

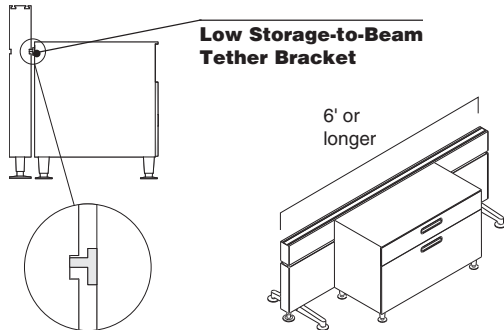
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

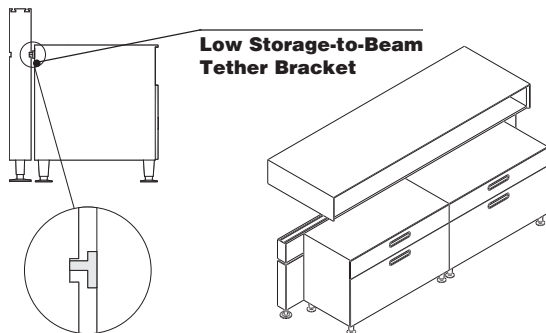
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

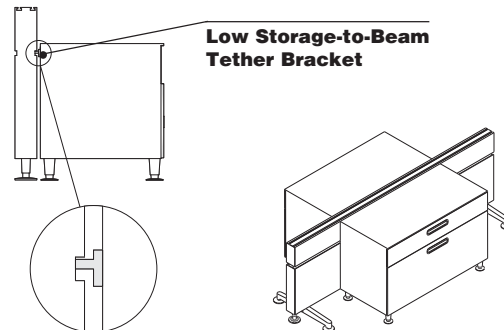
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



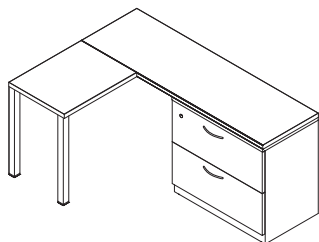
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1½-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

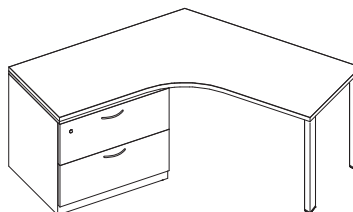
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

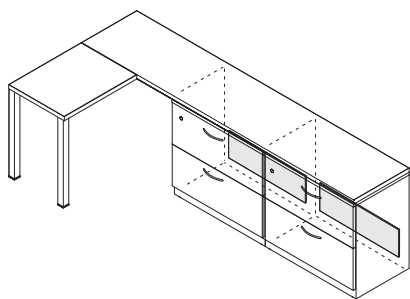
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



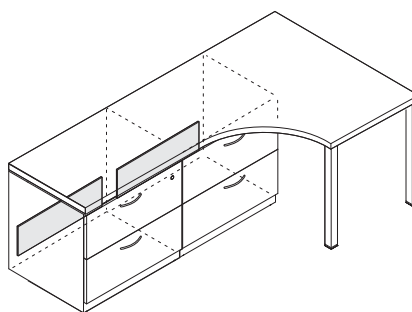
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



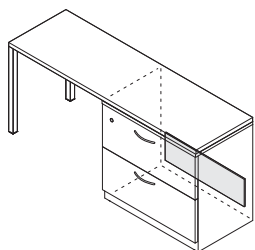
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



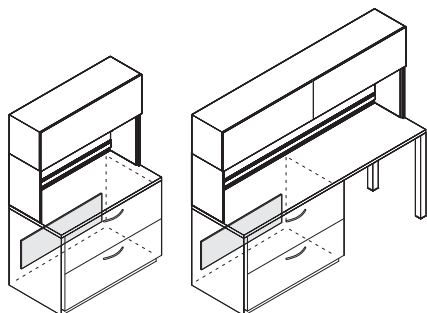
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



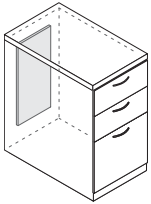
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



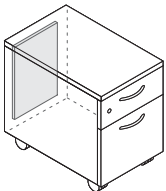
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



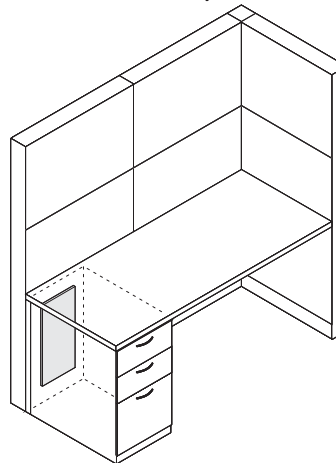
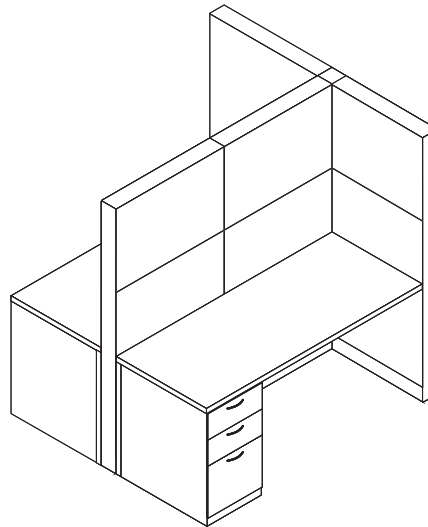
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



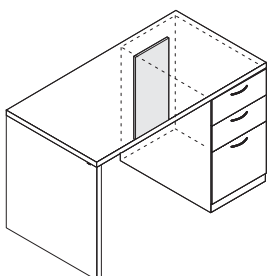
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a work-surface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

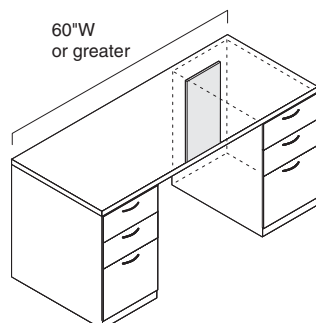
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

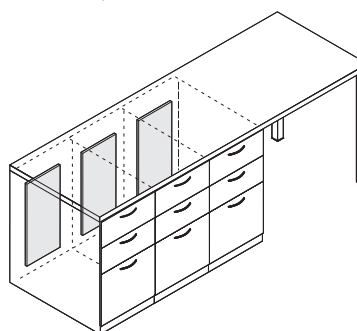
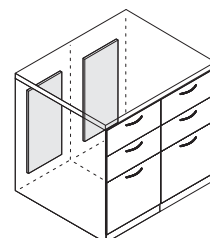
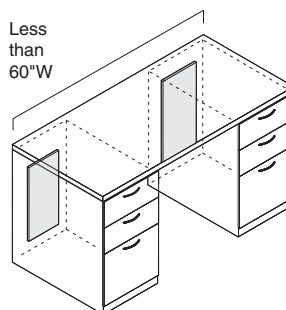


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

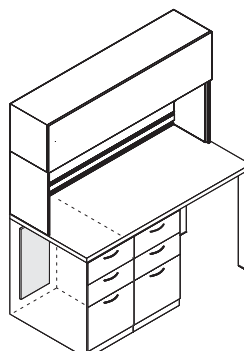
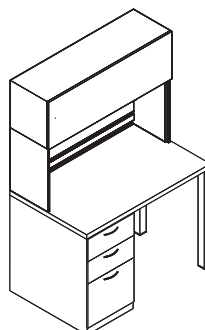
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

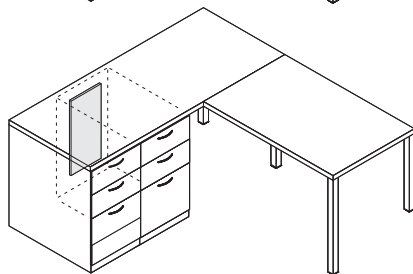
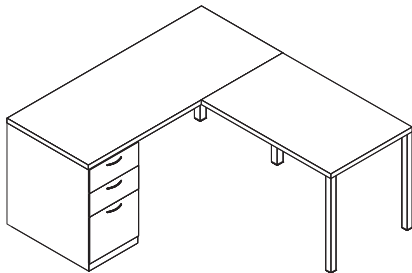


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

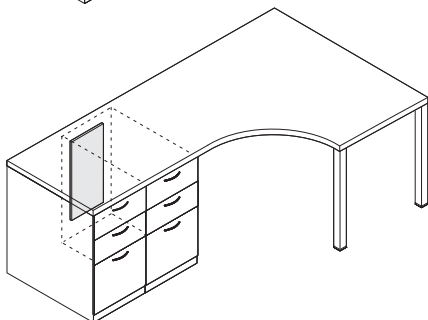
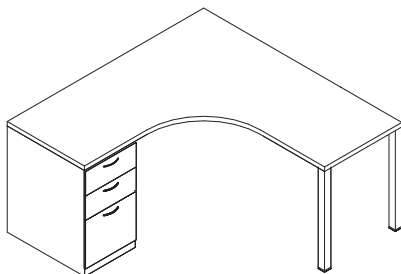


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

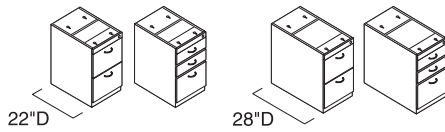


5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

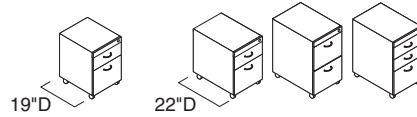
Understanding TS Series Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	122
	
TS Series Pedestals	124
TS Series Bins	126
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	128
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	130
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	132
TS Series Tower Too	134
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	136

Statement of Line



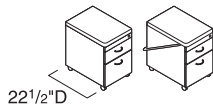
Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 278



Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 280

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

	15 1/4"W
27"H	●

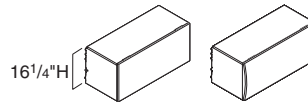


Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 281

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

	15 1/4"W
21"H	●
26 5/8"H*	●

*Available 22"D only.

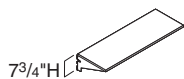


Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 284

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

	15 1/4"W	16 1/4"W
22 3/4"H	●	●*

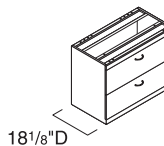
*With handle



Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 286

TS Series Bins

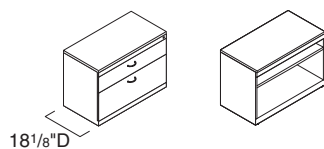
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 287

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

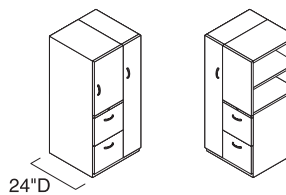
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 132
Specifying
▶ Page 288

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

	30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 292

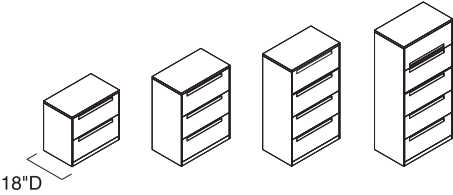
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W
21"H	●	●

TS Series Tower Too

	24"W
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.



Understanding
▶ Page 136
Specifying
▶ Page 294

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●



TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
► Specifying, page 278

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

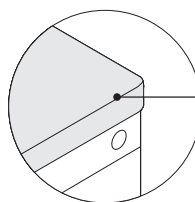
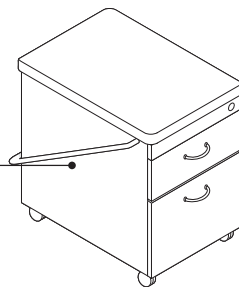
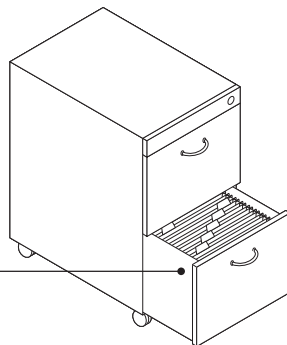
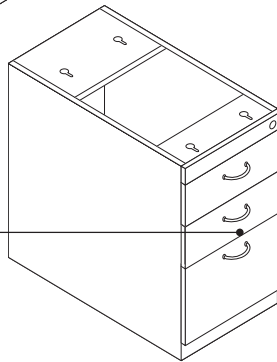
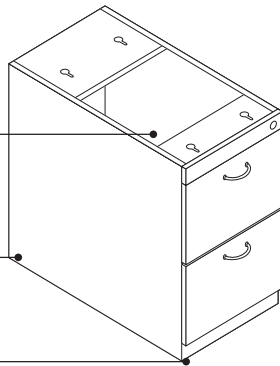
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 448



Cushion tops are 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

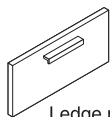
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 $\frac{3}{16}$ ", 27 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	23" and 19"	22"
Width	15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	15 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
Height	27"	21", 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	21"

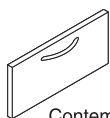
Product Details



Handle pull



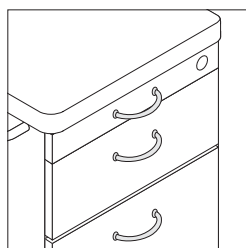
Ledge pull



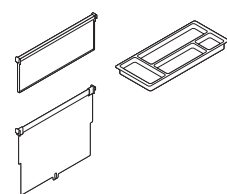
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

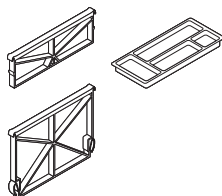
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



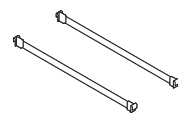
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

► Page 283

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.

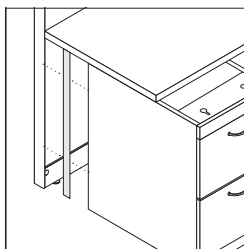


To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

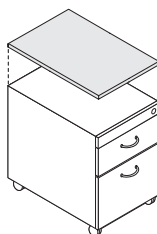
TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

► Page 300

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on TS Series mobile pedestals (TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M only). Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 113-120.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

► Specifying, page 284

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

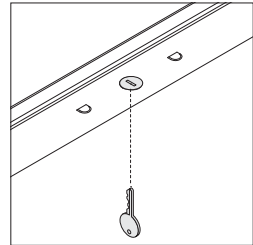
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying, page 448

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

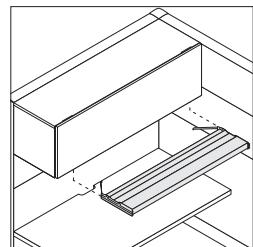
► Page 404

Product Details



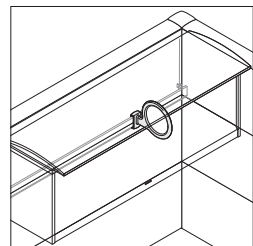
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 448



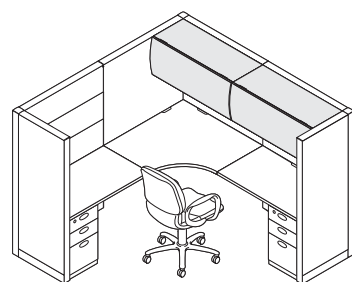
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 404



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 314

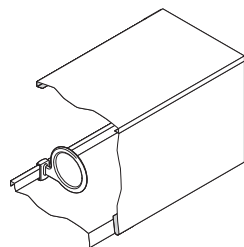


Actual Dimensions

Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"

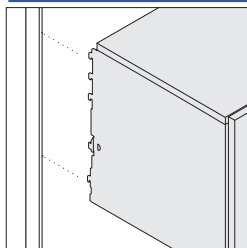
Height 16¹/₄"



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

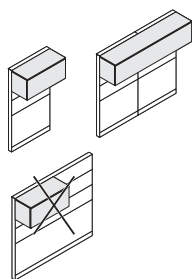
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

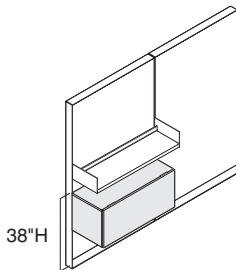


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slat-wall on Kick panels.

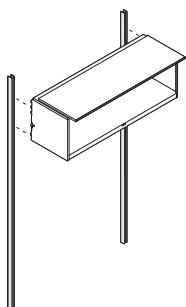


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.



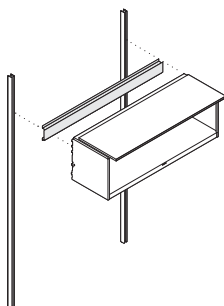
TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

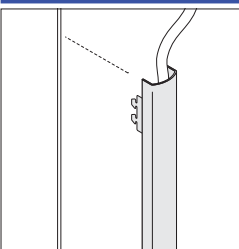
► Page 160



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 160

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 417

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

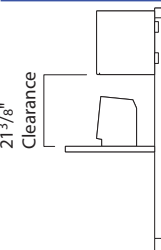
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

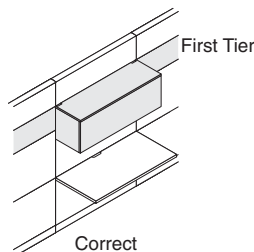
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 162

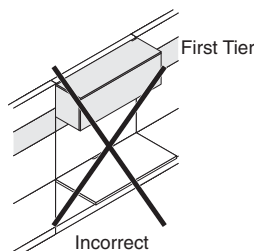
Stability Guidelines

► Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

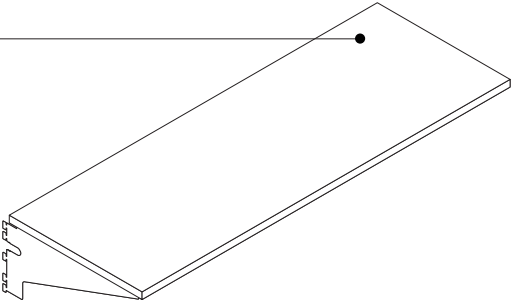
TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 286

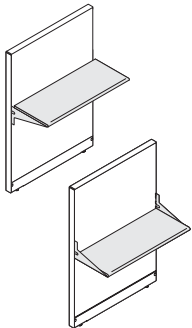
Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

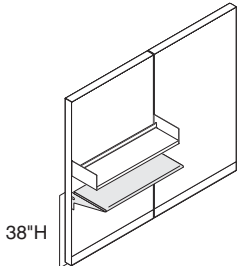


Laminate common shelf

Product Details

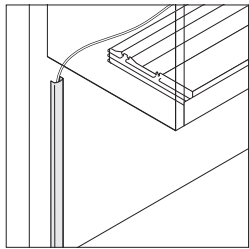


Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 431

Surface Materials

- Shelf**
 - Laminate
- Edge**
 - Plastic
- Supports**
 - Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 ³ / ₄ "

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

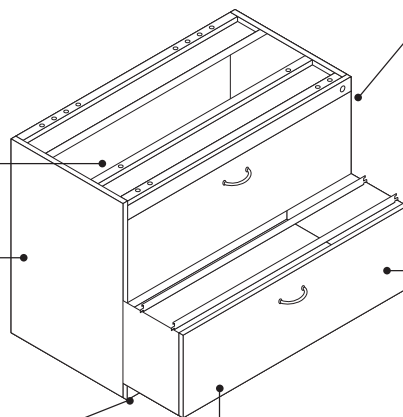
► Specifying, page 287

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18 1/4"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

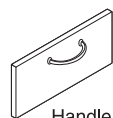


Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 448

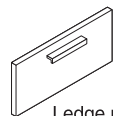
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

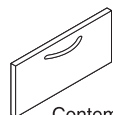
Product Details



Handle pull



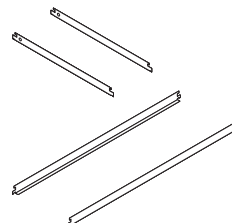
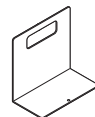
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

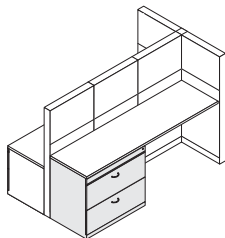
Actual Dimensions

Depth 18 1/4"

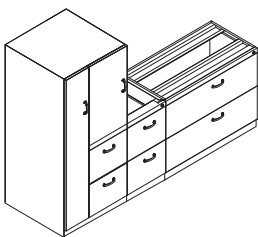
Width 31 1/2" or 36"

Height 27"

Connections



TS Series underwork-surface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with underworksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, work-station verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 356

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

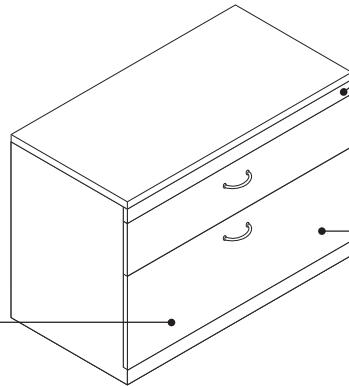
Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

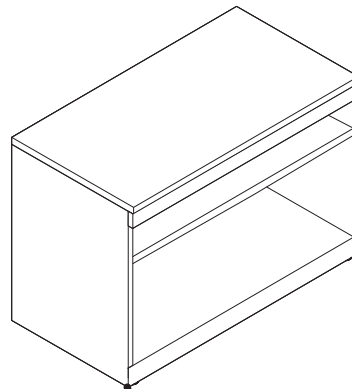
► Specifying, page 288

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.



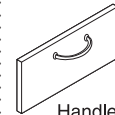
Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 448

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

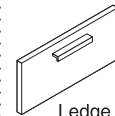


Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

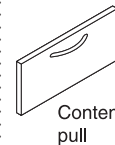
Product Details



Handle pull



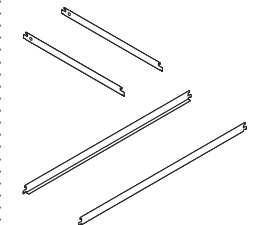
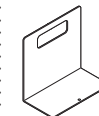
Ledge pull



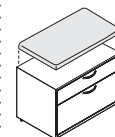
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on TS Series freestanding lateral files. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Width 30" and 36"

Height 21"

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.
Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
► Page 356

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.

► Specifying, page 292

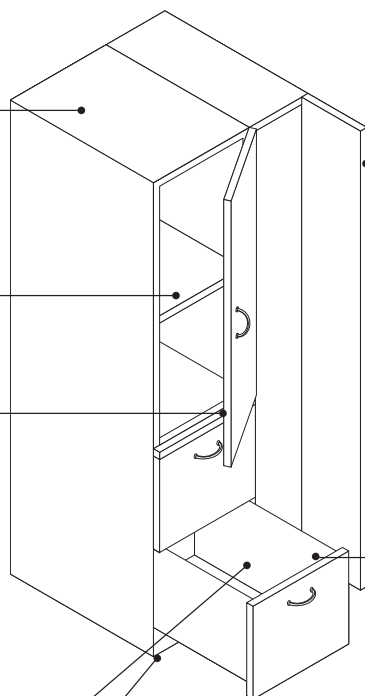
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 448

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

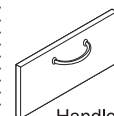


Doors open 98° for access to contents.

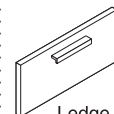
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

► For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

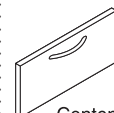
Product Details



Handle pull



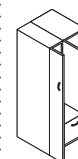
Ledge pull



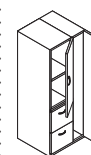
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.



Wardrobe left



Wardrobe right

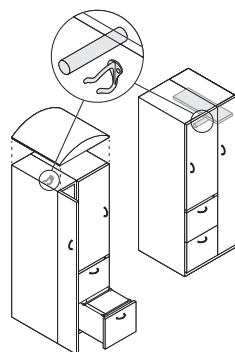
TS Series Tower Too is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.

Actual Dimensions

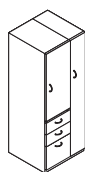
Depth 24"

Width 24"

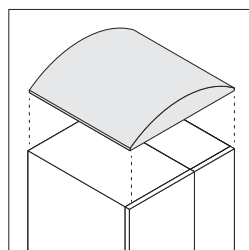
Height 48", 54", or 66"



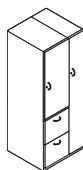
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



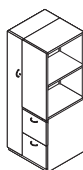
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3/4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



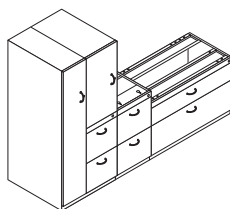
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order 8425808SR from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral

files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 356

Surface Materials

Tower Too

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

TS 200 Series lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. They accommodate basic paper filing needs at an economical price.

► Specifying, page 294

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying Options, page 449

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 7/8" to install lateral files on uneven floors.

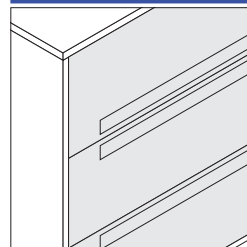
Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

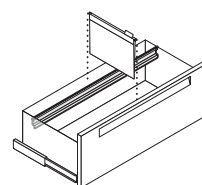
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents and are standard 12"H. TS 200 Series drawers and lift-up doors have flush fronts.

Pulls on TS 200 Series drawers and receding doors are inset and full width to provide a neutral look. They are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a receding door.

Product Details

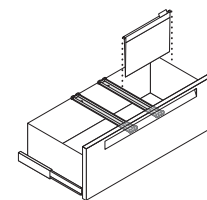


TS 200 Series lateral drawer and door fronts are flush with integral pulls.



Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer, which accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Alternative interiors are available as options; your specification will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

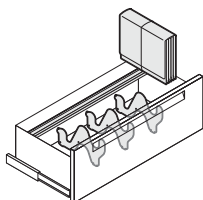
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

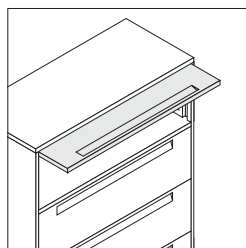
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



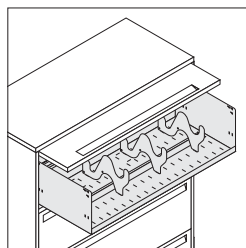
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



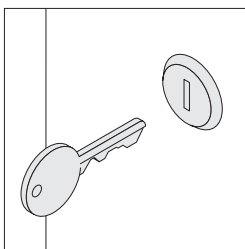
Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door recesses inside the case.

Lift-up door is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf.



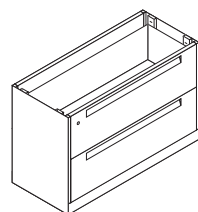
Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

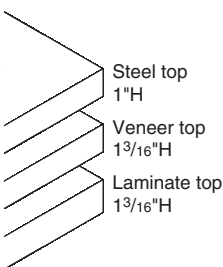


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

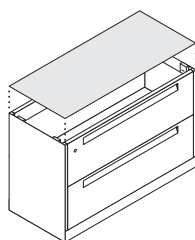
► *Lock and Keying*, page 449



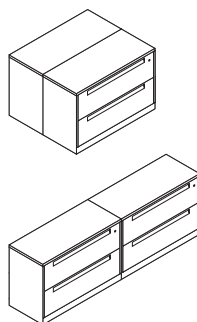
No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a work surface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to work surface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



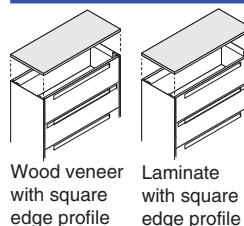
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a work surface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

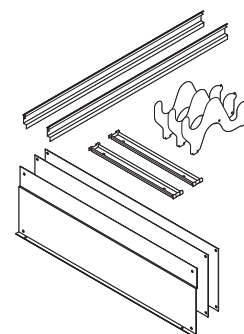
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

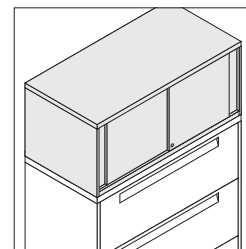
► Page 355

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 356



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and TS 200 Series pulls

- Paint

Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

- ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Pages 113-120.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

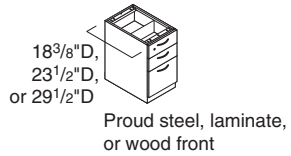
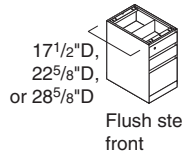
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

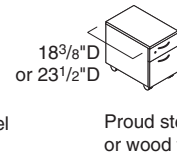
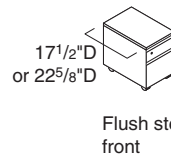
	
Statement of Line	140
	
Universal Pedestals	144
Universal Sliding Door Bins	148
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins	152
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	155
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	156
Dividers	158
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	159
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	160
Slim Shelves	161
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	162
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	164
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	166
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	170
Universal Lateral Files	174

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 298



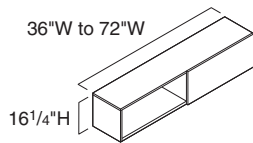
Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 302

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

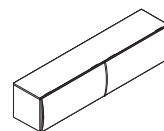
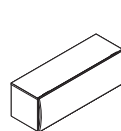
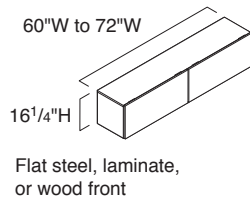
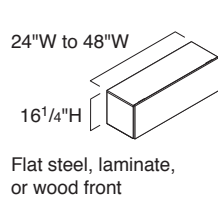


Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

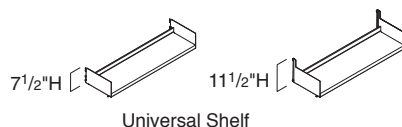


Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Pages 308–310

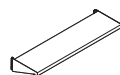
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Universal Shelf



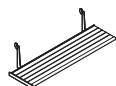
Universal Personal Shelf

Understanding
 ▶ Page 156
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 313

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D	•	•	•	•	•		
Universal Shelves	14 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

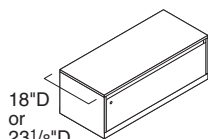


Understanding
 ▶ Page 161
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 318

Slim Shelves

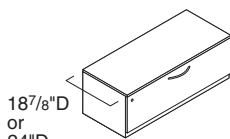
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal One-High



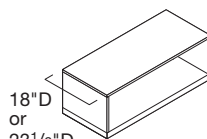
18"D
or
23¹/₈"D

Flush steel
front



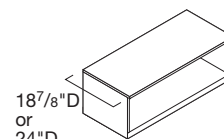
18⁷/₈"D
or
24"D

Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front



18"D
or
23¹/₈"D

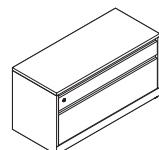
Flush steel
open front



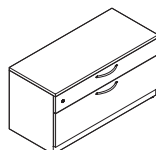
18⁷/₈"D
or
24"D

Proud steel
open front

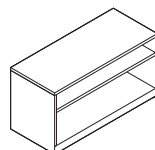
Universal 1.5-High



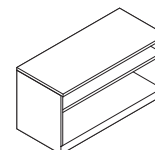
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front



Flush steel
open front



Proud steel
open front

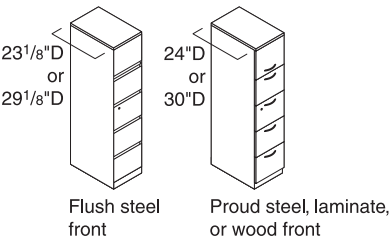
Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

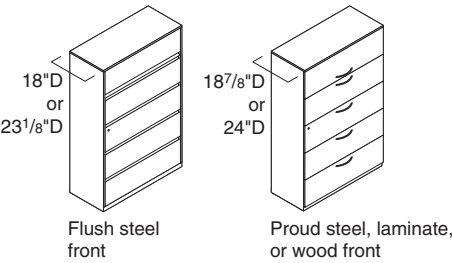
		30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High	16"H	•	•	•
1.5-High	22"H	•	•	•

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.

For the full Universal Storage offering,
see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 328



Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 332

Universal Open Side Towers

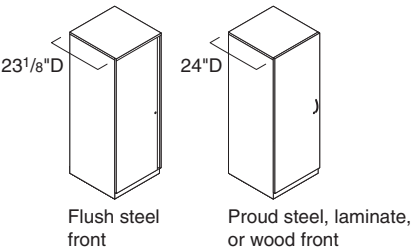
24"W	
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

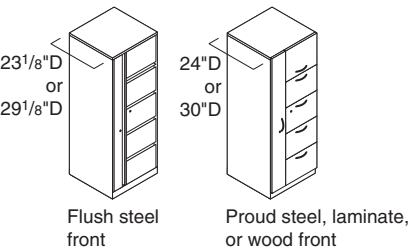
Universal Dual Door Towers

24"W	
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 338



Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 344

Universal Full Front Towers

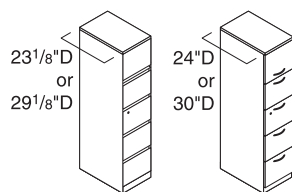
24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

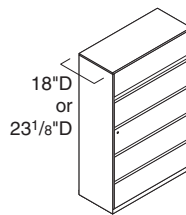
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



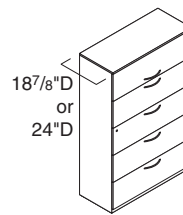
Flush steel front

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 348



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
 ▶ Pages 166 and 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 320 and 352

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

► Specifying, page 298

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 355

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 449

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range.

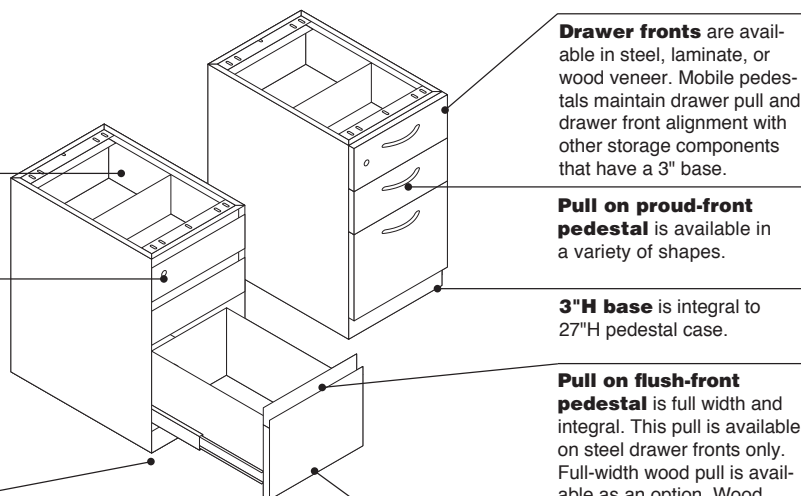
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 302

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 355

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

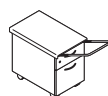
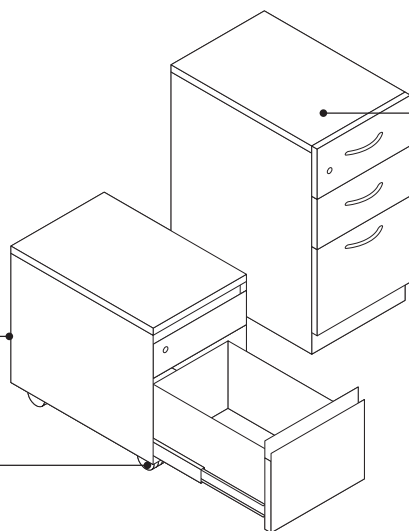
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

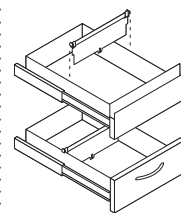
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

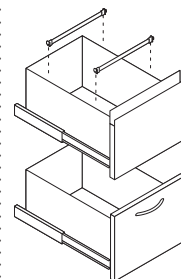


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed. ► Specifying, page 304

Product Details

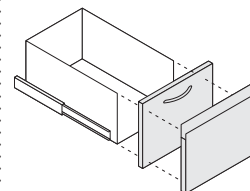


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

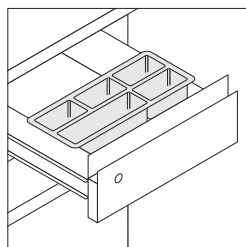
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D or 18¾"D pedestals.*



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

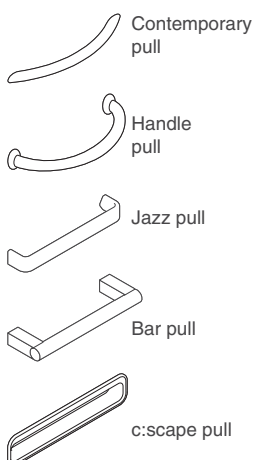
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

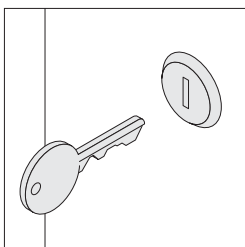
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



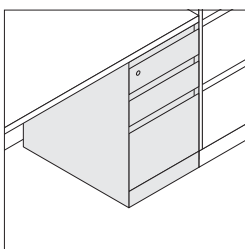
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 449

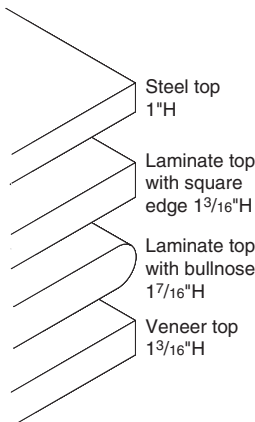
Individual drawer locks are available on file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 449

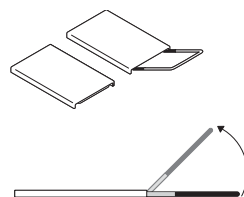
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

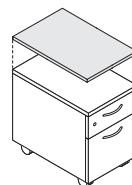


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 13/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

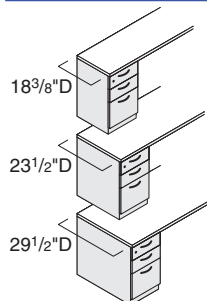


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

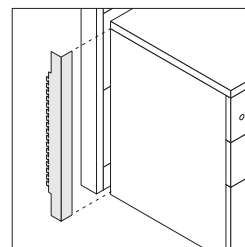
Basic cushion for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

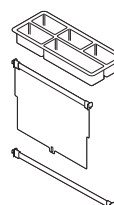


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 13/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► **Page 301**



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion

- Fabric

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 113-120.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 306

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

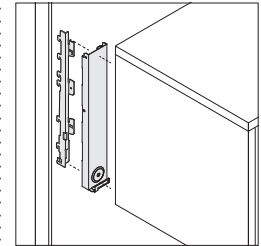
► Lock and Keying Options, page 449

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 404

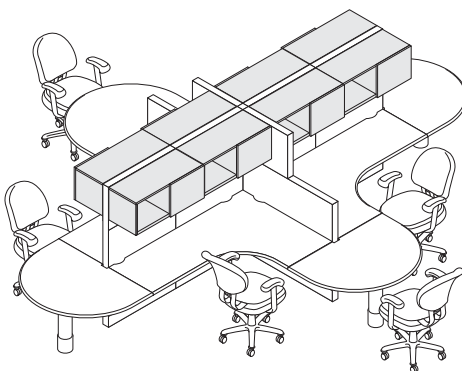
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



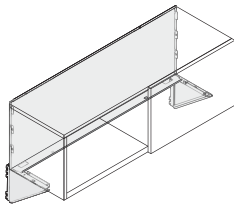
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

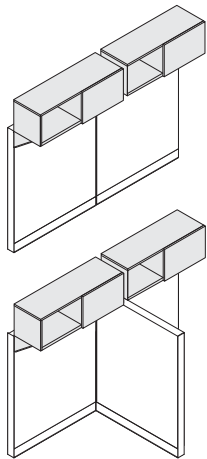


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

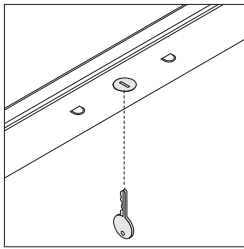


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



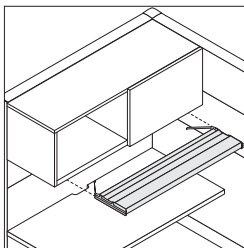
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slat-wall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



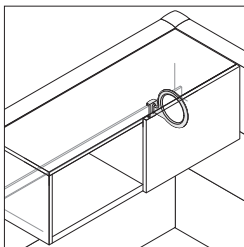
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 449

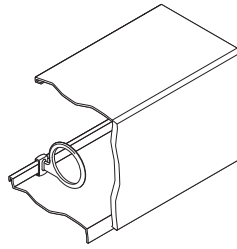


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 404



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

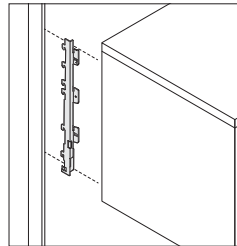


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

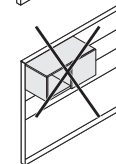
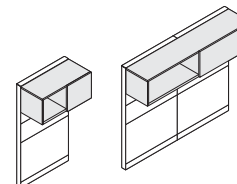
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

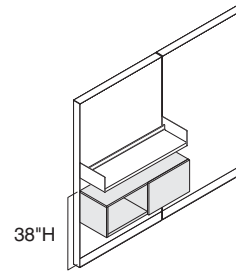
Connections



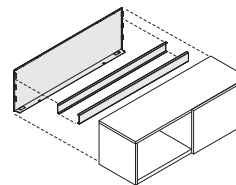
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

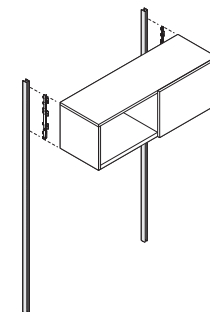


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



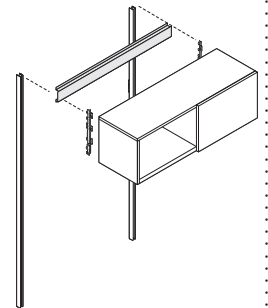
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

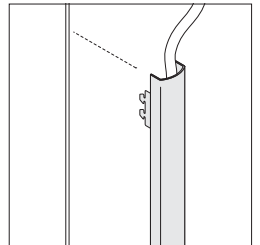
► Page 160



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 160

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 417

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

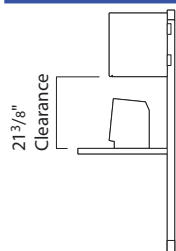
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

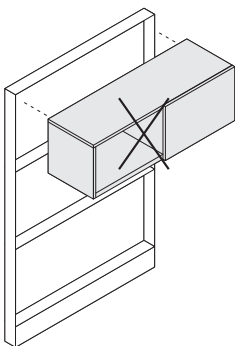
Application Topics



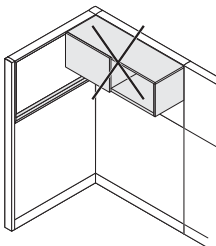
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

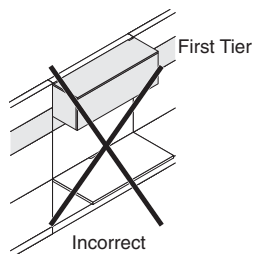
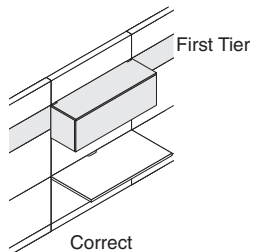
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 162

Stability Guidelines

► Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 308

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

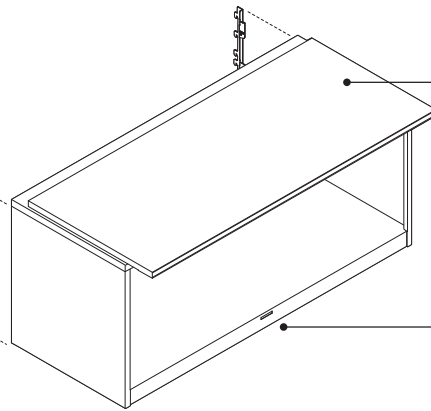
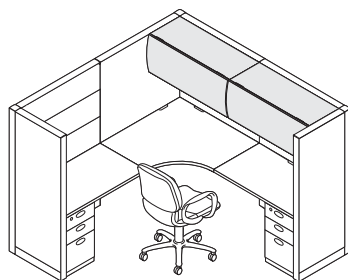
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

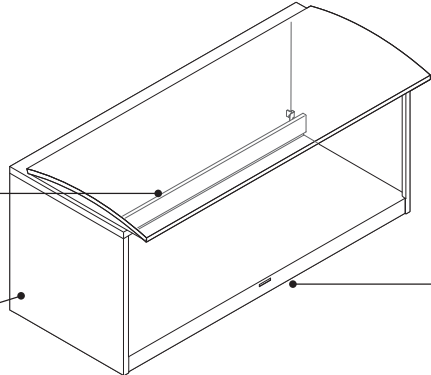
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 310

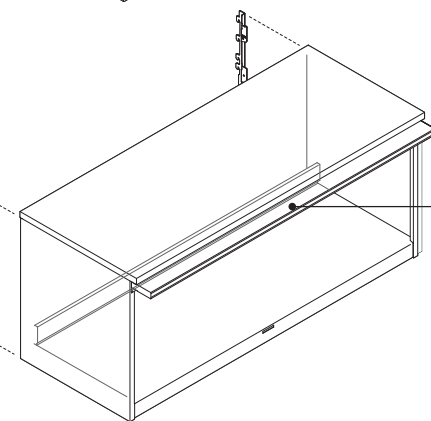


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 449



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

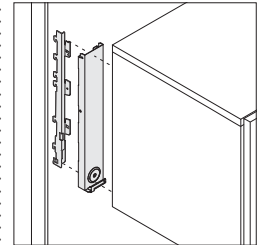
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir

MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

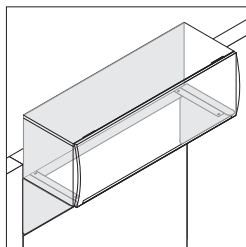
Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Actual Dimensions

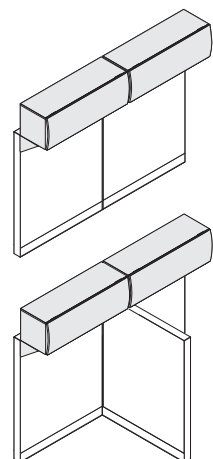
Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¹/₄"

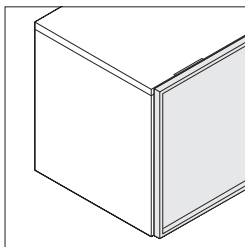


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

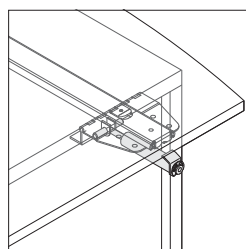


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

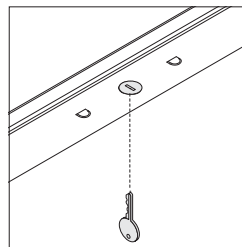
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix. ▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 155

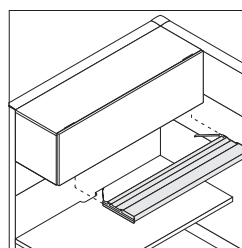


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



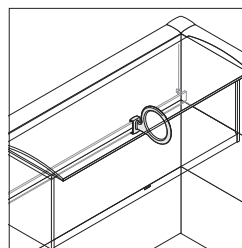
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 449



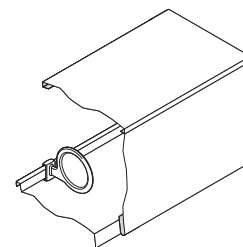
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 404



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 158

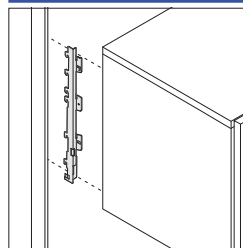


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

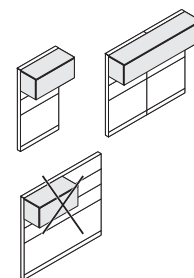
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

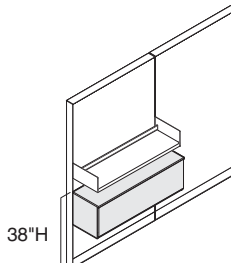
Connections



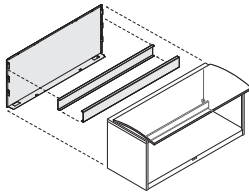
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



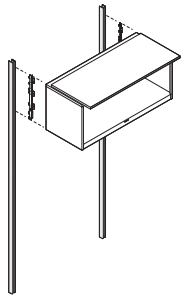
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



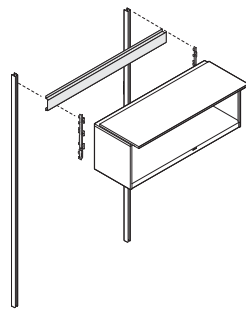
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38\"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.
► Page 314

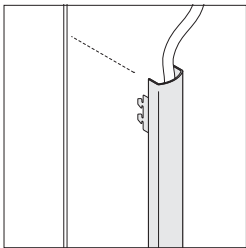


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
► Page 160



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48\"/>
► Page 160

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
► Page 417

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
• Paint

Lock
• 9201 Polished Chrome
• 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

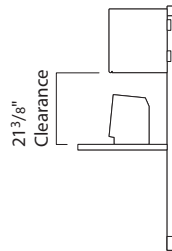
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
• Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
• Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
• Paint

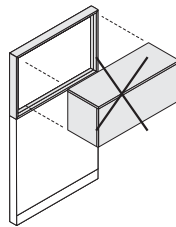
Dividers
• White plastic

Application Topics

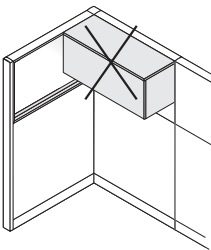


Clearance between work surfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ \" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66\"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



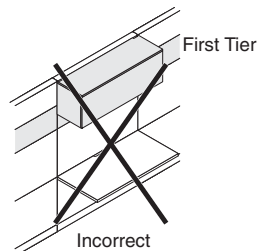
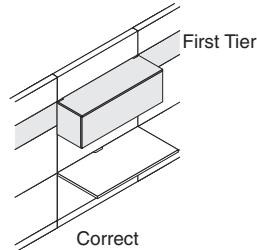
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves
► Page 162

Guidelines for Stackable Components



TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 313

Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, and Avenir.

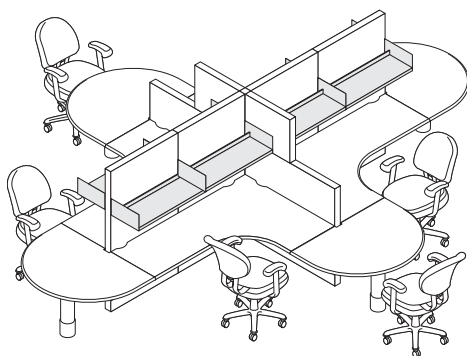
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

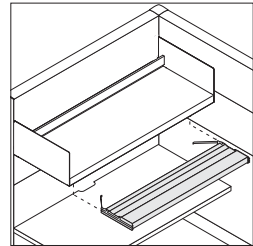
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



Actual Dimensions

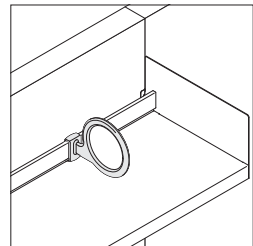
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 ¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 404

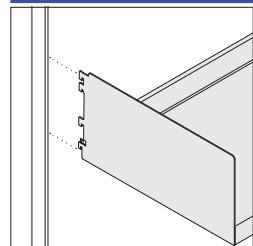


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

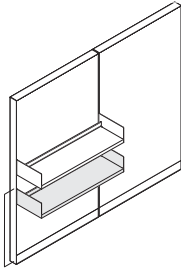
A 1¹/₂" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6¹/₂" H.

Connections



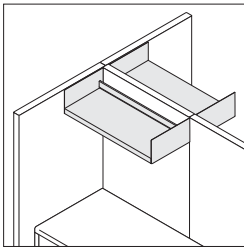
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



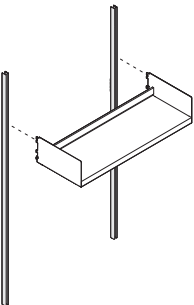
38"H

Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



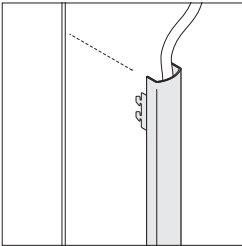
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

► Page 160

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

► Page 417

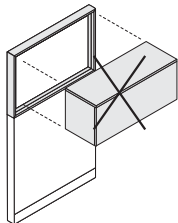
Surface Materials

Shelf
• Paint

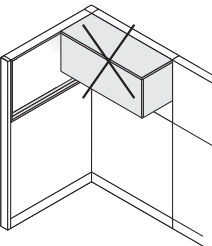
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

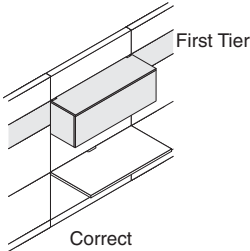
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 162

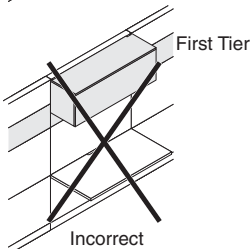
Stability Guidelines

► Page 28

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct

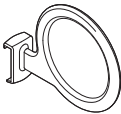


Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

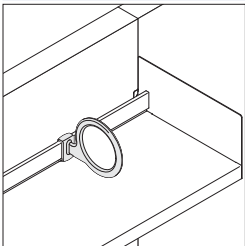
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 314

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- White plastic only

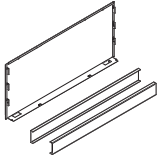
Actual Dimensions

Depth	7½"
Width	¼"
	1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

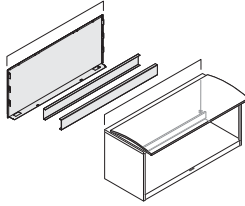
Horizontal Wall
Attachment Brackets



Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

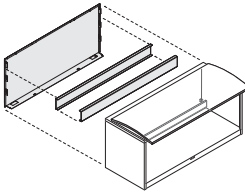
► Specifying, page 314
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

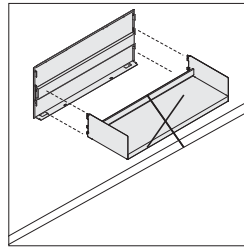


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

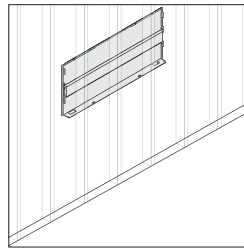
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



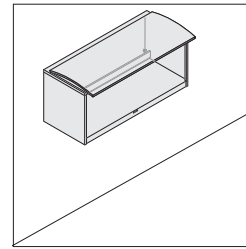
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

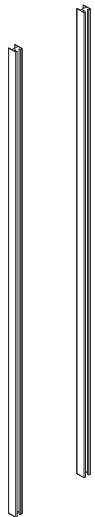
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

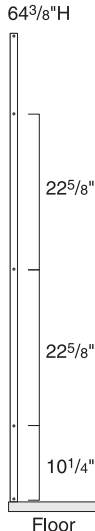
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 316

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions

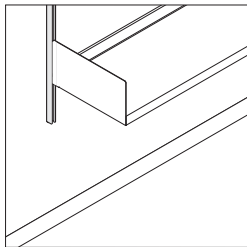


Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	15/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

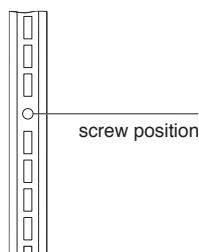
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

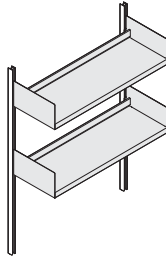
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggle R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

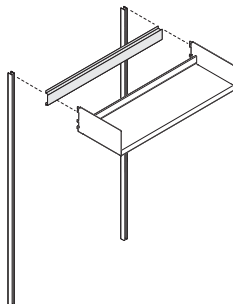


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

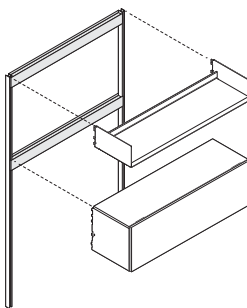


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

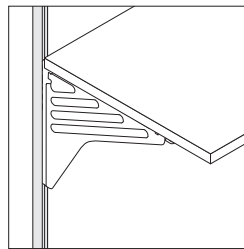


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



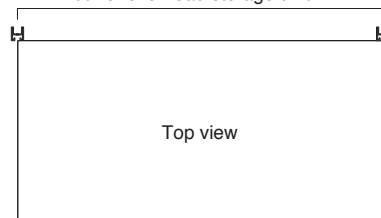
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

Horizontal brace

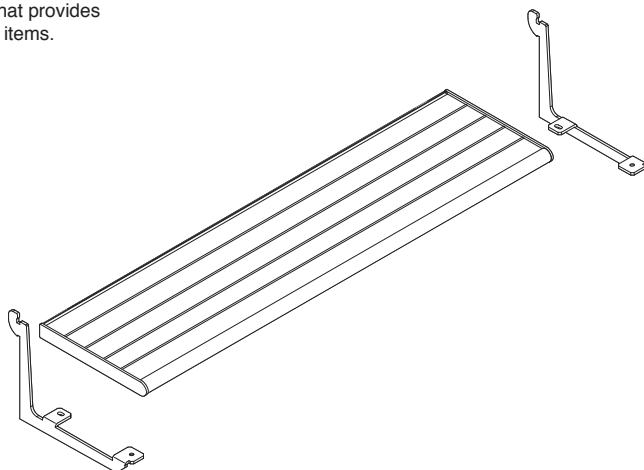
- Paint

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

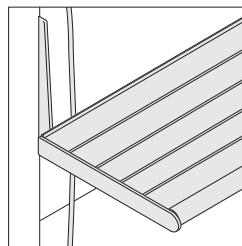
► Specifying, page 318

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

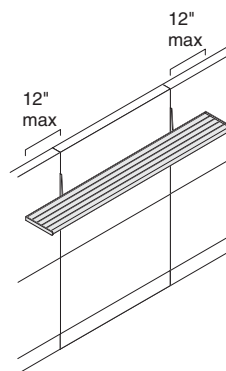


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

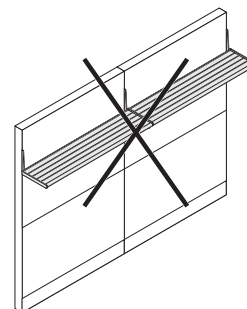


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Kick will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6³/₈"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", or 96"

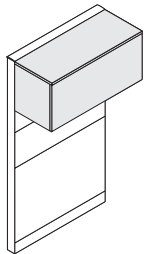
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

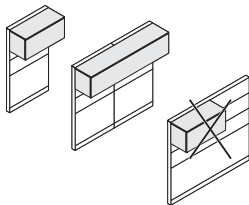
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

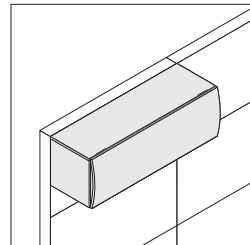
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



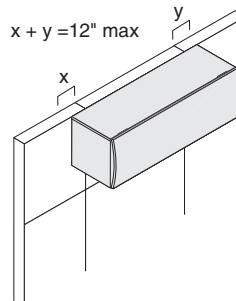
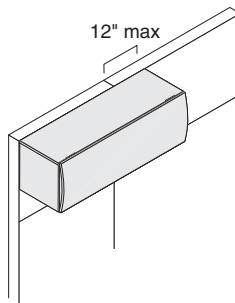
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

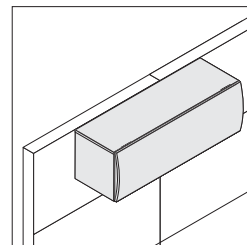
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



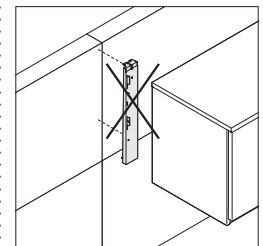
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

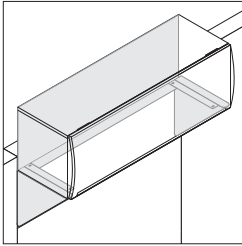
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel $\frac{5}{8}$ " on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

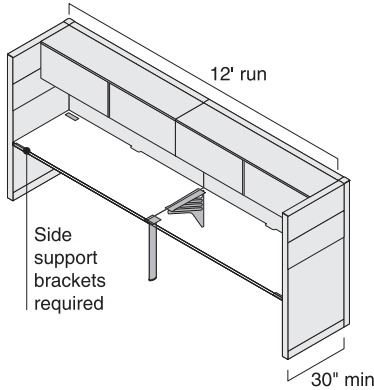
Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

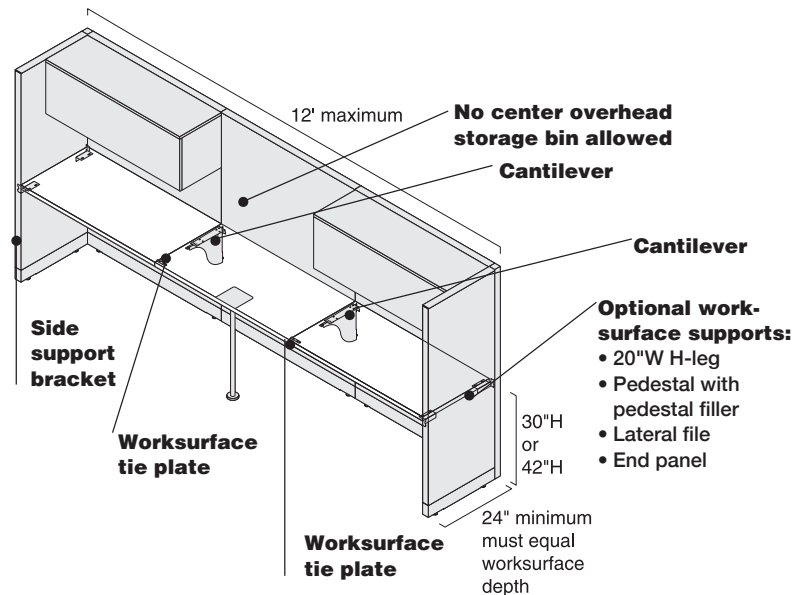
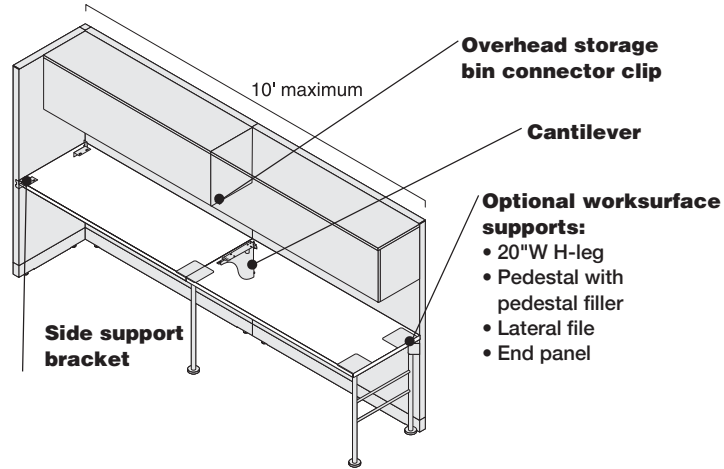
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- Universal sliding door bin and universal in the case bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

⚠ WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 320

1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 320

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 449

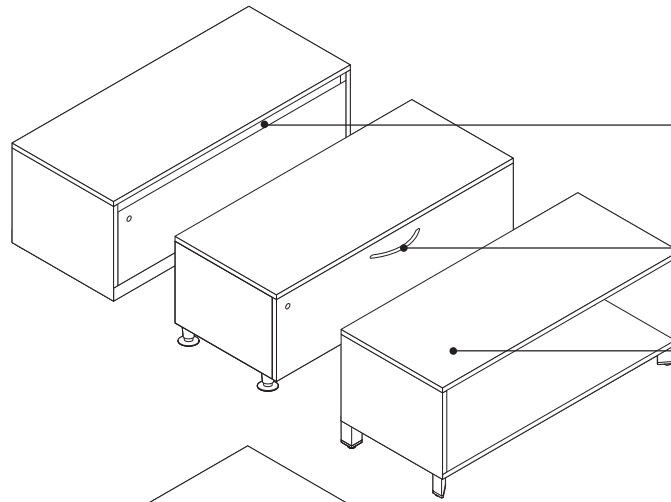
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23⁷/₈"

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18⁷/₈" and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

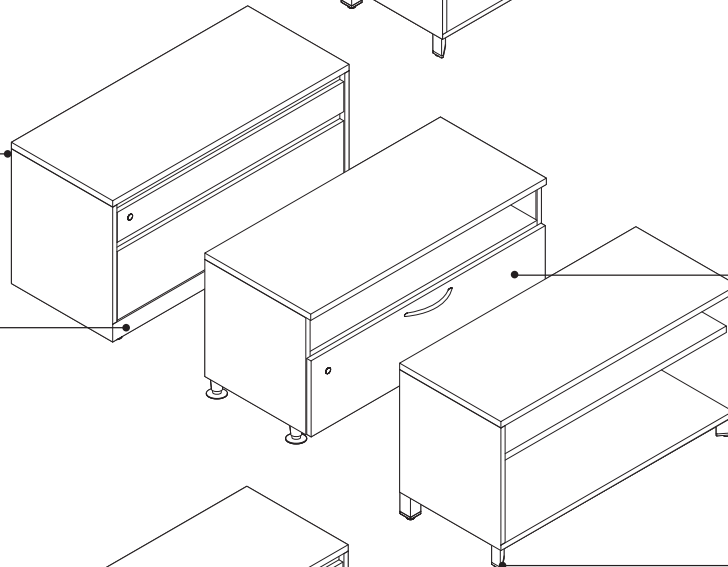
Height 16", 22", and 28"



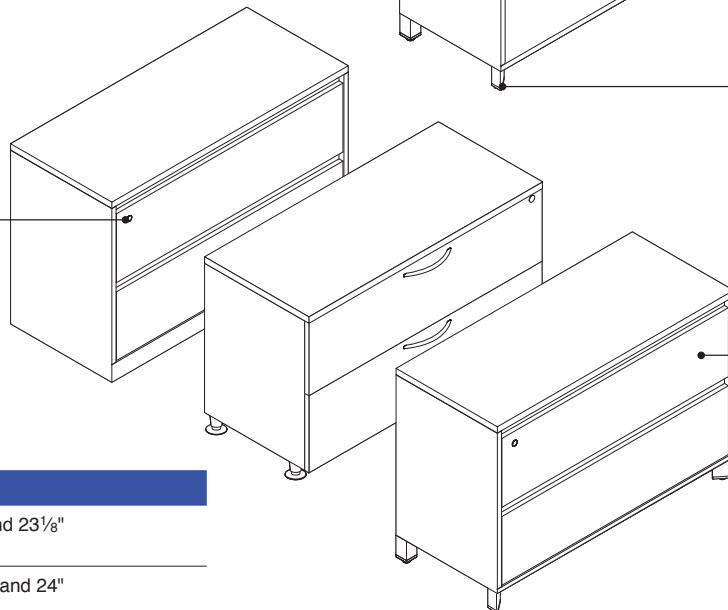
Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.



Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

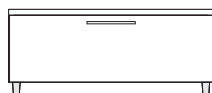
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

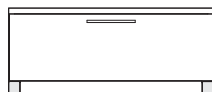
Base options



Universal 3" Base

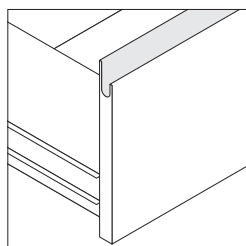


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

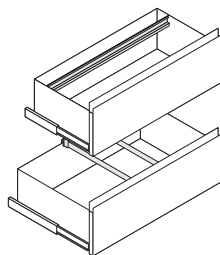


Bar pull

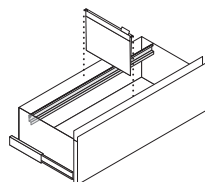


c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

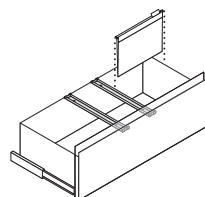


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



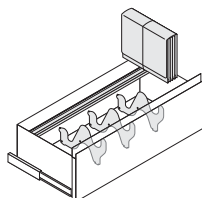
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

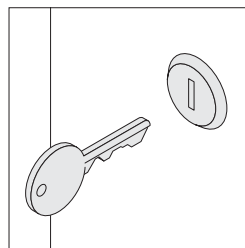
► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer. 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

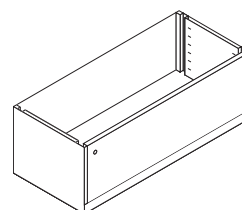


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 449

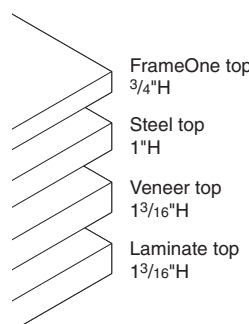
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 449

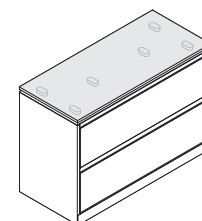


No-top lateral files

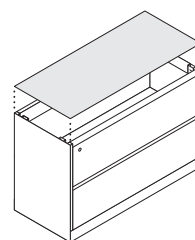
are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



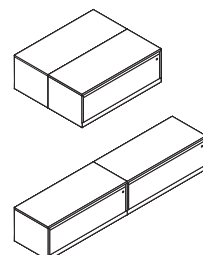
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A $\frac{3}{4}$ "H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.



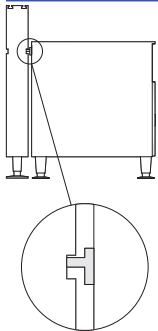
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a work-surface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



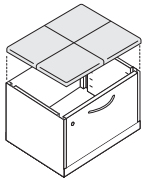
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

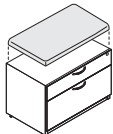
Connections



c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1- and 1½-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.

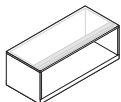


Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.

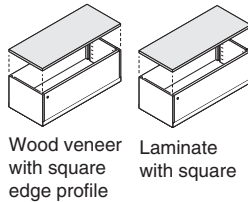


Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



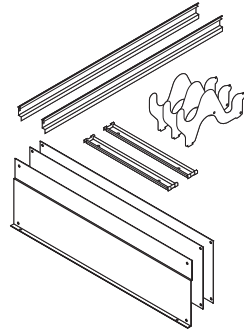
When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



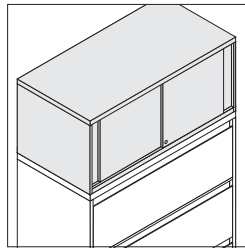
Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 355

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. *Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 356



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
- Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

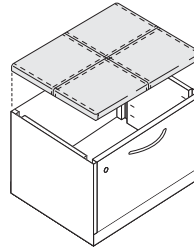
- Black

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

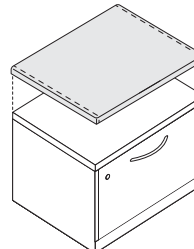
Basic cushion

- Fabric

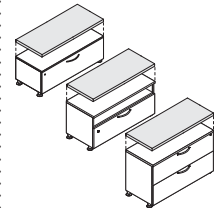


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 113-120.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, page 328

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 449

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

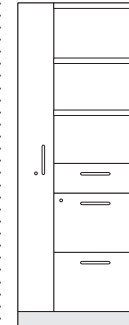
Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

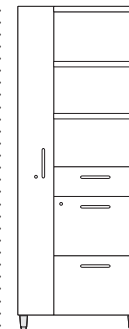
Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Product Details

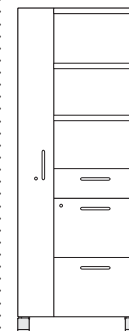
Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

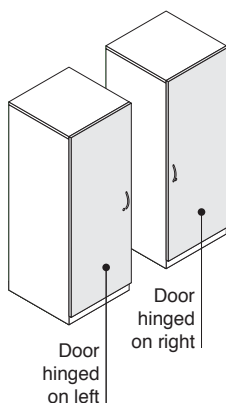
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

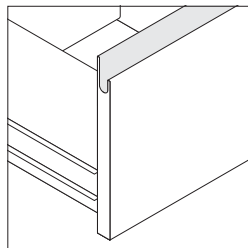
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



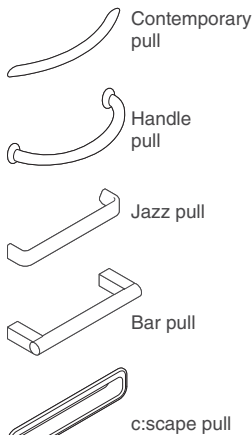
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



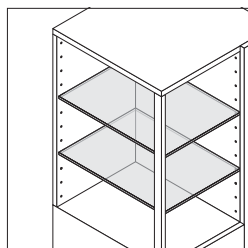
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

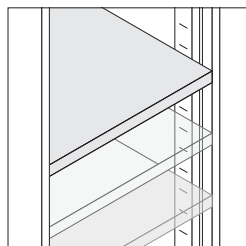
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

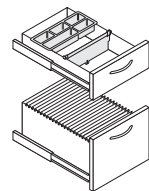


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

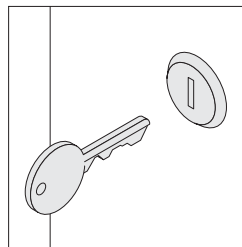


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 449

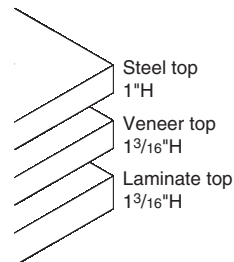
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

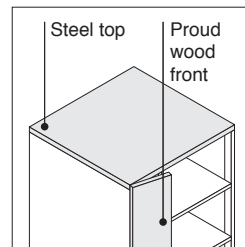
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 449

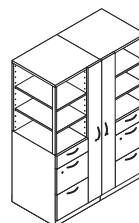
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

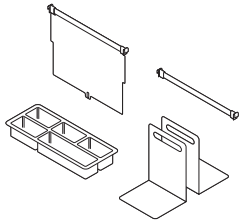


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

► Page 355

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.*

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: *Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 356

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 113-120.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
► Specifying, page 352

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 449

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

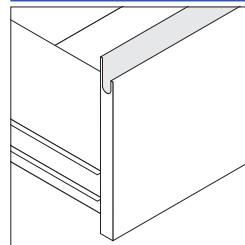
Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

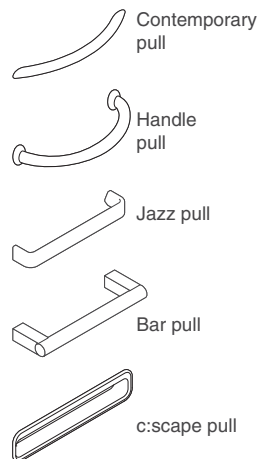
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Product Details



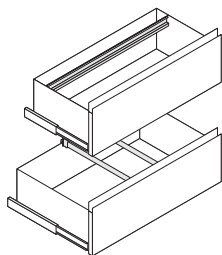
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



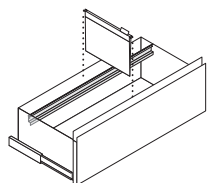
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

Actual Dimensions

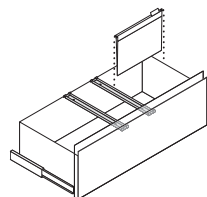
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



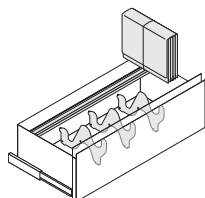
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



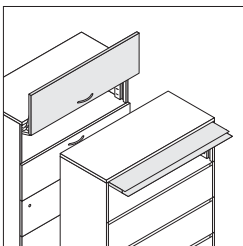
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*



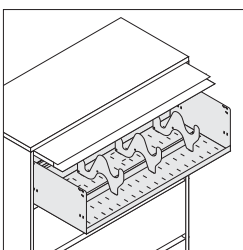
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. *► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*

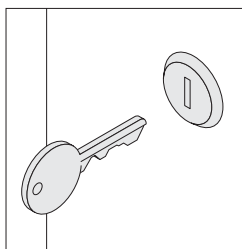


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



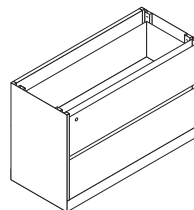
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

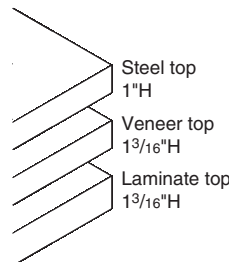


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 449*

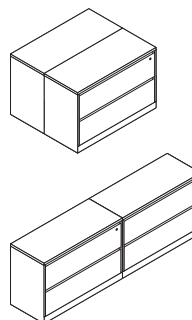
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 449*



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



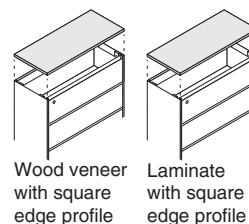
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

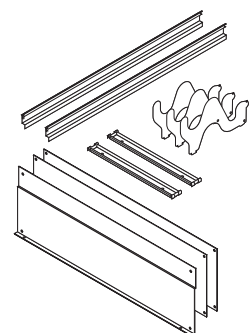
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► See Storage Specification Guide.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. *► Page 355*

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

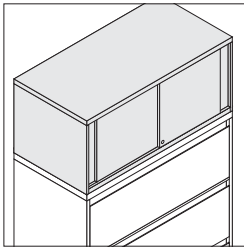
Note: *Local seismic requirements vary.*

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: *Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

► Page 356



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
 - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: *Specify file with no top option.*

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 113-120.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Specifying Kick Solutions

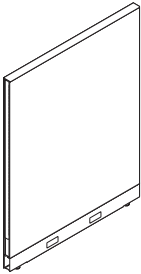
Panels	179
Wiring and Cabling	201
TS Series Worksurfaces	209
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	227
TS Series Storage	277
Universal Steel Storage Products	297

Specifying Panels

Monolithic Panels	180
42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels	182
54"H Segmented Panels	184
66"H Segmented Panels	186
Panel Stackers	188
Panel Frames	190
Panel Inserts	192
Panel Trim	193
Panel Connectors	198
Sliding Panel Doors	200

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical, Glass, and Perforated Steel



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

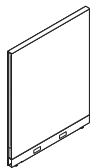
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.

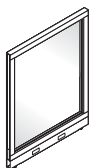
Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
► Need help? Product details, page 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A• Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear• Perforated steel, if perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1• Border, if glass or perforated steel panel selected: paint price group 1• Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1• Top cap (low height): paint price group 1• Top cap aligner: black plastic• Universal connector package• Frame: 0835 Black only	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected4 Paint color number for perforated steel, if selected5 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
	Surface Materials	Top cap, base covers, and border on glass or perforated steel panels		
		• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
		• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
		Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels		
		• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
		• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3		+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4		+\$174	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5		+\$252	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group COM		+\$ 88	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.	
Perforated steel surface on perforated steel panels				
• Paint price group 1		No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2		+\$116	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3		+\$142	Specify paint color number.	
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 33	Specify with high top cap.	
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base			
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.	
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.	
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.	
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.	
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.	
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City			
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.	
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.	
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.	
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.	
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.	
	Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Panel trim• Panel connectors• Panel wiring and cabling• Worksurface-height power and communication access	<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Page 193► Page 198► Page 202► Page 208	

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panels



Glass Panels

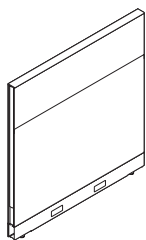


Perforated Steel Panels



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"H						
24"	TSAPF4224	\$417	TSAPG4224	\$ 705	TSAPP4224	\$ 771
30"	TSAPF4230	\$434	TSAPG4230	\$ 733	TSAPP4230	\$ 803
36"	TSAPF4236	\$476	TSAPG4236	\$ 802	TSAPP4236	\$ 881
42"	TSAPF4242	\$528	TSAPG4242	\$ 898	TSAPP4242	\$ 988
48"	TSAPF4248	\$561	TSAPG4248	\$ 948	TSAPP4248	\$1044
60"	TSAPF4260	\$645				
48"H						
24"	TSAPF4824	\$434	TSAPG4824	\$ 734	TSAPP4824	\$ 809
30"	TSAPF4830	\$475	TSAPG4830	\$ 801	TSAPP4830	\$ 881
36"	TSAPF4836	\$509	TSAPG4836	\$ 858	TSAPP4836	\$ 947
42"	TSAPF4842	\$578	TSAPG4842	\$ 983	TSAPP4842	\$1080
48"	TSAPF4848	\$620	TSAPG4848	\$1047	TSAPP4848	\$1151
60"	TSAPF4860	\$684				
54"H						
24"	TSAPF5424	\$437	TSAPG5424	\$ 738	TSAPP5424	\$ 814
30"	TSAPF5430	\$485	TSAPG5430	\$ 820	TSAPP5430	\$ 901
36"	TSAPF5436	\$517	TSAPG5436	\$ 872	TSAPP5436	\$ 960
42"	TSAPF5442	\$592	TSAPG5442	\$1003	TSAPP5442	\$1103
48"	TSAPF5448	\$633	TSAPG5448	\$1072	TSAPP5448	\$1179
60"	TSAPF5460	\$690				
66"H						
24"	TSAPF6624	\$445	TSAPG6624	\$ 757	TSAPP6624	\$ 831
30"	TSAPF6630	\$509	TSAPG6630	\$ 858	TSAPP6630	\$ 945
36"	TSAPF6636	\$541	TSAPG6636	\$ 914	TSAPP6636	\$1006
42"	TSAPF6642	\$612	TSAPG6642	\$1038	TSAPP6642	\$1139
48"	TSAPF6648	\$675	TSAPG6648	\$1143	TSAPP6648	\$1258
60"	TSAPF6660	\$765				

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
- paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ "	+\$ 33	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

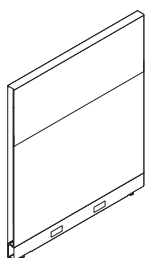
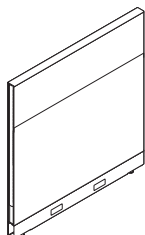
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City	
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation	• Option 1	+\$ 90
► See below.		Specify with option 1.
Related Products	• Panel trim • Panel connectors • Panel wiring and cabling • Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 193 ► Page 198 ► Page 202 ► Page 208

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	TSAPL4224	\$547
30"	TSAPL4230	\$564
36"	TSAPL4236	\$604
42"	TSAPL4242	\$658
48"	TSAPL4248	\$690
60"	TSAPL4260	\$773
42"	TSAPL4824	\$566
30"	TSAPL4830	\$604
36"	TSAPL4836	\$637
42"	TSAPL4842	\$712
48"	TSAPL4848	\$749
60"	TSAPL4860	\$814

Segmentation

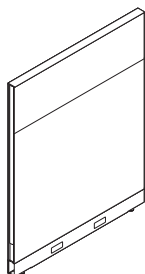
42" or 48" 30"	Surf 1 Surf 2 Default panel	Surf 1 Surf 2 Option 1
-------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

54"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ ")	+\$ 33	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

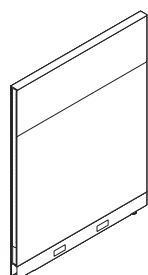
Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation ► See below.	• Option 1	+\$ 90	Specify with option 1.
	• Option 2	+\$ 90	Specify with option 2.
	• Option 3	+\$272	Specify with option 3.
	• Option 4	+\$ 20	Specify with option 4.
	• Option 5	+\$124	Specify with option 5.
Related Products	• Panel trim		► Page 193
	• Panel connectors		► Page 198
	• Panel wiring and cabling		► Page 202
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 208

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.















Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

54"H

24"	TSAPL5424	\$567
30"	TSAPL5430	\$615
36"	TSAPL5436	\$647
42"	TSAPL5442	\$727
48"	TSAPL5448	\$765
60"	TSAPL5460	\$820

Segmentation

54" . . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .
42"											
30" . . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .		. . . . .
	Default panel		Option 1		Option 2		Option 3		Option 4		Option 5

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

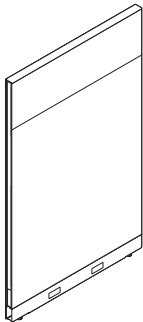


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

66"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin;
surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin;
surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin;
surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin;
surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and
base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ "	+\$ 33	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Segmentation ► See below.	• Option 1	+\$ 90	Specify with option 1.
	• Option 2	+\$ 90	Specify with option 2.
	• Option 3	+\$272	Specify with option 3.
	• Option 4	+\$ 20	Specify with option 4.
	• Option 5	+\$124	Specify with option 5.
	• Option 6	+\$106	Specify with option 6.
	• Option 7	+\$336	Specify with option 7.
	• Option 8	+\$106	Specify with option 8.
	• Option 9	+\$336	Specify with option 9.
	• Option 10	+\$ 18	Specify with option 10.
	• Option 11	+\$112	Specify with option 11.
Related Products	• Panel trim		► Page 193
	• Panel connectors		► Page 198
	• Panel wiring and cabling		► Page 202
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 208

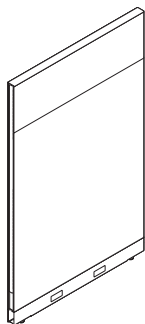
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

66"H

24"	TSAPL6624	\$574
30"	TSAPL6630	\$635
36"	TSAPL6636	\$672
42"	TSAPL6642	\$742
48"	TSAPL6648	\$807
60"	TSAPL6660	\$895



Segmentation

66"	54"							
	42"							
	30"							
		Default panel	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5	Option 6
66"	54"							
	42"							
	30"							
		Option 7	Option 8	Option 9	Option 10	Option 11		

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.



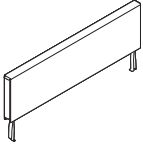
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear • Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only • Two stacking fork connectors 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for border, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Border on glass stackers		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
		▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 438.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel trim • Panel connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 193 ▶ Page 198

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

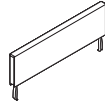


For Canadian Pricing

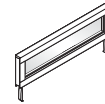
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical
Panel Stackers

Glass Panel Stackers



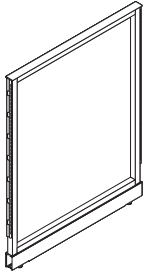
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H				
24"	TSAPS1224T	\$318	TSAPS1224G	\$ 537
30"	TSAPS1230T	\$331	TSAPS1230G	\$ 559
36"	TSAPS1236T	\$359	TSAPS1236G	\$ 610
42"	TSAPS1242T	\$402	TSAPS1242G	\$ 684
48"	TSAPS1248T	\$428	TSAPS1248G	\$ 726
60"	TSAPS1260T	\$490	TSAPS1260G	\$ 828
72"	TSAPS1272T	\$498	TSAPS1272G	\$ 836
18"H				
24"	TSAPS1824T	\$368	TSAPS1824G	\$ 639
30"	TSAPS1830T	\$392	TSAPS1830G	\$ 667
36"	TSAPS1836T	\$433	TSAPS1836G	\$ 731
42"	TSAPS1842T	\$482	TSAPS1842G	\$ 816
48"	TSAPS1848T	\$510	TSAPS1848G	\$ 862
60"	TSAPS1860T	\$585	TSAPS1860G	\$ 989
72"	TSAPS1872T	\$592	TSAPS1872G	\$1001
24"H				
24"	TSAPS2424T	\$384	TSAPS2424G	\$ 672
30"	TSAPS2430T	\$414	TSAPS2430G	\$ 698
36"	TSAPS2436T	\$456	TSAPS2436G	\$ 765
42"	TSAPS2442T	\$506	TSAPS2442G	\$ 853
48"	TSAPS2448T	\$533	TSAPS2448G	\$ 902
60"	TSAPS2460T	\$612	TSAPS2460G	\$1038
72"	TSAPS2472T	\$620	TSAPS2472G	\$1049

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Frames



► Need help?
Product details,
page 16

Standard Includes

- Frame: paint
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for frame:
0835 Black
4798 Sterling
 - 3 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")	+\$ 33	Specify <i>with high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$148	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$184	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$174	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$217	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$217	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed</i> .
	Related Products		
	• Panel inserts		► Page 192
	• Panel trim		► Page 193
	• Panel connectors		► Page 198
	• Panel wiring and cabling		► Page 202
	• Worksurface-height power and communication access		► Page 208

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

42"H

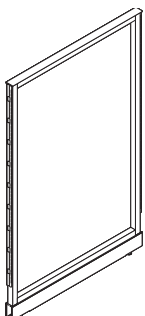
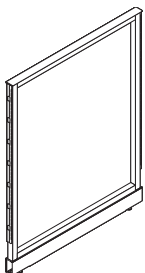
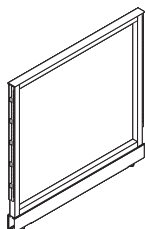
24"	TSAPR4224	\$292
30"	TSAPR4230	\$300
36"	TSAPR4236	\$332
42"	TSAPR4242	\$372
48"	TSAPR4248	\$391
60"	TSAPR4260	\$453

54"H

24"	TSAPR5424	\$302
30"	TSAPR5430	\$337
36"	TSAPR5436	\$359
42"	TSAPR5442	\$417
48"	TSAPR5448	\$441
60"	TSAPR5460	\$483

66"H

24"	TSAPR6624	\$312
30"	TSAPR6630	\$355
36"	TSAPR6636	\$377
42"	TSAPR6642	\$432
48"	TSAPR6648	\$475
60"	TSAPR6660	\$536

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.


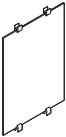
► See page 1 for details.

Panel Inserts

Tip: Translucent panel inserts are not available for order in Canada.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 16</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Translucent insert: 6505 Frosted White Laminate insert, if selected: 2T03 Brushed Silver Four jamb blocks: 6000 Black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information

Translucent Panel Inserts			Laminate Panel Inserts		
					
Corresponding Frame Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price	
42"H					
24"	TSAPNT4224	\$222	TSAPNL4224	\$ 81	
30"	TSAPNT4230	\$228	TSAPNL4230	\$ 85	
36"	TSAPNT4236	\$250	TSAPNL4236	\$ 97	
42"	TSAPNT4242	\$276	TSAPNL4242	\$103	
48"	TSAPNT4248	\$294	TSAPNL4248	\$109	
60"	TSAPNT4260	\$336	TSAPNL4260	\$130	
:	:	:	:	:	:
54"H					
24"	TSAPNT5424	\$231	TSAPNL5424	\$ 85	
30"	TSAPNT5430	\$254	TSAPNL5430	\$ 98	
36"	TSAPNT5436	\$270	TSAPNL5436	\$101	
42"	TSAPNT5442	\$311	TSAPNL5442	\$116	
48"	TSAPNT5448	\$332	TSAPNL5448	\$127	
60"	TSAPNT5460	\$359	TSAPNL5460	\$140	
:	:	:	:	:	:
66"H					
24"	TSAPNT6624	\$268	TSAPNL6624	\$ 87	
30"	TSAPNT6630	\$302	TSAPNL6630	\$100	
36"	TSAPNT6636	\$326	TSAPNL6636	\$105	
42"	TSAPNT6642	\$365	TSAPNL6642	\$120	
48"	TSAPNT6648	\$403	TSAPNL6648	\$138	
60"	TSAPNT6660	\$459	TSAPNL6660	\$154	
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Vertical End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

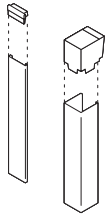
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High end cap 	No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap</i> .

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAPTE42	\$59
48"	TSAPTE48	\$59
54"	TSAPTE54	\$59
60"	TSAPTE60	\$59
66"	TSAPTE66	\$59
72"	TSAPTE72	\$59
78"	TSAPTE78	\$59
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.
▶ Page 198

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 • Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint • Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

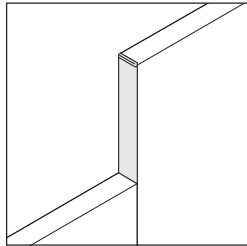
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$25 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slim profile: high end cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with high end cap</i>.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

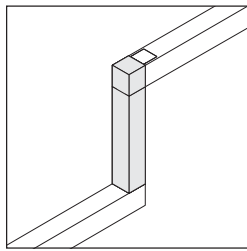
Slim Profile

6"	TSAPTXS6	\$59
12"	TSAPTXS12	\$59
18"	TSAPTXS18	\$59
24"	TSAPTXS24	\$59
36"	TSAPTXS36	\$59
:	:	:



With Cable-Routing Capacity

6"	TSAPTXT6	\$59
12"	TSAPTXT12	\$59
18"	TSAPTXT18	\$59
24"	TSAPTXT24	\$59
36"	TSAPTXT36	\$59
:	:	:



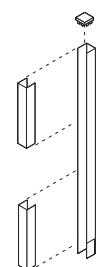
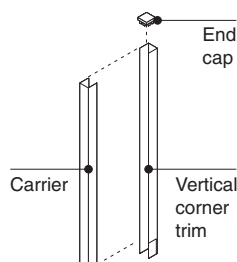
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Trim Packages

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 24 Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint Carrier: 0835 Black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High end cap for end-of-run configuration High end cap for L-configuration High end cap for T-configuration High end cap for in-line configuration High end cap for X-configuration 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with high end cap, end-of-run configuration. Specify with high end cap, L-configuration. Specify with high end cap, T-configuration. Specify with high end cap, in-line configuration. Specify with high end cap, X-configuration.

Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.



Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

Specification Information

Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

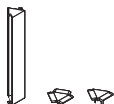
Vertical Corner Trim

42"	42"	TSAPTC42	\$ 85
48"	48"	TSAPTC48	\$ 85
54"	54"	TSAPTC54	\$ 85
66"	66"	TSAPTC66	\$ 85
:	:	:	:

Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

54"	42"	TSAPTCB5442	\$100
66"	42"	TSAPTCB6642	\$100
66"	54"	TSAPTCB6654	\$100
:	:	:	:

120° Vertical Corner Trims



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 24 • Corner trim: paint price group 1 • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

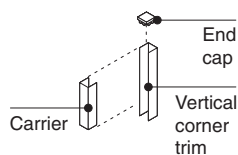
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$11 +\$25 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTCY6	\$ 59
12"	TSAPTCY12	\$ 59
18"	TSAPTCY18	\$ 59
24"	TSAPTCY24	\$ 59
42"	TSAPTCY42	\$112
48"	TSAPTCY48	\$112
54"	TSAPTCY54	\$112
66"	TSAPTCY66	\$112
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 24 Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint Carrier: 0835 Black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High end cap for end-of-run configuration High end cap for L-configuration High end cap for T-configuration High end cap for in-line configuration High end cap for X-configuration 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with high end cap, end-of-run configuration. Specify with high end cap, L-configuration. Specify with high end cap, T-configuration. Specify with high end cap, in-line configuration. Specify with high end cap, X-configuration.

Specification Information

Trim Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTXC6	\$59
12"	TSAPTXC12	\$59
18"	TSAPTXC18	\$59
24"	TSAPTXC24	\$59
.	.	.



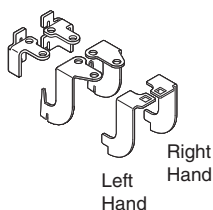
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel Connectors

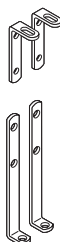
Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAPBCOH	\$36	

Wall Start Connector Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Wall start connector package: black paint	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAPBWS66	\$36	

120° Connectors



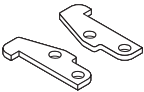
Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

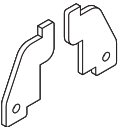
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
One Package		
TSAPB120	\$ 36	
Twelve Packages		
TSAPB120P	\$359	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Connector—Universal



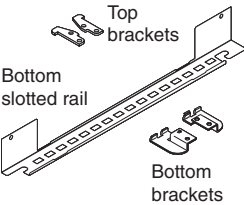
Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Universal off-module connector: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAPBOM	\$36	

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific

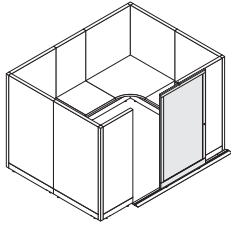


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Panel off-module connector: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAPBOM24	\$140	
TSAPBOM30	\$151	
TSAPBOM36	\$162	
TSAPBOM42	\$172	
TSAPBOM48	\$182	
TSAPBOM60	\$193	
.	.	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.

► [Lock Cylinders](#), page 448

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel door frame: paint price group 1 Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic Floor track: paint price group 1 Attachment bracket: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Surface Materials, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Panel door infill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6500 Clear Tempered glass 6541 White laminated glass 	+\$277 +\$433	Specify with 6500 Clear glass. Specify with 6541 White laminated glass.
Door Hand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Left-hand sliding door Right-hand sliding door 	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand door. Specify with right-hand door.
Door Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock 	+\$350	Specify with lock. ► See Lock and Keying , page 448

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Number	Base	
		Price	

Kick Options Doors

1 1/4"	36"	66"	TSAPDSO6636	\$2574
1 1/4"	42"	66"	TSAPDSO6642	\$2727
1 1/4"	36"	78"	TSAPDSO7836	\$2804
1 1/4"	42"	78"	TSAPDSO7842	\$2953



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

<div></div>	
Panel Wiring and Cabling	202
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	208

Wiring and Cabling

Panel-to-Panel Powerway Connector



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit • Separate neutrals	+\$162	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
	Four-circuit • 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$127	Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$127	Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

3-Circuit

TSAEMPTP3	\$468
.	.

4-Circuit

TSAEMPTP4	\$606
------------------	-------

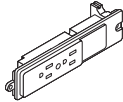


Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size



Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacle to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Tip: For additional color choices, see the Avenir Systems Furniture Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 46

- Package of six powerway receptacles: 6000 Black plastic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
15-Amp Receptacles			20-Amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$246	TSAE31DA20S	\$368
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$246	TSAE32DA20S	\$368
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$246	TSAE33DA20S	\$368
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	TSAE3ADD15S	\$368	TSAE3ADD20S	\$563
Line B	Standard size	TSAE3BDD15S	\$368	TSAE3BDD20S	\$563
Line C	Larger size	TSAE3CDD15S	\$479	TSAE3CDD20S	\$727
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DA15S	\$246	TSAE31DA20S	\$368
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DA15S	\$246	TSAE32DA20S	\$368
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DA15S	\$246	TSAE33DA20S	\$368
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DA15S	\$320	TSAE34DA20S	\$479
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DC15S	\$368	TSAE31DC20S	\$563
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DC15S	\$368	TSAE32DC20S	\$563
Line 3	Standard size	TSAE33DC15S	\$368	TSAE33DC20S	\$563
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DC15S	\$479	TSAE34DC20S	\$727
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	TSAE31DB15S	\$273	TSAE31DB20S	\$414
Line 2	Standard size	TSAE32DB15S	\$273	TSAE32DB20S	\$414
Line 3	Larger size	TSAE33DB15S	\$368	TSAE33DB20S	\$563
Line 4	Larger size	TSAE34DB15S	\$368	TSAE34DB20S	\$563

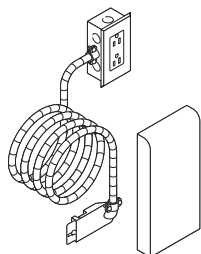


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Integrated Power Receptacle Package



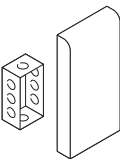
Tip: Remember to specify powerway with panel wherever integrated power receptacle is used.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Package of three	1 Style number	
	• Duplex receptacles with trim plate: black plastic only	2 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• Line 1 only		
	• Shroud: black only		
	• 3-circuit with shared neutrals or 4-circuit 3+D		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit		
	• Separate neutrals	+\$ 80	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$103	Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$103	Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
TSAERPWNY	\$585
•	•
•	•

Integrated Communication Module Package



Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Package of three	Style number	
	• Communication housing to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks and trim plate: black plastic only		
	• Shroud: black only		

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•
•	•
TSAERDWNV	\$268
•	•
•	•

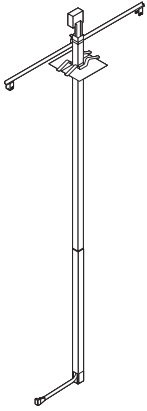


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Power Poles



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power pole: paint price group 1 Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3-D Junction box Mounting brackets Pair of corner change-of-height connectors 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$11 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate neutrals Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3I+1 wiring schematic 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$13 +\$13 +\$13	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> . Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> . Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit			4-Circuit	
42"	TSAEP342	\$519	TSAEP442	\$589
48"	TSAEP348	\$519	TSAEP448	\$589
54"	TSAEP354	\$519	TSAEP454	\$589
66"	TSAEP366	\$519	TSAEP466	\$589
.

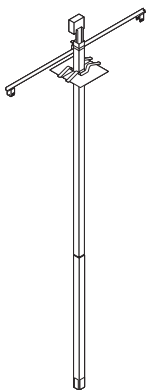


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Cable Poles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 50 Cable pole: paint price group 1 Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only Junction box Mounting brackets Pair of corner change-of-height connectors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAEPC42	\$474
48"	TSAEPC48	\$474
54"	TSAEPC54	\$474
66"	TSAEPC66	\$474
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.


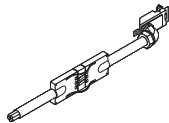
Base Power-Ins and Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHPD)

Tip: Breakaway base power-ins are not available in Canada.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 52</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-angle base power-in assembly, if base power-in assembly selected • Breakaway base power-in assembly, if selected • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number is required for base power-in for use in New York City 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$43	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four-circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3I+1 wiring schematic • 2+2 wiring schematic 	+\$51 +\$51	Specify with 3I+1 wiring. Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information

	Base Power-Ins		Breakaway Base Power-Ins	
				
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE98669	\$300	TSAE98669C	\$363
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986691	\$300		
4-Circuit				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE986694	\$327	TSAE986694C	\$395
For Use in New York City				
Standard- or larger-size opening	TSAE987801	\$327		



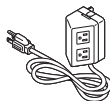
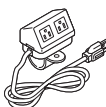
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Receptacle Packages

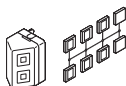
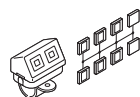
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 54</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Package of three• Duplex receptacles: black plastic only• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number	
		Specification Information	
		Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
TSAERPP	\$197	TSAERPW	\$197
•	•	•	•

Communication Module Packages

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Package of three• Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number	
Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package		Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package	
			
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
TSAERDP	\$126	TSAERDW	\$126
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

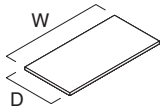
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	210
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	211
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	212
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	213
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	214
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	215
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	216
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	217
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	218
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	219
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	220
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces	221
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	222
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	224
Worksurface Accessories	397

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 223

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side 	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface, as appropriate 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package 		▶ Page 208 ▶ Page 222 ▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 224

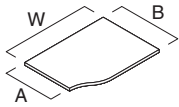
Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18" 24"	TSAWLR1824	\$137	TSAWHR1824	\$182	24" 54"	TSAWLR2454	\$261	TSAWHR2454	\$310
18" 30"	TSAWLR1830	\$141	TSAWHR1830	\$193	24" 60"	TSAWLR2460	\$288	TSAWHR2460	\$334
18" 36"	TSAWLR1836	\$160	TSAWHR1836	\$208	24" 66"	TSAWLR2466	\$313	TSAWHR2466	\$375
18" 42"	TSAWLR1842	\$173	TSAWHR1842	\$224	24" 72"	TSAWLR2472	\$322	TSAWHR2472	\$416
18" 48"	TSAWLR1848	\$200	TSAWHR1848	\$269	30" 24"	TSAWLR3024	\$170	TSAWHR3024	\$211
18" 54"	TSAWLR1854	\$233	TSAWHR1854	\$293	30" 30"	TSAWLR3030	\$189	TSAWHR3030	\$234
18" 60"	TSAWLR1860	\$251	TSAWHR1860	\$310	30" 36"	TSAWLR3036	\$208	TSAWHR3036	\$257
18" 66"	TSAWLR1866	\$271	TSAWHR1866	\$363	30" 42"	TSAWLR3042	\$233	TSAWHR3042	\$287
18" 72"	TSAWLR1872	\$282	TSAWHR1872	\$405	30" 48"	TSAWLR3048	\$256	TSAWHR3048	\$315
24" 24"	TSAWLR2424	\$153	TSAWHR2424	\$199	30" 54"	TSAWLR3054	\$294	TSAWHR3054	\$363
24" 30"	TSAWLR2430	\$161	TSAWHR2430	\$213	30" 60"	TSAWLR3060	\$329	TSAWHR3060	\$404
24" 36"	TSAWLR2436	\$176	TSAWHR2436	\$225	30" 66"	TSAWLR3066	\$356	TSAWHR3066	\$438
24" 42"	TSAWLR2442	\$200	TSAWHR2442	\$246	30" 72"	TSAWLR3072	\$386	TSAWHR3072	\$475
24" 48"	TSAWLR2448	\$229	TSAWHR2448	\$291					

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

TS Series Transition
Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

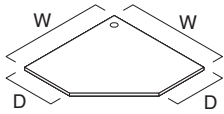
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number Plastic edge band color number for worksurface, as appropriate Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access TS Series Worksurface legs and supports Grommet package 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 222</p> <p>► Page 224</p>

Specification Information						
Depth A	B	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
18"	24"	36"	TSAWLX1236	\$304	TSAWHX1236	\$375
18"	24"	42"	TSAWLX1242	\$331	TSAWHX1242	\$408
18"	24"	48"	TSAWLX1248	\$396	TSAWHX1248	\$488
24"	18"	36"	TSAWLX2136	\$304	TSAWHX2136	\$375
24"	18"	42"	TSAWLX2142	\$331	TSAWHX2142	\$408
24"	18"	48"	TSAWLX2148	\$396	TSAWHX2148	\$488
24"	30"	36"	TSAWLX2336	\$339	TSAWHX2336	\$439
24"	30"	42"	TSAWLX2342	\$373	TSAWHX2342	\$464
24"	30"	48"	TSAWLX2348	\$443	TSAWHX2348	\$538
30"	24"	36"	TSAWLX3236	\$339	TSAWHX3236	\$439
30"	24"	42"	TSAWLX3242	\$373	TSAWHX3242	\$464
30"	24"	48"	TSAWLX3248	\$443	TSAWHX3248	\$538
.


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface-height power and communication access • TS Series Work surface legs and supports 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 222</p>

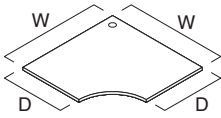
Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	
24" 36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$326	TSAWHCF2436	\$403	
24" 42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$377	TSAWHCF2442	\$466	
24" 48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$405	TSAWHCF2448	\$499	
30" 48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$438	TSAWHCF3048	\$539	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Curved
Corner Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side Grommet: black plastic only Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 222</p>

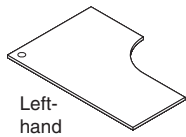
Specification Information					
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price	
18" 36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$373	TSAWHCC1836	\$457	
18" 42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$413	TSAWHCC1842	\$488	
18" 48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$456	TSAWHCC1848	\$548	
24" 36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$359	TSAWHCC2436	\$442	
24" 42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$396	TSAWHCC2442	\$488	
24" 48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$438	TSAWHCC2448	\$539	
30" 48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$506	TSAWHCC3048	\$625	

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

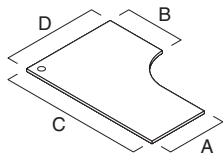


Left-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► Page 223

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side Grommet: black plastic only Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access TS Series Worksurface legs and supports Reinforcing channel 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 222</p> <p>► Page 223</p>

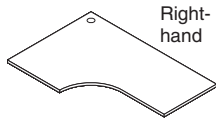
Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$591	TSAWHE2264	\$765
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$705	TSAWHE2274	\$897
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$609	TSAWHE2364	\$833
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$724	TSAWHE2374	\$970
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$609	TSAWHE3264	\$833
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$724	TSAWHE3274	\$970
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$627	TSAWHE3364	\$773
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$744	TSAWHE3374	\$916



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

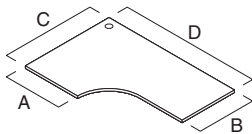
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Right-Hand
Extended Curved Corner
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► Page 223

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 64 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel 		► Page 208 ► Page 222 ► Page 223

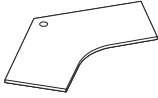
Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D				
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$591	TSAWHE2246	\$765
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$705	TSAWHE2247	\$897
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$609	TSAWHE2346	\$833
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$724	TSAWHE2347	\$970
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$609	TSAWHE3246	\$833
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$724	TSAWHE3247	\$970
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$627	TSAWHE3346	\$773
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$744	TSAWHE3347	\$916

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 64

Standard Includes

- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

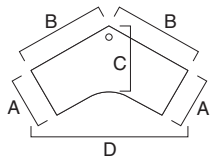
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 		► Page 208 ► Page 222

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C	D	LPL		HPL	Base Price
24"	36"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	63 $\frac{11}{32}$ "	TSAWLY2436	\$609	TSAWHY2436	\$750
24"	42"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	72 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	TSAWLY2442	\$652	TSAWHY2442	\$802
24"	48"	30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	85 $\frac{5}{32}$ "	TSAWLY2448	\$720	TSAWHY2448	\$886



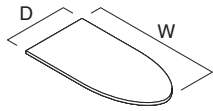
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

TS Series Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 223

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

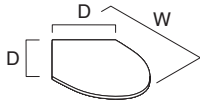
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports • Reinforcing channel 		▶ Page 222 ▶ Page 223

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	Base Price
30"	48"	TSAWLP3048	\$572	TSAWHP3048	\$606
30"	60"	TSAWLP3060	\$584	TSAWHP3060	\$618
30"	72"	TSAWLP3072	\$596	TSAWHP3072	\$644
.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side edge: plastic default to match user's side 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 		<p>► Page 222</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W	LPL		HPL	Base Price
24" 48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$560	TSAWHPA2448	\$657
30" 48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$579	TSAWHPA3048	\$660
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

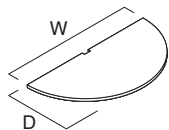
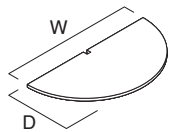
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

TS Series Spanner
Worksurfaces

Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 64 • 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 		► Page 222

Specification Information					
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	
D W	Number	Price	Number	Base	
	LPL		HPL	Price	

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

25"	50"	TSAWLN50	\$307	TSAWHN50	\$378
31"	62"	TSAWLN62	\$366	TSAWHN62	\$450

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

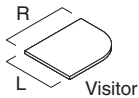
25"	51"	TSAWLN51A	\$389	TSAWHN51A	\$472
31"	63"	TSAWLN63A	\$500	TSAWHN63A	\$604

TS Series
Worksurfaces

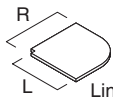
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Visitor



Linking

Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.

► Page 223

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side edge: plastic default to match user's side Cutout on linking worksurface 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access TS Series Worksurface legs and supports 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 222</p>

Specification Information

Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

24"	24"	TSAWLV2424	\$314	TSAWHV2424	\$424
24"	30"	TSAWLV2430	\$351	TSAWHV2430	\$454
30"	24"	TSAWLV3024	\$351	TSAWHV3024	\$454
30"	30"	TSAWLV3030	\$396	TSAWHV3030	\$488
:	:	:	:	:	:

Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

26"	26"	TSAWLL2626	\$335	TSAWHL2626	\$413
32"	32"	TSAWLL3232	\$377	TSAWHL3232	\$466
:	:	:	:	:	:

Linking Worksurfaces For Use with 3" Panel Systems

27"	27"			TSAWH2727A	\$486
27"	33"			TSAWH2733A	\$515
33"	27"			TSAWH3327A	\$515
33"	33"			TSAWH3333A	\$539
:	:	:	:	:	:

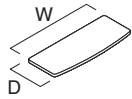


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

For Kick Panels

TS Series Transaction
Worksurfaces



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1³/₁₆" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Slight radius profile edge: plastic Support brackets: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface, as appropriate Plastic edge band color number for worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

Specification Information					
Depth	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
16"	35"	TSAWLT1636	\$231	TSAWHT1636	\$396
16"	41"	TSAWLT1642	\$264	TSAWHT1642	\$419
16"	47"	TSAWLT1648	\$277	TSAWHT1648	\$456
16"	59"	TSAWLT1660	\$304	TSAWHT1660	\$505



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 68 Worksurface support: black paint <i>Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.</i> 2¾" adjustable glides on legs Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Post legs and H-legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$13 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
On-module end panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$32 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg

27"H	TSATP27	\$138
:	:	:

H-Legs

11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$188
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$231
:	:	:	:

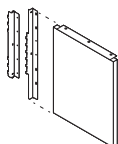
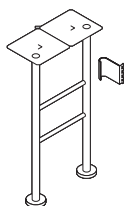
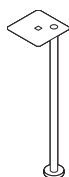
On-Module End Panel

24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$421
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$480

Standing Height

24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$499
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$562
:	:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

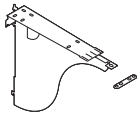
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

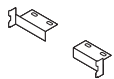
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Cantilever with Tie Plate

16"D	13"H	TSATCANT	\$101
•	•	•	•

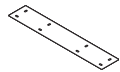


Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



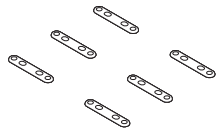
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

	TSATSIDE	\$ 42
•	•	•



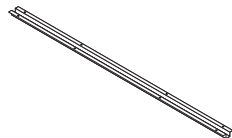
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 74
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 74
•	•	•



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$106
•	•	•



Reinforcing Channels

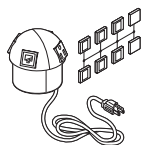
39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 52
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 55
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 58
72"W	TSATRC72	\$126
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Need help? Product details, page 54• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic• 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	\$266
.	.

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Need help? Product details, page 54• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	\$60
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

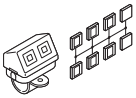
- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAERPW	\$197	
.	.	

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300



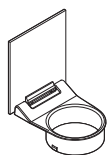
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAERDW	\$126	
.	.	

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 54	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flip cover: paint 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black• Bottom grommet portion: black plastic			1 Style number
				2 Paint color number for flip cover
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4 ¹ / ₂ "	4"	1 ³ / ₄ "	TS5GF3	\$67



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	228
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	232
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	236
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	238
120° Straight Worksurface	242
Transition Worksurfaces	244
Tapered Worksurfaces	246
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	247
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	248
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	249
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	250
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	251
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	252
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	253
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	254
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	256
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	258
Spanner Worksurfaces	259
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	260
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	261
Jetty Worksurfaces	262
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	264
Visitor Worksurfaces	266

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	268
--	------------

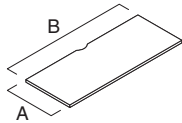
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	269
---	------------

Legs and Supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	272
---	------------

Divisio Side Screen	275
----------------------------	------------

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 90

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 268

► See page 96 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer• Laminate worksurface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges• Wood worksurface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges• Cable scallop on back edge	<p>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</p> <p>K Laminate with knife edge</p> <p>P Laminate with plastic P-edge</p> <p>SW Wood with square edge</p> <p>► See edge profiles below.</p> <p>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</p> <p>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Laminate price group 2• Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wood group 2• Wood group 3• Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	
	Doors		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Paint• Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 10 per door	Specify paint color. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center	No cost +\$ 98	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center• Power access door left• Power access door right	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center• Power access door left• Power access door right• Power access door left and right	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• No power access• Power access door center• Power access door left• Power access door right• Power access door left and right• Power access door left and center• Power access door right and center• Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$ 98 +\$196 +\$196 +\$196 +\$294	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .







► Options. continued on next page

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options		Required to Specify
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	► Page 269
	• Reinforcing channel	► Page 270
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 272

Specification Information





U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate								Wood		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate				
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	No Suffix			Suffix K				
With ½" Cord Drop														
18⅜"	24"	US1824	\$181	N.A.	\$267	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	24"	WS1824	\$181	\$268		
18⅜"	30"	US1830	\$197	\$232	\$282	\$ 716	+\$40	18⅞"	30"	WS1830	\$197	\$284		
18⅜"	36"	US1836	\$213	\$248	\$297	\$ 732	+\$41	18⅞"	36"	WS1836	\$213	\$300		
18⅜"	42"	US1842	\$228	\$278	\$334	\$ 833	+\$46	18⅞"	42"	WS1842	\$228	\$334		
18⅜"	48"	US1848	\$275	\$325	\$380	\$ 880	+\$47	18⅞"	48"	WS1848	\$275	\$381		
18⅜"	54"	US1854	\$295	\$345	\$399	\$ 900	+\$49	18⅞"	54"	WS1854	\$295	\$401		
18⅜"	60"	US1860	\$317	\$373	\$444	\$1030	+\$52	18⅞"	60"	WS1860	\$317	\$446		
18⅜"	66"	US1866	\$369	N.A.	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	66"	WS1866	\$369	\$498		
18⅜"	72"	US1872	\$412	N.A.	\$538	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	72"	WS1872	\$412	\$541		
18⅜"	78"	US1878	\$527	N.A.	\$660	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	78"	WS1878	\$527	\$667		
18⅜"	84"	US1884	\$556	N.A.	\$689	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	84"	WS1884	\$556	\$696		
18⅜"	90"	US1890	\$588	N.A.	\$722	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	90"	WS1890	\$588	\$728		
18⅜"	96"	US1896	\$617	N.A.	\$750	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	96"	WS1896	\$617	\$757		
23½"	24"	US2424	\$203	\$238	\$289	\$ 722	+\$40	24"	24"	WS2424	\$203	\$290		
23½"	30"	US2430	\$218	\$253	\$302	\$ 737	+\$40	24"	30"	WS2430	\$218	\$305		
23½"	36"	US2436	\$228	\$263	\$314	\$ 747	+\$41	24"	36"	WS2436	\$228	\$315		
23½"	42"	US2442	\$247	\$297	\$351	\$ 852	+\$46	24"	42"	WS2442	\$247	\$353		
23½"	48"	US2448	\$294	\$344	\$398	\$ 899	+\$47	24"	48"	WS2448	\$294	\$400		
23½"	54"	US2454	\$314	\$364	\$417	\$ 919	+\$49	24"	54"	WS2454	\$314	\$420		
23½"	60"	US2460	\$333	\$389	\$460	\$1046	+\$52	24"	60"	WS2460	\$333	\$462		
23½"	66"	US2466	\$374	\$430	\$501	\$1087	+\$54	24"	66"	WS2466	\$374	\$503		
23½"	72"	US2472	\$417	\$473	\$543	\$1130	+\$56	24"	72"	WS2472	\$417	\$546		
23½"	78"	US2478	\$559	N.A.	\$693	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478	\$559	\$699		
23½"	84"	US2484	\$620	N.A.	\$752	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484	\$620	\$760		
23½"	90"	US2490	\$641	N.A.	\$775	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490	\$641	\$781		
23½"	96"	US2496	\$686	N.A.	\$818	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$686	\$826		
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	

With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$286	\$321	\$370	\$ 805	+\$40
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$297	\$332	\$381	\$ 816	+\$41
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$317	\$352	\$401	\$ 836	+\$43
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$333	\$383	\$436	\$ 938	+\$47
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$379	\$429	\$482	\$ 984	+\$49
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$406	\$456	\$508	\$1011	+\$50
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$432	\$488	\$558	\$1145	+\$54
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$469	\$525	\$595	\$1182	+\$56
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$514	\$570	\$639	\$1227	+\$57
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$469	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$508	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$552	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

U.S. Base Prices					
High-Pressure Laminate					
• Dimensions		• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	
A	B	Number	3 mm Edge	Knife Edge	
.....	No Suffix	Suffix K	

With Full Depth

30"	24"	WS3024	\$286	\$373
30"	30"	WS3030	\$297	\$384
30"	36"	WS3036	\$317	\$404
30"	42"	WS3042	\$333	\$439
30"	48"	WS3048	\$379	\$485
30"	54"	WS3054	\$406	\$512
30"	60"	WS3060	\$432	\$561
30"	66"	WS3066	\$469	\$598
30"	72"	WS3072	\$514	\$643

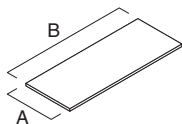


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 88</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

[illegible]

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>wood color number</i> .
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>wood color number</i> .
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> .
	Wood grain direction		
• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .	
• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .	
• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .	
Door			
• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Anodized aluminum	+\$10	Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .	

Kick Solutions Specification Guide

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$294	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet Cutout		
	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> grommet cutout.
	• 2 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 2 inch grommet cutout.
	• 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 3 inch grommet cutout.
	Grommet Location		
	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 268

► See page 96 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

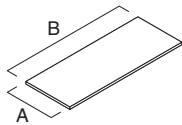
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 224
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ► Page 269
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 270
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 272
- Divisio side screen ► Page 275
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 397
- 3" grommet package ► Page 397

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices					
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
			Parametric Width	18"W–23½" W	24"W–29½" W	30"W–35½" W	36"W–41½" W	42"W–47½" W	48"W–53½" W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWS	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$168	\$181	\$197	\$ 213	\$ 228	\$ 275
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$190	\$203	\$218	\$ 228	\$ 247	\$ 294
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$272	\$286	\$297	\$ 317	\$ 333	\$ 379
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$325	\$339	\$354	\$ 368	\$ 385	\$ 432

P Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSP	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$203	\$217	\$232	\$ 248	\$ 278	\$ 325
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$224	\$238	\$253	\$ 264	\$ 297	\$ 343
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$308	\$321	\$332	\$ 353	\$ 383	\$ 429
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$361	\$374	\$388	\$ 404	\$ 435	\$ 482

Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSK	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$254	\$268	\$283	\$ 299	\$ 335	\$ 382
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$275	\$289	\$305	\$ 315	\$ 354	\$ 401
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$359	\$372	\$383	\$ 404	\$ 439	\$ 485
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$412	\$426	\$439	\$ 455	\$ 491	\$ 538

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$665	\$701	\$716	\$ 732	\$ 834	\$ 881
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$686	\$723	\$737	\$ 748	\$ 852	\$ 899
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$768	\$805	\$816	\$ 836	\$ 939	\$ 985
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$929	\$966	\$978	\$1003	\$1125	\$1181

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

\$ 295	\$ 317	\$ 369	\$ 412	\$ 527	\$ 556	\$ 588	\$ 617	\$ 646	\$ 675	\$ 703	\$ 732
\$ 314	\$ 333	\$ 374	\$ 417	\$ 559	\$ 620	\$ 641	\$ 686	\$ 717	\$ 748	\$ 779	\$ 809
\$ 406	\$ 432	\$ 469	\$ 514	\$ 662	\$ 692	\$ 721	\$ 749	\$ 778	\$ 806	\$ 835	\$ 864
\$ 454	\$ 469	\$ 508	\$ 552	\$ 692	\$ 830	\$ 864	\$ 899	\$ 933	\$ 968	\$1002	\$1036
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 344	\$ 373	\$ 426	\$ 468	\$ 589	\$ 620	\$ 651	\$ 686	\$ 714	\$ 744	\$ 779	\$ 807
\$ 364	\$ 389	\$ 431	\$ 474	\$ 622	\$ 682	\$ 704	\$ 755	\$ 786	\$ 817	\$ 854	\$ 886
\$ 456	\$ 488	\$ 526	\$ 571	\$ 726	\$ 754	\$ 783	\$ 818	\$ 847	\$ 875	\$ 911	\$ 940
\$ 503	\$ 526	\$ 564	\$ 608	\$ 754	\$ 893	\$ 926	\$ 968	\$1002	\$1038	\$1077	\$1112
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

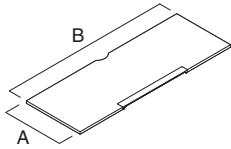
\$ 402	\$ 446	\$ 499	\$ 541	\$ 666	\$ 696	\$ 728	\$ 756	\$ 795	\$ 823	\$ 852	\$ 881
\$ 420	\$ 463	\$ 504	\$ 547	\$ 698	\$ 758	\$ 781	\$ 826	\$ 866	\$ 897	\$ 927	\$ 959
\$ 512	\$ 562	\$ 599	\$ 644	\$ 802	\$ 831	\$ 859	\$ 889	\$ 926	\$ 955	\$ 985	\$1013
\$ 560	\$ 599	\$ 637	\$ 682	\$ 831	\$ 969	\$1003	\$1039	\$1082	\$1117	\$1151	\$1185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 900	\$1030	\$1083	\$1125	\$1213	\$1366	\$1396	\$1428	\$1479	\$1507	\$1536	\$1587
\$ 919	\$1047	\$1088	\$1131	\$1226	\$1389	\$1450	\$1473	\$1539	\$1571	\$1601	\$1654
\$1011	\$1146	\$1183	\$1228	\$1330	\$1501	\$1530	\$1558	\$1609	\$1639	\$1667	\$1718
\$1213	\$1375	\$1420	\$1474	\$1596	\$1801	\$1837	\$1870	\$1932	\$1966	\$2002	\$2062
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood group 1 worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix WS Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ► See understanding section for details, page 90

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
 ► See page 96 for worksurface size availability matrix.




Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify without <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		► Page 269 ► Page 270 ► Page 272



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

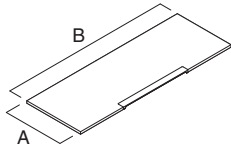
		U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
									
• Dimensions	• Style	• Soft	• Soft	• Option		• Soft	• Style	• Soft	
A B	Number	Edge	Edge	(Add \$ to		Edge	Number	Edge	
		Profile	Profile	Base Price)		Profile		Profile	
		with Plastic	with Wood			with Plastic		with Plastic	
		3 mm Edge	Square			3 mm Edge		3 mm Edge	
			Edge						
		No Suffix	Suffix WS	Full-Fill		No Suffix		No Suffix	
				Finish on					
				Wood Group 1					
With 1/2" Cord Drop									
23 1/2"	48"	US2448S	\$ 641	\$1246	+\$47				
23 1/2"	54"	US2454S	\$ 661	\$1266	+\$49				
23 1/2"	60"	US2460S	\$ 680	\$1393	+\$52				
23 1/2"	66"	US2466S	\$ 721	\$1434	+\$54				
23 1/2"	72"	US2472S	\$ 764	\$1477	+\$56				
23 1/2"	78"	US2478S	\$ 906	N.A.	N.A.				
23 1/2"	84"	US2484S	\$ 967	N.A.	N.A.				
23 1/2"	90"	US2490S	\$ 988	N.A.	N.A.				
23 1/2"	96"	US2496S	\$1033	N.A.	N.A.				
29 1/2"	48"	US3048S	\$ 726	\$1331	+\$49				
29 1/2"	54"	US3054S	\$ 753	\$1358	+\$50				
29 1/2"	60"	US3060S	\$ 779	\$1492	+\$54				
29 1/2"	66"	US3066S	\$ 816	\$1529	+\$56				
29 1/2"	72"	US3072S	\$ 861	\$1574	+\$57				
:	:	:	:	:	:				
With Full Depth									
24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 641						
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 661						
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 680						
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$ 721						
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$ 764						
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$ 906						
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$ 967						
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$ 988						
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1033						
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$ 726						
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$ 753						
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$ 779						
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$ 816						
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$ 861						
:	:	:	:	:	:				



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 96

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Wood square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 92

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .

Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D–23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D–29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D–35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify <i>wood color number</i> . Specify <i>wood color number</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>full-fill finish number</i> .

	Wood grain direction		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No direction • Long grain • Short grain 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

	Door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint • Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

	Soft Edge		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial edge</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 268

► See page 96 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without cord drop</i> .
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with 1/2" cord drop</i> .
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	• Power access door left and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> .
	• Power access door right and center	+\$196	Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> .
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$294	Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no grommet cutout</i> .
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 2" grommet cutout</i> .
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 3" grommet cutout</i> .
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with center grommet</i> .
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with left grommet</i> .
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with right grommet</i> .
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> .
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> .
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> .
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 224
	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 269
	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 270
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 272
	• Divisio side screen		► Page 275
	• 2 1/2" round grommet		► Page 397
	• 3" grommet package		► Page 397

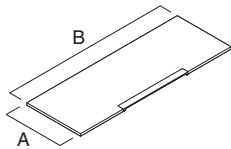
► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
				48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 623	\$ 641	\$ 663	\$ 716	\$ 758
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 640	\$ 660	\$ 680	\$ 722	\$ 763
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 726	\$ 752	\$ 779	\$ 816	\$ 860
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$ 829	\$ 850	\$ 872	\$ 911	\$ 955

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1228	\$1246	\$1378	\$1430	\$1473
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1245	\$1266	\$1393	\$1435	\$1478
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1331	\$1358	\$1493	\$1530	\$1575
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$1528	\$1559	\$1721	\$1766	\$1820

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

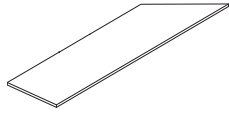
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$ 873	\$ 903	\$ 936	\$ 964	\$ 993	\$1021	\$1050	\$1078
\$ 905	\$ 966	\$ 989	\$1033	\$1064	\$1095	\$1125	\$1157
\$1010	\$1039	\$1067	\$1096	\$1124	\$1154	\$1182	\$1211
\$1039	\$1177	\$1211	\$1245	\$1280	\$1315	\$1349	\$1383
\$1559	\$1713	\$1743	\$1774	\$1825	\$1854	\$1883	\$1934
\$1573	\$1737	\$1797	\$1819	\$1886	\$1917	\$1948	\$2002
\$1677	\$1848	\$1876	\$1906	\$1957	\$1985	\$2014	\$2065
\$1943	\$2148	\$2183	\$2217	\$2279	\$2312	\$2348	\$2408


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 88

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - K** Laminate with knife edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 268

► See page 96 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 10 per door	Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with <i>power door right</i> .
	• Power access door left right	+\$198	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	• Power access door left and center	+\$198	Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> .
	• Power access door right and center	+\$198	Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> .
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$294	Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .

Related Products

- Wiring and cabling
- Reinforcing channel
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

- Page 202
- Page 270
- Page 272






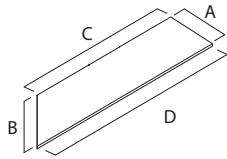
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

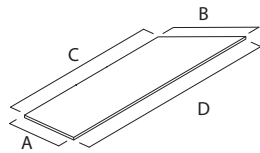
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D				3 mm	Knife	Square	(Add \$ to
				Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
							Finish on
							Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$290	\$398	\$ 906	+\$47
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$328	\$460	\$1056	+\$52
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$411	\$543	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$373	\$482	\$ 991	+\$49
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$426	\$558	\$1154	+\$54
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$507	\$639	\$1235	+\$57



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$290	\$398	\$ 906	+\$47
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$328	\$460	\$1056	+\$52
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$411	\$543	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$373	\$482	\$ 991	+\$49
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$426	\$558	\$1154	+\$54
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$507	\$639	\$1235	+\$57



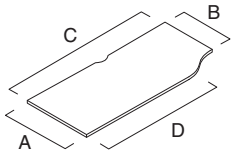
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 88 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge • Wire manager for wood veneer worksurfaces, if selected: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

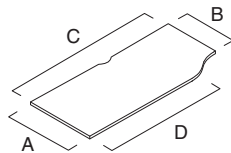
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	► Page 269 ► Page 272



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

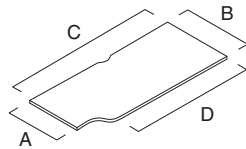
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
											
•Dimensions	•Style			•Plastic	•Plastic	•Wood	•Option	•Plastic	•Style	•Plastic	
A B C D	Number			3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to	3 mm	Number	3 mm	
				Edge		Edge	Base Price)	Edge		Edge	
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill	No Suffix		No Suffix	
							Finish				
							Wood Group 1				



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$379	\$429	\$1092	+\$41
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$403	\$459	\$1116	+\$46
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$467	\$523	\$1180	+\$47
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$500	\$556	\$1213	+\$49
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$533	\$599	\$1246	+\$52
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$448	\$498	\$1161	+\$46
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$470	\$526	\$1183	+\$47
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$549	\$605	\$1262	+\$49
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$589	\$645	\$1302	+\$52
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$626	\$692	\$1339	+\$57

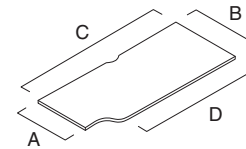


Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$379	\$429	\$1092	+\$41
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$403	\$459	\$1116	+\$46
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$467	\$523	\$1180	+\$47
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$500	\$556	\$1213	+\$49
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$533	\$599	\$1246	+\$52
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$448	\$498	\$1161	+\$46
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$470	\$526	\$1183	+\$47
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$549	\$605	\$1262	+\$49
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$589	\$645	\$1302	+\$52
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$626	\$692	\$1339	+\$57

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$448
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$470
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$549
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$589
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$626



Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$448
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$470
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$549
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$589
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$626

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

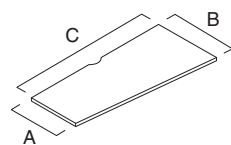
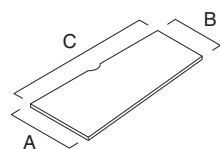
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 268

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.





 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 88 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		► Page 269 ► Page 272

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
						
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
A B C		No Suffix	A B C		No Suffix	Suffix K
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 48"	UTT2148	\$467	24" 18 7/8" 48"	WTT2148	\$467	\$523
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UTT2160	\$533	24" 18 7/8" 60"	WTT2160	\$533	\$599
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UTT2172	\$596	24" 18 7/8" 72"	WTT2172	\$596	\$662
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT3248	\$549	30" 24" 48"	WTT3248	\$549	\$605
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT3260	\$626	30" 24" 60"	WTT3260	\$626	\$692
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT3272	\$700	30" 24" 72"	WTT3272	\$700	\$766
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT1248	\$467	18 7/8" 24" 48"	WTT1248	\$467	\$523
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT1260	\$533	18 7/8" 24" 60"	WTT1260	\$533	\$599
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT1272	\$596	18 7/8" 24" 72"	WTT1272	\$596	\$662
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UTT2348	\$549	24" 30" 48"	WTT2348	\$549	\$605
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UTT2360	\$626	24" 30" 60"	WTT2360	\$626	\$692
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UTT2372	\$700	24" 30" 72"	WTT2372	\$700	\$766
Right-Hand With Full Depth						
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 48"	UTT1248	\$467	18 7/8" 24" 48"	WTT1248	\$467	\$523
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 60"	UTT1260	\$533	18 7/8" 24" 60"	WTT1260	\$533	\$599
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 72"	UTT1272	\$596	18 7/8" 24" 72"	WTT1272	\$596	\$662
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UTT2348	\$549	24" 30" 48"	WTT2348	\$549	\$605
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UTT2360	\$626	24" 30" 60"	WTT2360	\$626	\$692
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UTT2372	\$700	24" 30" 72"	WTT2372	\$700	\$766

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile

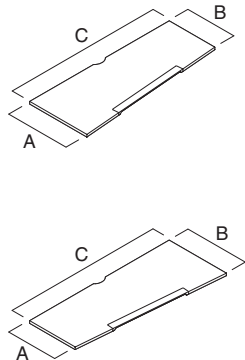
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 268

Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1• Laminate worksurface:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges• Cable scallop on back edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Laminate price group 2• Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Antimicrobial edge• No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify <i>without antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 269 ► Page 272	

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
A	B	C		
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop				
29½"	23½"	48"	UTT3248S	\$ 896
29½"	23½"	60"	UTT3260S	\$ 973
29½"	23½"	72"	UTT3272S	\$1047
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop				
23½"	29½"	48"	UTT2348S	\$ 896
23½"	29½"	60"	UTT2360S	\$ 973
23½"	29½"	72"	UTT2372S	\$1047
Left-Hand With Full Depth				
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$ 896
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$ 973
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$1047
Right-Hand With Full Depth				
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$ 896
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$ 973
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1047

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 90

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 272

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information																					
				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate											
																					
• Dimensions A B C			• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge					• Dimensions A B C			• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge						
					No Suffix										No Suffix						
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop										Left-Hand With Full Depth											
23½"			18⅜"		60"		UTTF2160		\$533		24"			18⅞"		60"		WTTF2160		\$533	
23½"			18⅜"		72"		UTTF2172		\$596		24"			18⅞"		72"		WTTF2172		\$596	
29½"			18⅜"		60"		UTTF3160		\$626		30"			18⅞"		60"		WTTF3160		\$626	
29½"			18⅜"		72"		UTTF3172		\$700		30"			18⅞"		72"		WTTF3172		\$700	
29½"			23½"		60"		UTTF3260		\$626		30"			24"		60"		WTTF3260		\$626	
29½"			23½"		72"		UTTF3272		\$700		30"			24"		72"		WTTF3272		\$700	
⋮			⋮		⋮		⋮		⋮		⋮			⋮		⋮		⋮		⋮	
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop										Right-Hand With Full Depth											
18⅜"			23½"		60"		UTTF1260		\$533		18⅞"			24"		60"		WTTF1260		\$533	
18⅜"			23½"		72"		UTTF1272		\$596		18⅞"			24"		72"		WTTF1272		\$596	
18⅜"			29½"		60"		UTTF1360		\$626		18⅞"			30"		60"		WTTF1360		\$626	
18⅜"			29½"		72"		UTTF1372		\$700		18⅞"			30"		72"		WTTF1372		\$700	
23½"			29½"		60"		UTTF2360		\$626		24"			30"		60"		WTTF2360		\$626	
23½"			29½"		72"		UTTF2372		\$700		24"			30"		72"		WTTF2372		\$700	
⋮			⋮		⋮		⋮		⋮		⋮			⋮		⋮		⋮		⋮	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

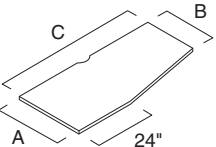

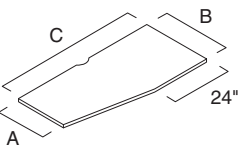

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	

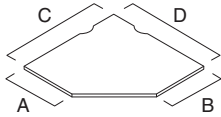
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		► Page 269 ► Page 272

Specification Information

	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate									
	• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic		• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic					
	A	B	C	Number	3 mm		Edge	A	B	C	Number	3 mm	Edge			
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop																
23 1/2"		18 3/8"		60"		UST2160		\$533								
23 1/2"		18 3/8"		72"		UST2172		\$596								
29 1/2"		23 1/2"		60"		UST3260		\$626								
29 1/2"		23 1/2"		72"		UST3272		\$700								
Left-Hand With Full Depth																
24"		18 7/8"		60"		WST2160		\$533								
24"		18 7/8"		72"		WST2172		\$596								
30"		24"		60"		WST3260		\$626								
30"		24"		72"		WST3272		\$700								
	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate									
	• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic		• Dimensions		• Style		• Plastic					
	A	B	C	Number	3 mm		Edge	A	B	C	Number	3 mm	Edge			
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop																
18 3/8"		23 1/2"		60"		UST1260		\$533								
18 3/8"		23 1/2"		72"		UST1272		\$596								
23 1/2"		29 1/2"		60"		UST2360		\$626								
23 1/2"		29 1/2"		72"		UST2372		\$700								
Right-Hand With Full Depth																
18 7/8"		24"		60"		WST1260		\$533								
18 7/8"		24"		72"		WST1272		\$596								
24"		30"		60"		WST2360		\$626								
24"		30"		72"		WST2372		\$700								

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1<ul style="list-style-type: none">–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges• Cable scallops on back edges	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Laminate price group 2• Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate
		Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Omit scallops	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 269 ► Page 272

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D		
With ½" Cord Drop											
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	UCF223636	\$401	24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$401
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UCF224242	\$437	24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$437
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UCF224848	\$496	24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$496
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	UCF334242	\$480	30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$480
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UCF334848	\$543	30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$543



For Canadian Pricing

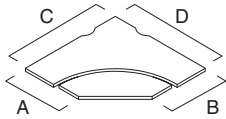
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.



Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

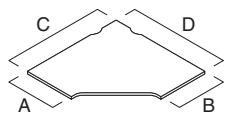
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface – Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	► Page 269 ► Page 272

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
													
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic		• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	Edge	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	Edge

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 88 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 272

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
					
• Dimensions				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge
A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				No Suffix	Suffix P

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$418	\$ 477
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC124242	\$461	\$ 520
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC214242	\$461	\$ 520
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UC223636	\$401	\$ 460
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC224242	\$437	\$ 496
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC224848	\$496	\$ 555
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UC226060	\$917	\$1036
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC334242	\$480	\$ 539
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC334848	\$543	\$ 602

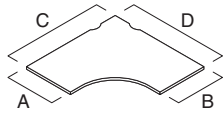


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 88

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify




- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	► Page 269
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 272

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices						U.S. Base Price					
High-Pressure Laminate						Wood	High-Pressure Laminate				
											
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option	• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)	A	B	C D
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			
											No Suffix

With 1/2" Cord Drop

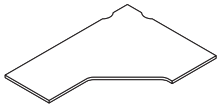
18 ³ / ₈ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 35 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC113636	\$465	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114242	\$496	\$ 555	\$1179	+\$58
18 ³ / ₈ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114848	\$554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC124242	\$533	\$ 592	\$1216	+\$58
23 ¹ / ₂ " 18 ³ / ₈ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC214242	\$533	\$ 592	\$1216	+\$58
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ " 35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC223636	\$471	\$ 530	\$1154	+\$58
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224242	\$514	\$ 573	\$1197	+\$58
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224848	\$571	\$ 630	\$1254	+\$62
23 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ¹ / ₂ " 59 ¹ / ₂ " 59 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC226060	\$917	\$1036	N.A.	N.A.
29 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ " 41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334242	\$556	\$ 615	\$1239	+\$59
29 ¹ / ₂ " 29 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ " 47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334848	\$620	\$ 679	\$1303	+\$64

With Full Depth

18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 36" 36"	WCC113636	\$465
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 42" 42"	WCC114242	\$496
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 48" 48"	WCC114848	\$554
18 ⁷ / ₈ " 24" 42" 42"	WCC124242	\$533
24" 18 ⁷ / ₈ " 42" 42"	WCC214242	\$533
24" 24" 36" 36"	WCC223636	\$471
24" 24" 42" 42"	WCC224242	\$514
24" 24" 48" 48"	WCC224848	\$571
30" 30" 42" 42"	WCC334242	\$556
30" 30" 48" 48"	WCC334848	\$620

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges 	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	► Page 269 ► Page 270 ► Page 272



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

No Suffix



• Plastic
P-Edge

Suffix P

• Dimensions

A B C D

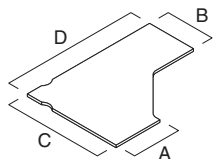
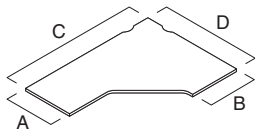
• Style Number

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$ 758	\$ 861
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$ 828	\$ 931
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$ 898	\$1001
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$ 779	\$ 882
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$ 845	\$ 948
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$ 912	\$1015
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$ 850	\$ 953
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$ 917	\$1020
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$ 992	\$1095
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$ 850	\$ 953
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$ 917	\$1020
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$ 992	\$1095
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$ 890	\$ 993
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$ 962	\$1065
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1028	\$1131

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

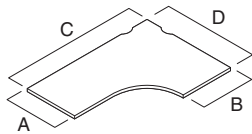
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$ 758	\$ 861
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$ 828	\$ 931
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$ 898	\$1001
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$ 779	\$ 882
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$ 845	\$ 948
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$ 912	\$1015
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$ 850	\$ 953
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$ 917	\$1020
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$ 992	\$1095
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$ 850	\$ 953
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$ 917	\$1020
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$ 992	\$1095
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$ 890	\$ 993
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$ 962	\$1065
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1028	\$1131



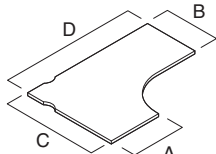
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

► Need help? Product details, page 88

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify





- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 269
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 272



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices										U.S. Base Price									
High-Pressure Laminate										High-Pressure Laminate									
																			
• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic		• Plastic		• Wood		• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Option	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	No Suffix				
					Edge		Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)						Edge	No Suffix				
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1											

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$ 758	\$ 861	\$1605	+\$67
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$ 828	\$ 931	\$1675	+\$83
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$ 898	\$1001	\$1745	+\$84
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$ 779	\$ 882	\$1626	+\$83
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$ 845	\$ 948	\$1692	+\$84
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$ 912	\$1015	\$1759	+\$88
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 59 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$ 890	\$ 993	\$1737	+\$88
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 65 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$ 962	\$1065	\$1809	+\$89
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 71 1/2" 47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1028	\$1131	\$1875	+\$92

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$ 758	\$ 861	\$1605	+\$67
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$ 828	\$ 931	\$1675	+\$83
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$ 898	\$1001	\$1745	+\$84
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$ 779	\$ 882	\$1626	+\$83
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$ 845	\$ 948	\$1692	+\$84
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$ 912	\$1015	\$1759	+\$88
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$ 890	\$ 993	\$1737	+\$88
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$ 962	\$1065	\$1809	+\$89
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1028	\$1131	\$1875	+\$92

With Full Depth

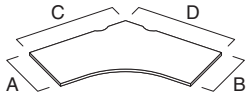
24" 24" 60" 42"	WEC226042	\$ 758
24" 24" 72" 42"	WEC227242	\$ 898
24" 24" 60" 48"	WEC226048	\$ 779
24" 24" 72" 48"	WEC227248	\$ 912
24" 30" 60" 42"	WEC236042	\$ 795
24" 30" 72" 42"	WEC237242	\$ 941
24" 30" 60" 48"	WEC236048	\$ 850
24" 30" 72" 48"	WEC237248	\$ 992
30" 24" 60" 42"	WEC326042	\$ 795
30" 24" 72" 42"	WEC327242	\$ 941
30" 24" 60" 48"	WEC326048	\$ 850
30" 24" 72" 48"	WEC327248	\$ 992
30" 30" 60" 42"	WEC336042	\$ 840
30" 30" 72" 42"	WEC337242	\$ 979
30" 30" 60" 48"	WEC336048	\$ 890
30" 30" 72" 48"	WEC337248	\$1028

With Full Depth

24" 24" 42" 60"	WEC224260	\$ 758
24" 24" 42" 72"	WEC224272	\$ 898
24" 24" 48" 60"	WEC224860	\$ 779
24" 24" 48" 72"	WEC224872	\$ 912
24" 30" 42" 60"	WEC234260	\$ 795
24" 30" 42" 72"	WEC234272	\$ 941
24" 30" 48" 60"	WEC234860	\$ 850
24" 30" 48" 72"	WEC234872	\$ 992
30" 24" 42" 60"	WEC324260	\$ 795
30" 24" 42" 72"	WEC324272	\$ 941
30" 24" 48" 60"	WEC324860	\$ 850
30" 24" 48" 72"	WEC324872	\$ 992
30" 30" 42" 60"	WEC334260	\$ 840
30" 30" 42" 72"	WEC334272	\$ 979
30" 30" 48" 60"	WEC334860	\$ 890
30" 30" 48" 72"	WEC334872	\$1028

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 88 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallops on back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles below. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 See information at left Open Line laminate +\$74 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 See information at left Wood group 3 See information at left Customiz stain No cost Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallops No cost 	Specify omit scallops.
Related	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page 269 Page 272

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
Dimensions				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
A	B	C	D	Style Number	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW

Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$809	\$ 928	\$1583	+\$84
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$841	\$ 960	\$1615	+\$88
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$872	\$ 991	\$1646	+\$89
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$841	\$ 960	\$1615	+\$88
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$872	\$ 991	\$1646	+\$89
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$903	\$1022	\$1677	+\$92

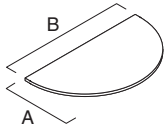


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Spanner Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 88 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$74 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge		Plastic P-Edge		Wood Square Edge		Option	
A	B		No Suffix	Suffix P	No Suffix	Suffix P	No Suffix	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
29 1/2"	47"	USPC47	\$451	\$510	\$1164	+\$65				
35 1/2"	59"	USPC59	\$575	\$634	\$1288	+\$71				

For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	47"	USPC47	\$451	\$510	\$1164	+\$65
35 1/2"	59"	USPC59	\$575	\$634	\$1288	+\$71

Full Depth

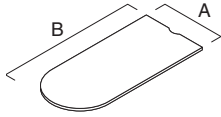
24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$451
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$575



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula work surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front work surfaces.
► Page 253




Tip: The same bullet peninsula work surfaces can be used with either work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth work surfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 88 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 		► Page 269 ► Page 272 ► Page 274

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
24"	47½"	UPBC2448	\$527	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	UPBC2460	\$536	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	UPBC2466	\$553	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	UPBC2472	\$563	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	UPBC3048	\$612	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	UPBC3060	\$624	\$706	\$1337
30"	65½"	UPBC3066	\$638	\$720	\$1351
30"	71½"	UPBC3072	\$650	\$732	\$1363

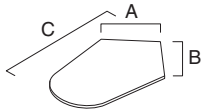


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces





Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

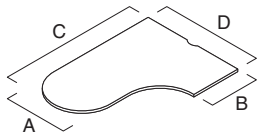
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 88 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 		▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274

Specification Information													
					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
													
• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic		• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	Number		3 mm Edge		A	B	C	Number		3 mm Edge	
With ½" Cord Drop							With Full Depth						
23½"	23½"	48"	UPA2448		\$669		24"	24"	48"	WPA2448		\$669	
23½"	23½"	60"	UPA2460		\$700		24"	24"	60"	WPA2460		\$700	
29½"	29½"	48"	UPA3048		\$669		30"	30"	48"	WPA3048		\$669	
29½"	29½"	60"	UPA3060		\$700		30"	30"	60"	WPA3060		\$700	


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 90

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 253

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 88 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

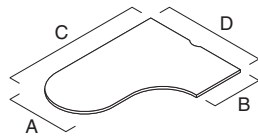
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$74 plus cost of laminate 	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right 	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 269 ► Page 272 ► Page 274



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

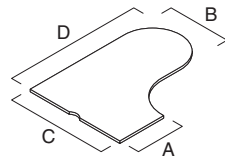
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices										U.S. Base Price											
High-Pressure Laminate										High-Pressure Laminate											
• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic		• Plastic		• Wood		• Option		• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Edge	(Add \$ to	Base Price)	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	Edge				
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW		Full-Fill							No Suffix					
									Finish on												
									Wood Group 1												



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$888	\$1007	\$1601	+\$83
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$917	\$1036	\$1808	+\$87
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$948	\$1067	\$1871	+\$92
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$916	\$1035	\$1629	+\$83
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$948	\$1067	\$1839	+\$87
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$981	\$1100	\$1904	+\$92
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$888	\$1007	\$1601	+\$83
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$917	\$1036	\$1808	+\$87
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$948	\$1067	\$1871	+\$92
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$916	\$1035	\$1629	+\$83
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$948	\$1067	\$1839	+\$87
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$981	\$1100	\$1904	+\$92
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$888
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$917
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$948
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$916
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$948
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$981
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$888
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$917
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$948
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$916
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$948
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$981
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.




For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 88 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood 2 color number. Specify wood 3 color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Columns 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 269 ▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274

Specification Information

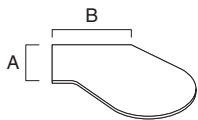
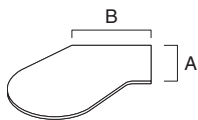
		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number				Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$834	\$ 953	\$1547	+\$43
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$884	\$1003	\$1597	+\$46
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$937	\$1056	\$1650	+\$57
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$988	\$1107	\$1701	+\$57
.

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$834	\$ 953	\$1547	+\$43
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$884	\$1003	\$1597	+\$46
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$937	\$1056	\$1650	+\$57
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$988	\$1107	\$1701	+\$57
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 253

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 88 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Wood worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge See edge profiles at right. High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

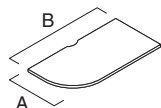
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below and at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 269 ► Page 272

Specification Information

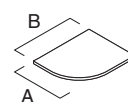
U.S. Base Prices							U.S. Base Price			
High-Pressure Laminate Wood							High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions	Style						Dimensions	Style		
A B	Number						A B	Number		
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				Plastic 3 mm Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix	



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$433	\$492	\$1146	+\$40
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$465	\$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$498	\$557	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$530	\$589	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$557	\$616	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$478	\$537	\$1208	+\$40



With Full Depth





Left-Hand Worksurfaces

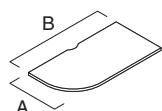
24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$433
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$465
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$478

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

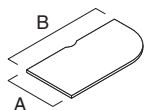
U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
										
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$514	\$573	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$543	\$602	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$577	\$636	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$433	\$492	\$1146	+\$40
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$465	\$524	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$498	\$557	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$530	\$589	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$557	\$616	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$478	\$537	\$1208	+\$40
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$514	\$573	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$543	\$602	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$577	\$636	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$433
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$465
:	:	:	:
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$478
:	:	:	:

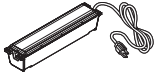


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Door: paint Door bezel: 6694 slate Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate Two cord clips or harness clips 	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint Anodized aluminum 	No cost +\$25	Specify paint color. Specify <i>with 8043 clear anodized aluminum</i> .

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1127	UTTRCN	\$1138
:	:	:	:



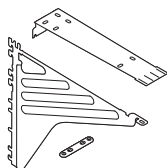
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

Panel-Mounted Universal
Systems Worksurface
Supports

Cantilevers



Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102
- Cantilever: paint
- Tie plate
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for cantilever
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$116

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 102
- Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

USSBR	\$42

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces

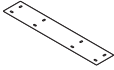


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

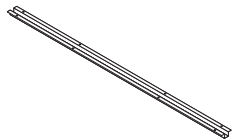
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Support plate: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$76
20"D	TS720WSP	\$76

Tie Plates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six tie plates: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 ³ / ₄ "L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$110

Reinforcing Channels



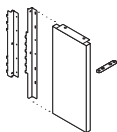
Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$54
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$54
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$54
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$54
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$54
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$54
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$54
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$54
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$54



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels



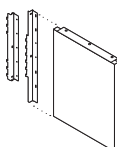
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 102</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center support panel: paint price group 1 Tie plate Attachment hardware 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost +\$13 +\$24</p> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module Center Support Panel		
11" 28½"	UCSP	\$150
Standing Height		
11" 40⅞"	UCSPS	\$176

End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 102</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> End panel: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost +\$32 +\$52</p> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
On-Module End Panel		
24" 28½"	UEP24	\$411
30" 28½"	UEP30	\$467
Standing Height		
24" 40⅞"	UEP24S	\$486
30" 40⅞"	UEP30S	\$545

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

► Need help?
Product details,
page 104

- Legs: paint
- Attachment hardware
- Non-locking caster, if selected:
black plastic only

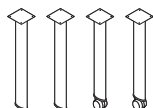
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for leg
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$136	26"	UNPL4	\$544
28½"	UPL	\$136	28½"	UPL4	\$544
40⅞"	UHPL	\$171			
:	:	:	:	:	:
Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$155	26"	UNPL4C	\$620
28½"	UPLC	\$155	28½"	UPL4C	\$620
:	:	:	:	:	:
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	UNPL4M	\$582
			28½"	UPL4M	\$582
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

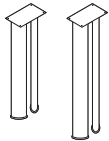
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

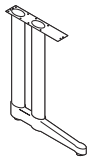
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$382
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$448
•	•	•



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$434
•	•	•

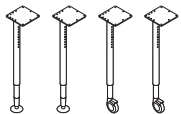


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 104 Worksurface legs: paint Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$21 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$223
-----------	------	-------

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$ 892
-----------	-------	--------

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$251
-----------	-------	-------

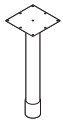
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$1004
-----------	--------	--------

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$ 948
-----------	--------	--------

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 104 Column: paint Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	UCOL	\$301
28½"–31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$370



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 110 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$365



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	278
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	279
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	280
Basic Cushions for TS Series Mobile Pedestals	282
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	283
TS Series Bins	284
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	286
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	287
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	288
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	289
TS Series Tower Too	292
TS 200 Series Lateral Files	294

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

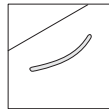
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.

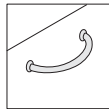
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 124	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 448

Required Selections

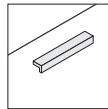
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



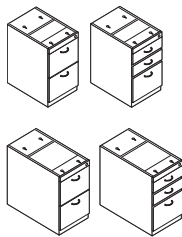
Ledge

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 6	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filing rail (package of 2) • Box drawer dividers (package of 2) • File drawer dividers (package of 2) • Pencil tray 	+\$19 +\$27 +\$27 +\$19	Specify with filing rail. Specify with box drawer dividers. Specify with file drawer dividers. Specify with pencil tray.

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H				
22" 15 1/4" 27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF22U	\$458
22" 15 1/4" 27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF22U	\$481
28" 15 1/4" 27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF28U	\$497
28" 15 1/4" 27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF28U	\$524



Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 125	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Filler: paint • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

Specification Information

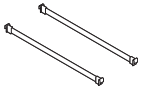
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		
2 3/16" 1" 27"	TS2FILLER	\$59

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

TS Series Fixed
Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 125	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$27

Dividers

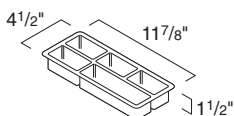
For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 125		• Package of dividers: black only	
		Style number	
Specification Information			
• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 42
•	•	•	•
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 45
12"	10	RDV151210	\$210
•	•	•	•

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

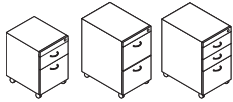


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 125	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$36	

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Steel Top



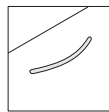
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.

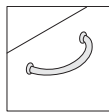
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 124	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 448

Required Selections

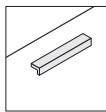
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 6	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Trim Strip Handle Pull	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only 	+\$37	Specify with <i>extra handle pull on trim strip</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic cushions • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		► Page 282 ► Page 283 ► Page 283 ► Page 283

Specification Information

Dimensions			File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
19"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF19M	\$465
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22M	\$483
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	Included	TS2PFF22M	\$546
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	Included	TS2PBBF22M	\$600
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 124

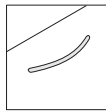
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Seat cushion: fabric price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black
- Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers
- 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters
- Counterweight package

Required to Specify

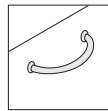
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion
 - 3 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.
- Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.*
- *Lock Cylinders*, page 448

Required Selections

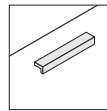
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pedestal		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Seat cushion		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material 	No cost +\$ 6 +\$14 +\$27 +\$33 +\$39 +\$45 +\$53 +\$72 +\$82 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 6	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i> . Specify <i>with handle pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Trim Strip Handle Pull	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only. 	+\$37	Specify <i>with extra handle pull on trim strip</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		▶ Page 283 ▶ Page 283 ▶ Page 283

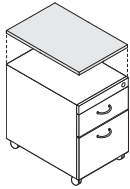
Specification Information

• Dimensions		• File	• Counterweight	• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Drawers	Package	Number	Base
•	•	•	•	•	•	Price
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion						
22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22MC	\$686
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle						
22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22MCH	\$737
•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Basic Cushions

For TS Series Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on TS Series mobile pedestals TS2PBF19M and TS2PBF22M with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 125	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• TS Series mobile pedestals	► Page 280	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
19"	15¼"	1½"	RCH1915	\$201
22"	15¼"	1½"	RCH2215	\$212



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

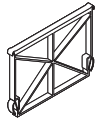
Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Box drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	43/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5

File Drawer Divider

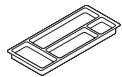


Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• File drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	93/16"	TS2PFDD	\$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Pencil tray: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "	1"	TS2PPT	\$12

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Bins

Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment hooks with safety catch Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shelf Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$53	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed keying 		► Page 450
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf lights 		► Page 404

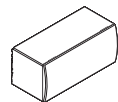
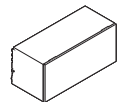
Specification Information				
Dimensions				
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number
				U.S. Base Price

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 488
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 510
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 532
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 552
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUB60L	\$ 898
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUB72L	\$ 988
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bins with Radius Fronts

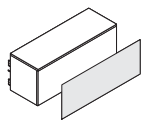
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC24L	\$ 623
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC30L	\$ 645
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC36L	\$ 667
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC42L	\$ 687
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	TSASUBC48L	\$ 716
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC60L	\$1131
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	TSASUBC72L	\$1221
:	:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with TS Series Bins



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	R30MBB	\$124
36"	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	R36MBB	\$131
42"	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	R42MBB	\$135
48"	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	R48MBB	\$144
:	:	:	:

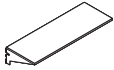


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 128 • 1 1/8"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Support brackets: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	+\$10 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 		
	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

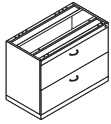
Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
15"	24"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL24	\$132	TSASHCL24	\$164
15"	30"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL30	\$136	TSASHCL30	\$170
15"	36"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL36	\$144	TSASHCL36	\$179
15"	42"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL42	\$155	TSASHCL42	\$192
15"	48"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL48	\$169	TSASHCL48	\$211



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

TS Series Under-
Worksurface Lateral Files



Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Standard Includes

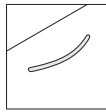
- Need help? Product details, page 130
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- Pulls: metal
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable glides: black plastic
- Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

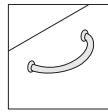
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for lateral file
 - 3 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► See *Lock Cylinders*, page 448

Required Selections

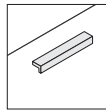
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 6	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Related	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames 		► Page 289
Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file drawer dividers • Lateral file front-to-back rails 		► Page 289 ► Page 290

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18 ¹ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	Not required	TS2F230UL	\$778
18 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	27"	Not required	TS2F236UL	\$861
.

TS Series Storage



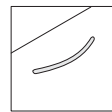
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

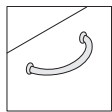
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 132</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 Pulls: metal Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome Adjustable glides: black plastic Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 448</p>

Required Selections

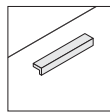
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Counterweights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with 30"W file For use with 36"W file 	+\$245 +\$271	Specify with <i>TS2CW1 counterweight</i> . Specify with <i>TS2CW2 counterweight</i> .
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary pulls Handle Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 6	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file drawer dividers Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames Lateral file front-to-back rails Counterweight packages Basic cushions 		► Page 289 ► Page 289 ► Page 290 ► Page 290 ► Page 327

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
---------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Open-Open Configurations

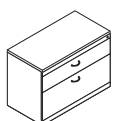
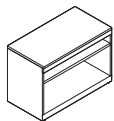
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18½"	30"	21"	Not required	TS2F130A	\$658
18½"	36"	21"	Not required	TS2F136A	\$728

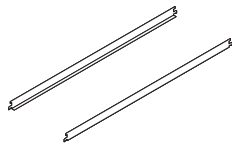
Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18½"	30"	21"	Package 1	TS2F130B	\$816
18½"	36"	21"	Package 2	TS2F136B	\$881



Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 • Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	TS2FHF30A	\$31
------	---------	----	-----------	------

For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer

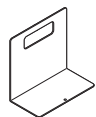
1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$31
------	-----	----	----------	------

For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer

1/8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$36
------	-----	----	----------	------

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 • Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint 	Style number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

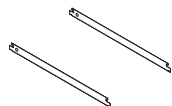
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

1/8"	15"	7"	TS2FDV	\$49
------	-----	----	--------	------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130		• Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	15"	1/2"	TS2FFTBR	\$12

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware 		Style number
Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	TS2CW1	\$245
Package 2	TS2CW2	\$271
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RFXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

► Need help? Product details, page 134

Standard Includes

- Tower Too: paint price group 1
- Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers
- Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint
- Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Wardrobe hook, if selected
- Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected
- Adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for Tower Too
 - 3 Color number for pulls
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► *Lock Cylinders*, page 448

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers	Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two box drawers in place of top file drawer 	+\$204	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) • All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers) 	+\$173 +\$ 86	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H	Package	Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$1731
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$1783

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$1824
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$1874

Tower Too, Hinged Left

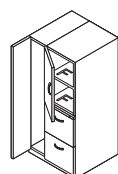
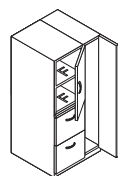
Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$1731
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$1783

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$1824
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$1874

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



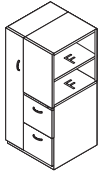
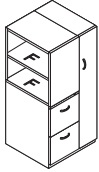
F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 113.



F=Fixed shelf

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$2010
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$2039
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$2091

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$2098
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$2128
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$2182

Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

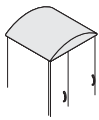
Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$2010
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$2039
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$2091

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$2098
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54LS	TS2TWS54LSC	\$2128
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66LS	TS2TWS66LSC	\$2182

Dome



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 135	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dome: paint price group 1 • Hardware package 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for dome 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$21
		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

24"	24"	4½"	TS2TDME	\$609
-----	-----	-----	----------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS 200 Series Lateral Files

with Flush Steel Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 136

Standard Includes

- Flush-front lateral file with full-width pull: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf, if selected: paint to match file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for file
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: One hanging folder bar and three dividers are included with each lift-up door with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

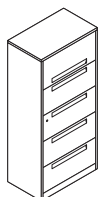
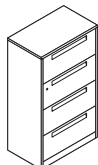
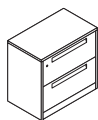
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 113-120.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	Security top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use on 28"H lateral files only 	No cost	Specify with security top.
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top 	-\$104	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top • Square edge laminate price group 2 top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$145 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	+\$437 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Divider package • Rails 	+\$ 29 +\$ 36	Specify with divider package. Specify with rails.
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On 65½"H files 	+\$ 48	Specify with roll-out shelf.
Counterweights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package 2 • Package 3 • Package 4 	+\$128 +\$128 +\$167	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 448
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Field-installed tops • Steel storage accessories • Counterweight packages 		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 355 ► Page 355

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.



Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D W H	Package	Number	Base Price

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	28"	Package 3	2LF18302F	\$ 793
18"	36"	28"	Package 4	2LF18362F	\$ 926
18"	42"	28"	Package 4	2LF18422F	\$1050

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	40"	Package 3	2LF18303F	\$1076
18"	36"	40"	Package 3	2LF18363F	\$1256
18"	42"	40"	Package 3	2LF18423F	\$1423

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	30"	52"	Package 3	2LF18304F	\$1377
18"	36"	52"	Package 4	2LF18364F	\$1604
18"	42"	52"	Package 4	2LF18424F	\$1816

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	30"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18305F	\$1639
18"	36"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18365F	\$1909
18"	42"	65½"	Package 2	2LF18425F	\$2159



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	298
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	300
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	301
Universal Mobile Pedestals	302
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	305

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins	306
Universal Over the Case Bins	308
Universal In the Case Bins	310
Universal Shelves	313
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	314

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	320
--	-----

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	325
------------------------------------	-----

Cushion Tops	326
--------------	-----

Basic Cushions for TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files and Universal Lateral Files	327
---	-----

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

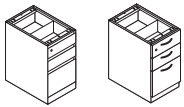
Universal Open Side Towers	328
Universal Dual Door Towers	332
Universal Full Front Towers	338
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	344
Universal Workstation Verticals	348

Universal Lateral Files	352
-------------------------	-----

Steel Storage Accessories	355
---------------------------	-----

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 144

Standard Includes

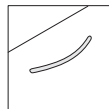
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

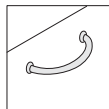
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Required Selections

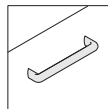
Pulls



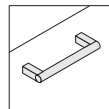
Contemporary



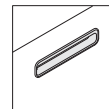
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts 	Prices at right See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Pulls		
	Flush steel fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull 	+\$275 No cost	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	No cost No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 29 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

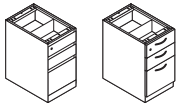
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • No lock	No cost –\$ 71
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+ \$139 Specify with individual lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 449
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Steel storage accessories	► Page 301 ► Page 355

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

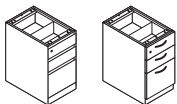
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following application: as fixed pedestals when used underneath work-surfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A __	\$642	\$710	\$ 901	\$ 977
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A __	\$700	\$768	\$ 959	\$1035
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A __	\$842	\$910	\$1101	\$1177

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B __	\$622	\$690	\$ 881	\$ 957
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B __	\$680	\$748	\$ 939	\$1015
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B __	\$822	\$890	\$1081	\$1157

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A __	\$642	\$710	\$ 901	\$ 977
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A __	\$700	\$768	\$ 959	\$1035
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A __	\$842	\$910	\$1101	\$1177

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B __	\$622	\$690	\$ 881	\$ 957
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B __	\$680	\$748	\$ 939	\$1015
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B __	\$822	\$890	\$1081	\$1157



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 145 Filler: all paint price groups Installation hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Specification Information

Dimensions			On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	H					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					

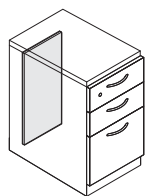
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKFP	\$75
-------	------	-----	-----------	------------------------	------------------	------

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKPP	\$75
------	------	-----	-----------	------------------------	------------------	------

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 145 Pedestal counterweight: black 	Style number

Specification Information

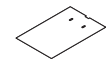
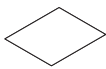
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	\$156



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to
Freestanding Pedestal
Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 145
- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$216
23 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$238
29 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$264

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$216
22 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$238
28 5/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$264

For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518P	\$216
23 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524P	\$238
29 1/2"	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530P	\$264

For 25 1/2"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 1/2 "	25 1/2"	RPXCK2518F	\$216
22 5/8 "	25 1/2"	RPXCK2524F	\$238
28 5/8 "	25 1/2"	RPXCK2530F	\$264



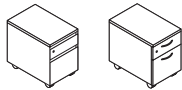
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestal: paint price group 1 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Pulls: metal Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only Safety interlock mechanism Counterweight package 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 434.

Required Selections				
Pulls				
Contemporary	Handle	Jazz	Bar	c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer frontsLaminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer frontsOpen Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer frontsWood group 3 on proud wood drawer frontsCustomiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	Tops	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 74	Specify <i>with steel square top</i> .
		Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none">1³/₁₆"H square edge laminate price group 1 top1⁷/₁₆"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top1³/₁₆"H square edge laminate price group 2 top1⁷/₁₆"H bullnose laminate price group 2 topOpen Line laminate on laminate top	+\$314 +\$358 See information at left See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with bullnose laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Wood veneer top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₁₆"H wood group 1 veneer top • 1³/₁₆"H wood group 2 veneer top • 1³/₁₆"H wood group 3 veneer top • Customiz stain on wood veneer top 	+\$425 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion top without handle • Cushion top with black handle 	+\$384 +\$490	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number. Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 • Elmosoft leather upholstery • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL). 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 42 +\$ 51 +\$ 65 +\$ 92 +\$111 +\$161 +\$206 +\$250 +\$641 +\$641 +\$741 +\$741 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull 	+\$275 No cost	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar 	No cost No cost +\$ 20 per pull +\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> . Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c:scape 	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers 	-\$ 57	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

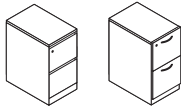
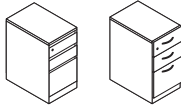
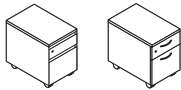
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying		
• Lock		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• Individual locking drawers		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$139	Specify with individual lock.
• Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products		
• Basic cushions		► Page 305
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 355

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Counter- weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$ 907	\$ 975	\$1166	\$1242
22½"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$ 958	\$1026	\$1217	\$1293

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$1006	\$1041	\$1235	\$1311
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1073	\$1105	\$1299	\$1375

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$ 987	\$1022	\$1216	\$1292
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1054	\$1086	\$1280	\$1356

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

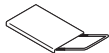
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle

22½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$341	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$341	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$459	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$459	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

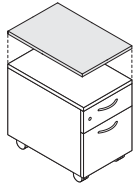


Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Basic Cushions



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals	► Page 302
-------------------------	------------------------------	------------

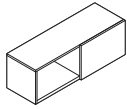
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1½"	RCH1715	\$201
22⅝"	15"	1½"	RCH2315	\$212



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

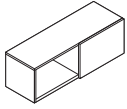
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 80 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door • Open Line laminate on laminate door • Wood group 2 on wood door • Wood group 3 on wood door • Customiz stain on wood door 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 47 +\$ 72 Prices at right See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 70 +\$140 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upmount kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$206 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four dividers: white plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 53 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No lock • Ember Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 73 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 449
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories • Shelf lights 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 314 ► Page 420



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$ 737	RSB36LTAK	\$1131	RSB36WTAK	\$1161
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$ 764	RSB42LTAK	\$1158	RSB42WTAK	\$1188
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$ 787	RSB48LTAK	\$1181	RSB48WTAK	\$1211
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1189	RSB60LTAK	\$1902	RSB60WTAK	\$1932
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1253	RSB66LTAK	\$1966	RSB66WTAK	\$1996
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$1300	RSB72LTAK	\$2013	RSB72WTAK	\$2043
.

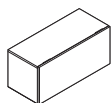


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$112	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 70	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$140	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$206	Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 22	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> .
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$206 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
	Shelf Accessories		
Lock and Keying	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 53	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$ 73 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 314
	• Shelf lights		► Page 420

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

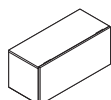
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Door Inserts

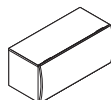


Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 660	+\$288	+\$409	+\$ 490
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 688	+\$303	+\$433	+\$ 523
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$ 720	+\$318	+\$453	+\$ 556
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$ 747	+\$331	+\$475	+\$ 614
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$ 771	+\$345	+\$499	+\$ 669
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1236	+\$566	+\$790	+\$ 997
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1297	+\$579	+\$814	+\$1056
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1345	+\$592	+\$836	+\$1113



Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCTAK	\$ 819	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCTAK	\$ 847	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCTAK	\$ 879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCTAK	\$ 906	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCTAK	\$ 930	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCTAK	\$1554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCTAK	\$1615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCTAK	\$1663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

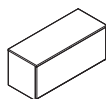


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 152	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected Wood color number for door, if wood door selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$112	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 98	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 70	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$140	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$206	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 22	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Steel Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert. Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$206 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 53	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome	–\$ 73 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 314 ► Page 420

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

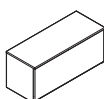
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 660	+\$288	+\$409	+\$ 490
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 688	+\$303	+\$433	+\$ 523
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$ 720	+\$318	+\$453	+\$ 556
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$ 747	+\$331	+\$475	+\$ 614
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$ 771	+\$345	+\$499	+\$ 669
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1236	+\$566	+\$790	+\$ 997
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1297	+\$579	+\$814	+\$1056
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1345	+\$592	+\$836	+\$1113

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

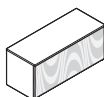
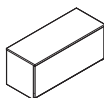
• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1054
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1082
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1114
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1141
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1165
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$1949
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$2010
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2058

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

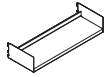
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1084
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1112
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1144
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1171
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1195
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$1979
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$2040
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2088



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment hooks with safety catch 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accessories Shelf lights 		► Page 314 ► Pages 420–430

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¾"	24"	7½"	RSH24TAK	\$215
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30TAK	\$225
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36TAK	\$239
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42TAK	\$253
14¾"	48"	7½"	RSH48TAK	\$275
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60TAK	\$305
14¾"	72"	7½"	RSH72TAK	\$341

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

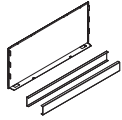


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 159 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$234
30"	RBKHWM30	\$234
36"	RBKHWM36	\$234
42"	RBKHWM42	\$234
48"	RBKHWM48	\$234
60"	RBKHWM60	\$234
70"	RBKHWM70	\$234
72"	RBKHWM72	\$234
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 158 • Package of four dividers: white plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$52
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

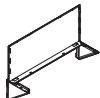
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 152</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$67

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 153</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 Steel back to enclose storage bin 	<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost +\$15 +\$27</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer and Kick

24"	RUK24TAK	\$201
30"	RUK30TAK	\$201
36"	RUK36TAK	\$201
42"	RUK42TAK	\$201
48"	RUK48TAK	\$201
60"	RUK60TAK	\$201
72"	RUK72TAK	\$201



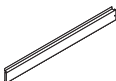
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 160	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.
Related Products		
• Tackboard for use with wall channels		► Page 317
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$128

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

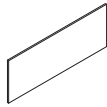


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 160	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$92
48"	TS748HB	\$92
60"	TS760HB	\$92
72"	TS772HB	\$92



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

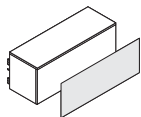
Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ► Page 439.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$14 +\$29 +\$41 +\$63 +\$39	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves 		► Page 316

Specification Information			
Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
24" 18"	TS71824TB	\$144	
30" 18"	TS71830TB	\$160	
36" 18"	TS71836TB	\$175	
42" 18"	TS71842TB	\$192	
48" 18"	TS71848TB	\$214	
60" 18"	TS71860TB	\$272	
72" 18"	TS71872TB	\$334	

Flexible Markerboard Surface

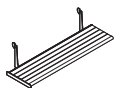
For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic		Style number	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions W H •	• Style Number •	• U.S. Price •	
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$124
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$131
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$135
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$144

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 161	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
6" 24"	RSS24TAK	\$224	
6" 30"	RSS30TAK	\$239	
6" 36"	RSS36TAK	\$255	
6" 42"	RSS42TAK	\$275	
6" 48"	RSS48TAK	\$292	
6" 60"	RSS60TAK	\$366	
6" 72"	RSS72TAK	\$401	
6" 96"	RSS96TAK	\$472	
.	.	.	

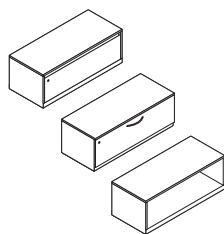
Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

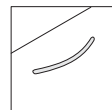


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

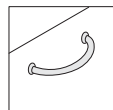
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 166	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer Base (see below under Required Selections) Pulls: metal Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome One label holder per drawer: clear plastic Drawer body: black only Drawer suspensions: black only One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units Two rails per drawer on 24"D units Four adjustable leveling glides Ganging hardware Counterweight package, if selected 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under Required Selections) 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$102	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$102	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

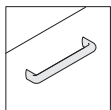
Pulls



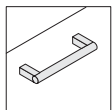
Contemporary



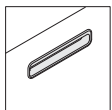
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$138	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
Security top		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
No top		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$104	Specify with <i>no top</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
► See Storage specification guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top	
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$145
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+\$379
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer top	
	• Wood group 1	+\$437
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$670
	• Wood group 2	See information at left
Tops for Proud Wood Front	• Wood group 3	See information at left
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost
	Security top	
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$437
	No top	
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$541
	Laminate top	
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$292
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	-\$ 58
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer top	
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$233
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood top	See information at left
	• Customiz stain on proud wood top	No cost

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$145	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$292	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+\$234	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1 on proud top	+\$249	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$774	Specify <i>with FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 15	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 29	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts • Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base • Package A	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package B	+\$167	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package C	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package D	+\$128	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package E	+\$167	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package F	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases • Package G	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package H	+\$167	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package J	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases • Package 3	+\$128	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$167	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases • Package 7	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 8	+\$233	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 113.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

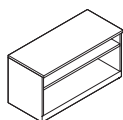
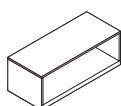
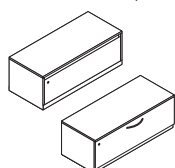
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers	
• 18" with two drawers	+\$139	Specify with individual lock.
• 24" with two drawers	+\$166	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying	
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket	► Page 325
	• Cushion tops	► Page 326
	• Basic cushions	► Page 327
	• Field-installed tops	► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Steel storage accessories	► Page 355
	• Bookends	► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Counterweight packages	► Page 355

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301__	\$ 871	\$ 896	\$1185	\$1748
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361__	\$ 964	\$1002	\$1285	\$1848
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421__	\$1058	\$1103	\$1380	\$1943
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301__	\$ 982	\$1024	\$1308	\$1871
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361__	\$1140	\$1193	\$1467	\$2030

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A__	\$ 742	\$ 803	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A__	\$ 868	\$ 943	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A__	\$ 986	\$1069	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A__	\$ 904	\$ 976	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A__	\$1104	\$1196	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

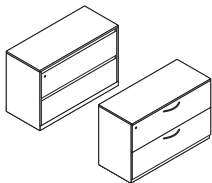
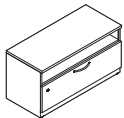
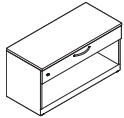
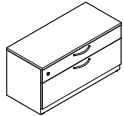
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A__	\$ 779	\$ 844	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A__	\$ 937	\$1016	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A__	\$1086	\$1177	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A__	\$1030	\$1113	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A__	\$1229	\$1326	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B__	\$ 938	\$1005	\$1448	\$2011
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B__	\$1100	\$1175	\$1594	\$2157
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B__	\$1246	\$1337	\$1882	\$2445
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B__	\$1191	\$1272	\$1855	\$2418
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361B__	\$1390	\$1489	\$2039	\$2602

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C__	\$ 870	\$ 934	\$1282	\$1845
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C__	\$1026	\$1101	\$1429	\$1992
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C__	\$1168	\$1258	\$1715	\$2278
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C__	\$1111	\$1194	\$1689	\$2252
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C__	\$1305	\$1399	\$1873	\$2436

Open-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D__	\$ 870	\$ 934	\$1282	\$1845
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361D__	\$1026	\$1101	\$1429	\$1992
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D__	\$1168	\$1258	\$1715	\$2278
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D__	\$1111	\$1194	\$1689	\$2252
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D__	\$1305	\$1399	\$1873	\$2436

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302__	\$ 963	\$1029	\$1449	\$2012
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362__	\$1125	\$1201	\$1597	\$2160
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422__	\$1271	\$1363	\$1883	\$2446
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302__	\$1180	\$1262	\$1855	\$2418
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362__	\$1416	\$1512	\$2040	\$2603



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam
Tether Bracket



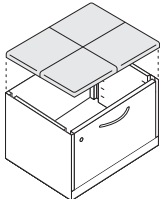
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pair of tether brackets: black• Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
UFSTB	\$17


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric Attachment hardware 	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	
Surface Materials	Options Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group Select Surfaces leather price group 1 Elmosoft leather price group Select Surfaces leather price group 2 Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 42 +\$ 51 +\$ 65 +\$ 92 +\$111 +\$161 +\$206 +\$250 +\$641 +\$641 +\$741 +\$741 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files 		► Page 320

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D		W	H			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P
18"	187⁄8"	30"	1½"	RPDC1830__	\$670	\$670
18"	187⁄8"	36"	1½"	RPDC1836__	\$683	\$683
18"	187⁄8"	42"	1½"	RPDC1842__	\$696	\$696
231⁄8"	24"	30"	1½"	RPDC2430__	\$711	\$711
231⁄8"	24"	36"	1½"	RPDC2436__	\$724	\$724

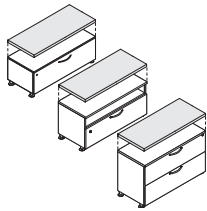


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

Basic Cushions

For TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files and Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on TS Series and Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 166	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cushion top: fabric price group 1 Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener 	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
• Brace (30"W or 36"W)	+\$ 55	Specify with brace.	
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TS Series freestanding lateral files Universal lateral files 	► Page 288 ► Page 320	

Specification Information

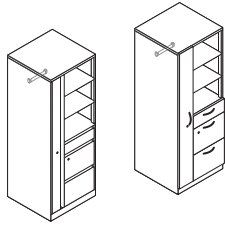
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	RCH1830	\$274
18"	36"	1½"	RCH1836	\$290
18"	42"	1½"	RCH1842	\$307
24"	30"	1½"	RCH2430	\$313
24"	36"	1½"	RCH2436	\$323
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

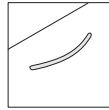
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

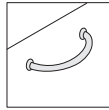
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$202	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$202	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

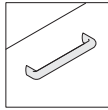
Pulls



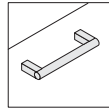
Contemporary



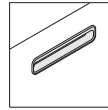
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front

Laminate top

- Square edge laminate price group 1 top
- Square edge laminate price group 2 top
- Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$145

See information at left

+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Specify with *laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$129	Specify with glass shelves.
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$258	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Tower package 1	+\$114	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower package 2	+\$140	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 355
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 355
	• Field-installed tops		► See Storage Specification Guide.
	• Adjustable shelves		► See Storage Specification Guide.
	• Bookends		► See Storage Specification Guide.

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

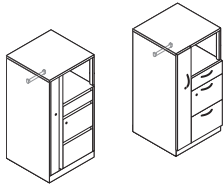
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

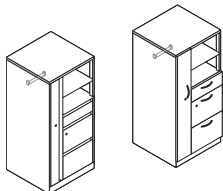
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



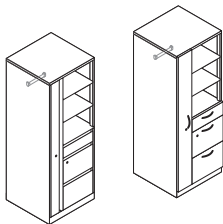
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$2174	\$2524	\$2867	\$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$2407	\$2757	\$3100	\$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA__	\$2640	\$2990	\$3333	\$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244LA__	\$2246	\$2596	\$2939	\$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244LA__	\$2498	\$2848	\$3191	\$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244LA__	\$2750	\$3100	\$3443	\$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

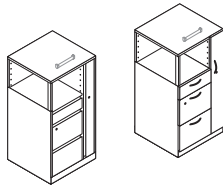


18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC__	\$2649	\$2999	\$3342	\$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC__	\$2943	\$3293	\$3636	\$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC__	\$3237	\$3587	\$3930	\$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

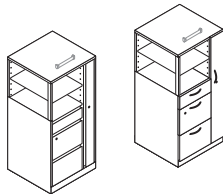
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

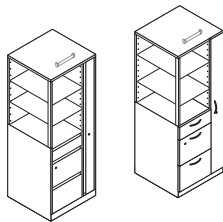
Specification Information											
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights				
D	W		H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front							Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

Tower with Door Hinged on Right**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA__	\$2174	\$2524	\$2867	\$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA__	\$2407	\$2757	\$3100	\$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA__	\$2640	\$2990	\$3333	\$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

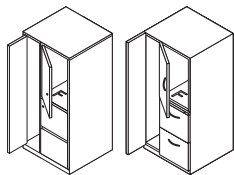
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244RA__	\$2246	\$2596	\$2939	\$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA__	\$2498	\$2848	\$3191	\$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 52"	RQS30244RA__	\$2750	\$3100	\$3443	\$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC__	\$2649	\$2999	\$3342	\$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC__	\$2943	\$3293	\$3636	\$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC__	\$3237	\$3587	\$3930	\$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

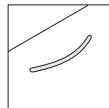
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

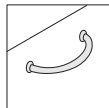
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$202	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$202	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

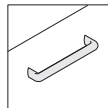
Pulls



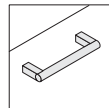
Contemporary



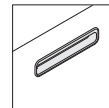
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

► Options, continued from previous page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$145	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$437	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$114	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$140	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 355
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 355
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

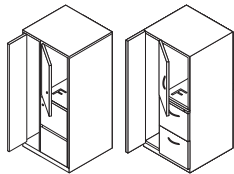
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Lam/Wood Fronts	FrameOne
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

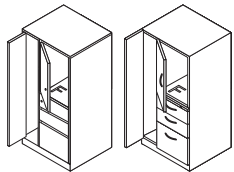
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



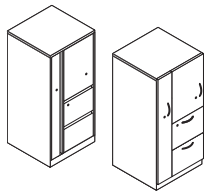
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA__	\$1923	\$2231	\$2513	\$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA__	\$2314	\$2424	\$2717	\$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB__	\$2093	\$2407	\$2697	\$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB__	\$2475	\$2595	\$2907	\$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LA__	\$2125	\$2410	\$2690	\$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LA__	\$2499	\$2631	\$2874	\$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

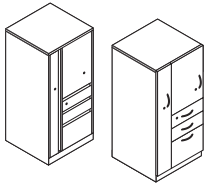
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

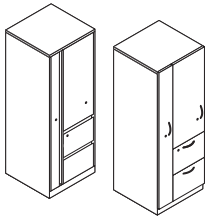
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



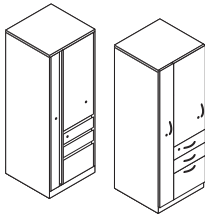
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LB__	\$2262	\$2549	\$2828	\$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2636	\$2769	\$3047	\$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LC__	\$2381	\$2710	\$2985	\$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LC__	\$2636	\$2728	\$3250	\$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LD__	\$2519	\$2833	\$3123	\$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LD__	\$2775	\$2866	\$3390	\$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

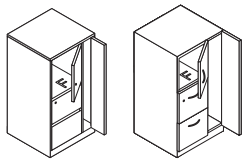
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights				
D	W		H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases

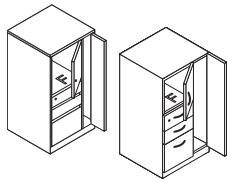
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



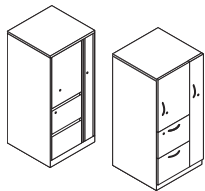
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$1923	\$2231	\$2513	\$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$2314	\$2424	\$2717	\$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$2093	\$2407	\$2697	\$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$2475	\$2595	\$2907	\$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RA__	\$2125	\$2410	\$2690	\$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RA__	\$2499	\$2631	\$2874	\$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

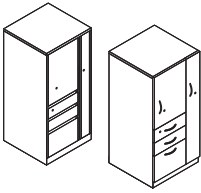
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

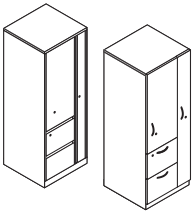
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



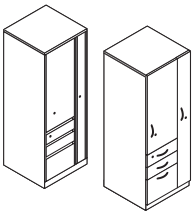
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RB__	\$2262	\$2549	\$2828	\$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2636	\$2769	\$3047	\$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2381	\$2710	\$2985	\$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2636	\$2728	\$3250	\$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2519	\$2833	\$3123	\$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2775	\$2866	\$3390	\$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



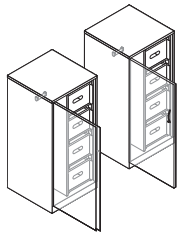
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

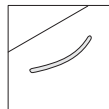
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

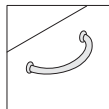
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Required Selections

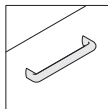
Pulls



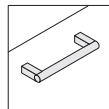
Contemporary



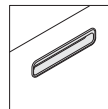
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts 	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top 	+\$145	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate price group 2 top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 +\$437 Wood group 2 See information at left Wood group 3 See information at left Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost 	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Counterweights	52"H tower with proud laminate or proud wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tower package +\$114 	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary No cost Handle No cost Jazz +\$ 20 per pull Bar +\$ 29 per pull 	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape +\$ 33 per pull 	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome No cost 	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	► Page 449
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Steel storage accessories 	► See Storage Specification Guide. ► Page 355

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W		H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

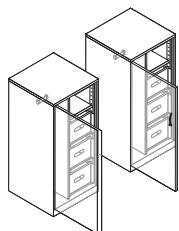
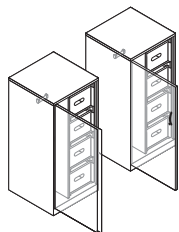
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LR__	\$2743	\$2945	\$3341	\$3485
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS__	\$2671	\$2873	\$3269	\$3413
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

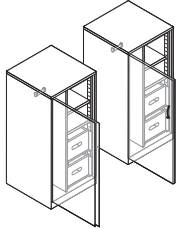
► Specification Information, continued on next page



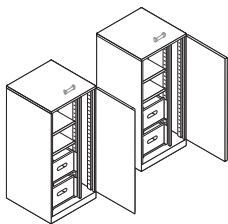
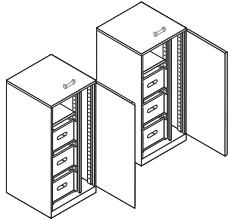
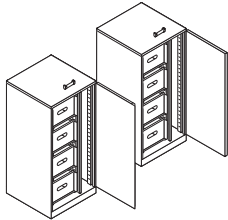
Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top.
Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_	\$2602	\$2804	\$3200	\$3344
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR_	\$2743	\$2945	\$3341	\$3485
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_	\$2671	\$2873	\$3269	\$3413
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_	\$2602	\$2804	\$3200	\$3344
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page

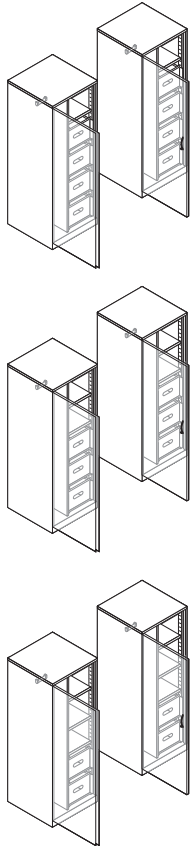


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LU_	\$3037	\$3239	\$3635	\$3779
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LV_	\$2965	\$3167	\$3563	\$3707
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23½"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LW_	\$2897	\$3099	\$3495	\$3639
------	-----	-----	------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Use style number
RFF24245LLL for
proud laminate front.

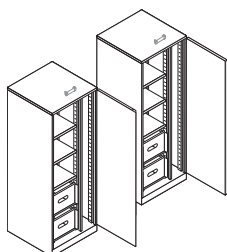
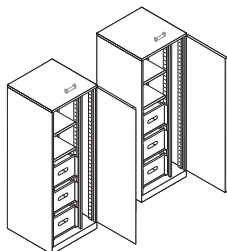
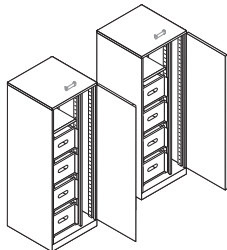
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU_	\$3037	\$3239	\$3635	\$3779
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV_	\$2965	\$3167	\$3563	\$3707
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW_ Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.	\$2897	\$3099	\$3495	\$3639
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------



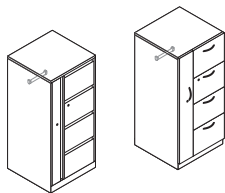
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

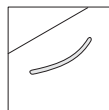
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

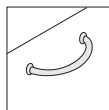
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Required Selections

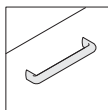
Pulls



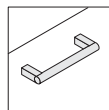
Contemporary



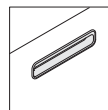
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts 	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts 	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts 	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top 	+\$145	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate price group 2 top 	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Counterweights	52"H towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify without counterweight.
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 449
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► See Storage Specification Guide.
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 355

► Specification Information, on next page

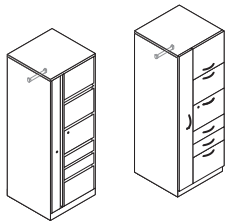
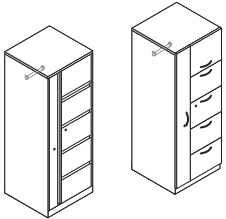
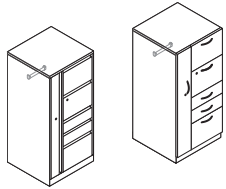
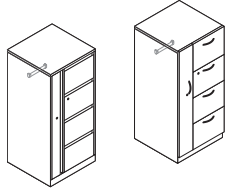

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA__	\$2415	\$2713	\$3056	\$3200
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA__	\$2661	\$2959	\$3302	\$3446

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB__	\$2619	\$2917	\$3260	\$3404
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB__	\$2866	\$3164	\$3507	\$3651

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC__	\$2849	\$3195	\$3490	\$3634
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC__	\$3138	\$3484	\$3779	\$3923

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD__	\$3051	\$3397	\$3692	\$3836
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD__	\$3344	\$3690	\$3985	\$4129

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

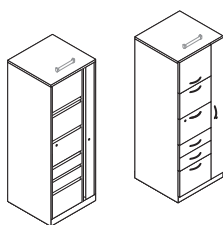
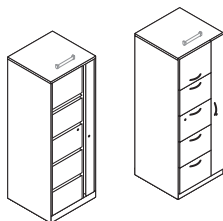
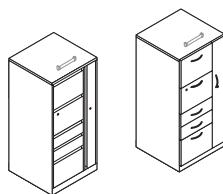
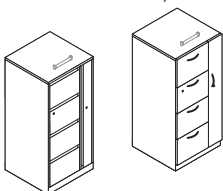
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2415	\$2713	\$3056	\$3200
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA__	\$2661	\$2959	\$3302	\$3446

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2619	\$2917	\$3260	\$3404
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB__	\$2866	\$3164	\$3507	\$3651

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2849	\$3195	\$3490	\$3634
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$3138	\$3484	\$3779	\$3923

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

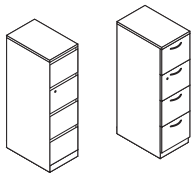
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$3051	\$3397	\$3692	\$3836
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$3344	\$3690	\$3985	\$4129
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

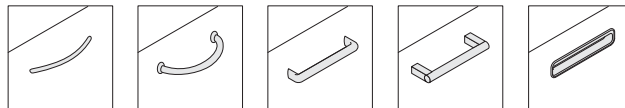
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$145	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

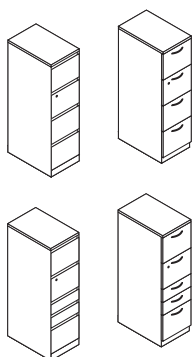
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 113.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 +\$437 Wood group 2 See information at left Wood group 3 See information at left Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts No cost 	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Counterweights <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tower package 1 +\$114 Tower package 3 +\$114 		Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contemporary No cost Handle No cost Jazz +\$ 20 per pull Bar +\$ 29 per pull 	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape +\$ 33 per pull 	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome No cost 	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use when limiting drawer access +\$417 	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	► Page 449
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed tops Steel storage accessories 	► See Storage Specification Guide. ► Page 355

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information									
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A__	\$1743	\$1944	\$2337	\$2481
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A__	\$1924	\$2125	\$2518	\$2662
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B__	\$1945	\$2146	\$2539	\$2683
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B__	\$2129	\$2330	\$2723	\$2867
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

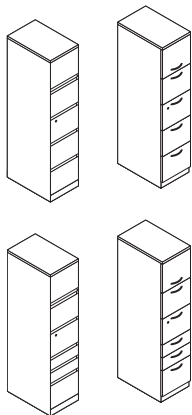
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal Workstation Verticals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel,
Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information									
Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅞"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	RWV24155C__	\$2069	\$2322	\$2663	\$2807
29⅞"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	RWV30155C__	\$2282	\$2535	\$2876	\$3020

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅞"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D__	\$2272	\$2525	\$2866	\$3010
29⅞"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	RWV30155D__	\$2483	\$2736	\$3077	\$3221



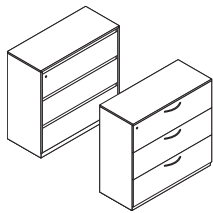
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 174

Standard Includes

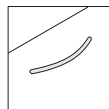
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

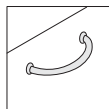
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Required Selections

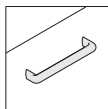
Pulls



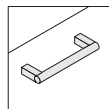
Contemporary



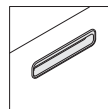
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts 	Prices at right See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
	No top on 40"H or 52"H <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top 	-\$104	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top • Square edge laminate price group 2 top • Open Line laminate on laminate top 	+\$145 See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
► See *Storage specification guide*.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$437	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	No top	–\$292	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$249	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H	–\$541	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top		
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–\$292	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 15	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 29	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 36	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 47	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 66	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

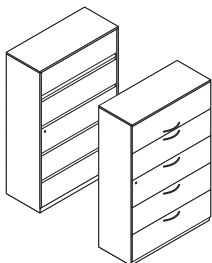
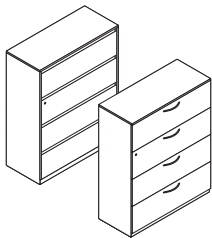
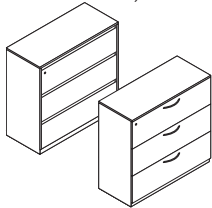
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 113-120.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package 1 +\$128 Package 2 +\$128 Package 3 +\$128 Package 4 +\$167 	Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome No cost Individual locking drawers on 18"D file <ul style="list-style-type: none"> With three drawers +\$278 With four drawers +\$417 Individual locking drawers on 24"D file <ul style="list-style-type: none"> With three drawers +\$310 With four drawers +\$465 Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock. ► Page 449
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Counterweights Steel storage accessories Field-installed tops Bookends 	► Page 355 ► Page 355 ► See Storage Specification Guide. ► See Storage Specification Guide.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D		W	H							
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front									
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __	\$1296	\$1451	\$1985	\$2548
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __	\$1506	\$1690	\$2187	\$2750
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __	\$1705	\$1912	\$2324	\$2887
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __	\$1659	\$1860	\$2353	\$2916
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __	\$1894	\$2123	\$2603	\$3166

Four 12"H Drawers

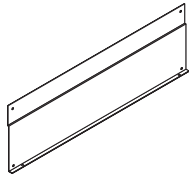
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 __	\$1694	\$1899	\$2582	\$3145
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 __	\$1970	\$2206	\$2855	\$3418
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 __	\$2227	\$2497	\$3120	\$3683
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 __	\$2125	\$2383	\$3078	\$3641
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 __	\$2472	\$2775	\$3412	\$3975

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$2033	\$2276	\$3003	\$3566
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$2360	\$2646	\$3332	\$3895
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$2666	\$2990	\$3656	\$4219
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$2550	\$2862	\$3601	\$4164
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$2962	\$3321	\$4009	\$4572

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



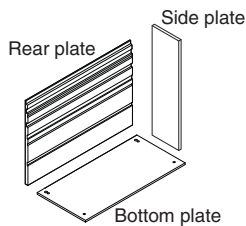
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$233	Package F	RAACWF	\$233
Package B	RAACWB	\$167	Package G	RAACWG	\$233
Package C	RAACWC	\$233	Package H	RAACWH	\$167
Package D	RAACWD	\$128	Package J	RAACWJ	\$233
Package E	RAACWE	\$167			

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Counterweight: black only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

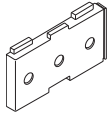
Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$128	Package 5	RAACW5	\$233
Package 2	RAACW2	\$128	Package 6	RAACW6	\$233
Package 3	RAACW3	\$128	Package 7	RAACW7	\$233
Package 4	RAACW4	\$167	Package 8	RAACW8	\$233



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Package

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



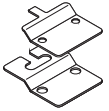
Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$114
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$140
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$114
.	.	.

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$38
.	.

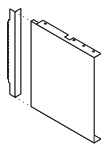


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$32 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
24"	ULFF24F	\$57	
30"	ULFF30F	\$57	
For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts			
24"	ULFF24P	\$57	
30"	ULFF30P	\$57	

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with Kick underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	• Attachment cable • Package of 1 or 25	Style number	
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 22		
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$336		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Understanding Kick Freestanding Metal Desk



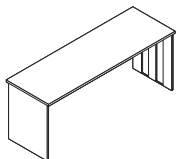
Statement of Line	360
--------------------------	------------



Desks and Desk Shells	362
Curved Corner Desks	364
Returns	366
Bridges	368
Peninsula Worksurfaces	370
Overhead Storage Cabinets	372
Freestanding Guidelines	374

Statement of Line

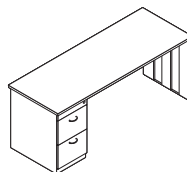
Kick Freestanding Metal Desk



Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 378

Desk Shells

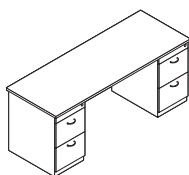
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 380

Single-Pedestal Desks

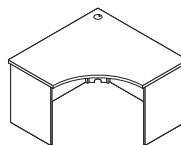
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 362
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 382

Double-Pedestal Desks

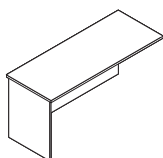
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
24"D	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•
36"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 364
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384

Curved Corner Desks

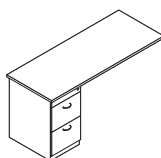
	36"W	42"W	48"W
18"D	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386

Returns

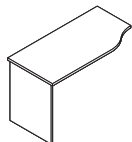
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388

Single-Pedestal Returns

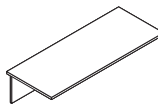
	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 389

Transition Return

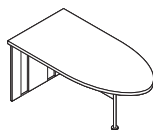
	36"W	42"W	48"W
18"D	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 368
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392

Bridges

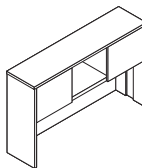
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 370
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394

Peninsula Worksurfaces

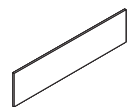
	60"W	72"W
30"D	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 372
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 395

Overhead Storage Cabinets

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14½"D	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 373
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 396

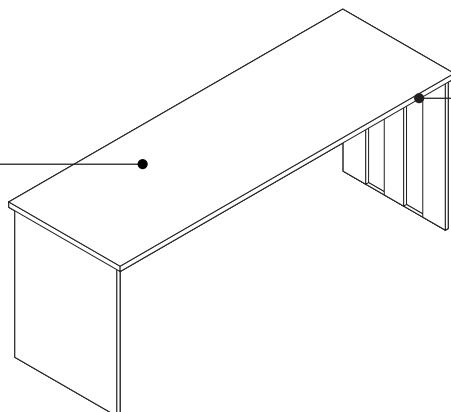
Tackboard

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19"H	•	•	•	

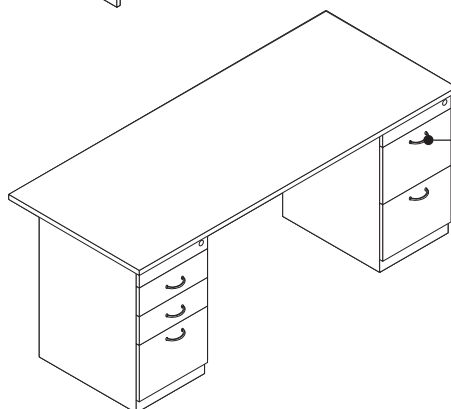
Desks and Desk Shells

Desks are available as shells (without storage) and in single- and double-pedestal models. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).
► Specifying, page 378.

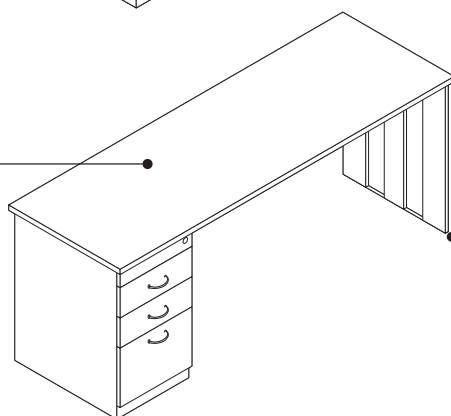
Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.



User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.



Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

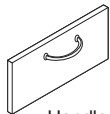


Single-pedestal desks are non-handed.

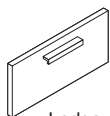
Leveling glides adjust 1" to allow installation on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

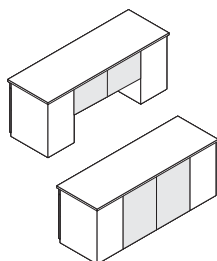
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	48", 60", 66", or 72"

Product Details**Pull choices:**

Handle pull



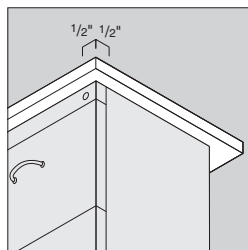
Ledge pull



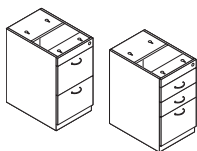
Modesty panels are available partial or full-height on desks and desk shells. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Desks and desk shells can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides
1 1/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7 1/2" on back side (36"D desks)

**Universal laminate worksurface overhang:**

1/2" on front and sides
1" on back side



Pedestals are standard with two file drawers (Exception: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box, box, file pedestal only). Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. 22"D TS storage under-worksurface pedestals are located beneath 24"D work-surfaces. 28"D TS storage under-worksurface pedestals are located beneath 30"D work-surfaces.

Application Topics**Plastic edge band color**

is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only work-surfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. *Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.*

Thickness of Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces are slightly different, so only use one or another in an applications.

36" desks and desk shells are not available in High-Pressure Laminate.

Reinforcing channel is recommended on shells 60" or more.

Reinforcing channel also recommended for 36" deep desks.

48" wide single-ped desk comes with a box/box/file pedestal only.

Surface Materials**Worksurface**

- Laminate

Pedestal and modesty panel

- Paint

Plastic edge band

- Match laminate

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Curved Corner Desks

Curved corner desks

can stand alone or be attached to desks, returns, or bridges. Desks are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

► Specifying, page 384.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.

Grommet is standard with Kick laminate worksurfaces. Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces.

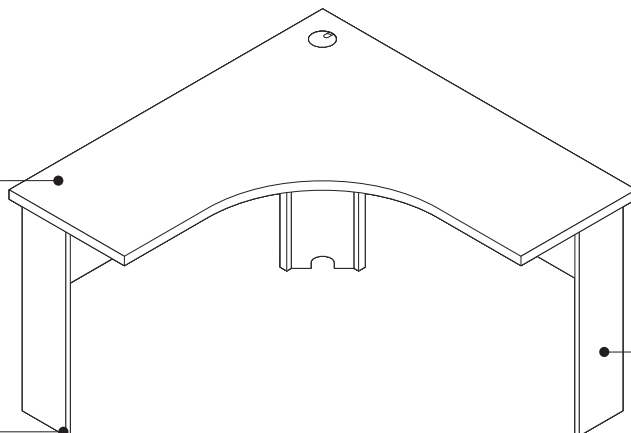
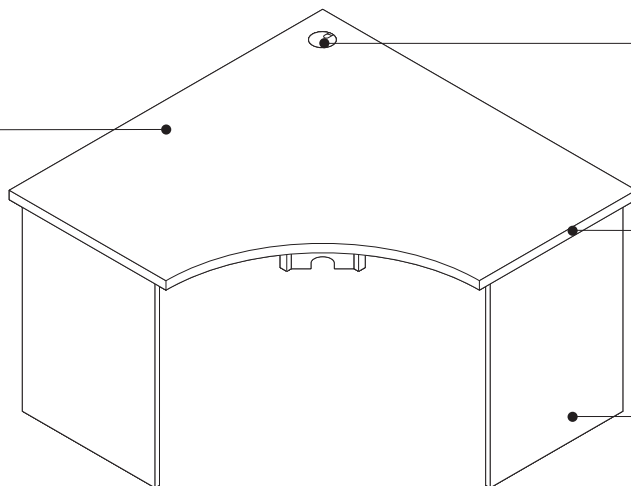
User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

Two full end panels, standard, allow corner desk to be freestanding.

18"D corners must be attached to a desk, return, or bridge. They cannot be freestanding.

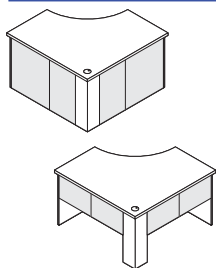
Leveling glides adjust 1" to allow installation on uneven floors.

Clear-access supports are standard on 18"D corners.



Actual Dimensions

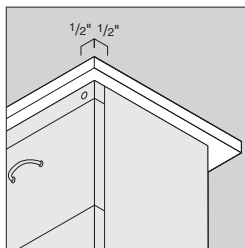
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"

Product Details

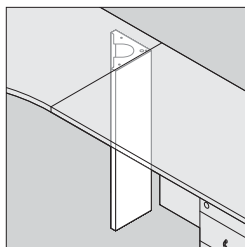
Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on corner desks. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Corner desks can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:

1/2" on front and sides
1 1/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7 1/2" on back side (36"D desks)

**Universal laminate worksurface overhang:**

1/2" on front and sides 1" on back side.

**Clear-access supports,**

available as an option on 24"D corners, create kneespace when corner desk is attached to a desk, return, or bridge.

Application Topics**Plastic edge band color**

is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials**Worksurfaces**

- Laminate

Modesty panel

- Paint

Edge band

- Laminate match

Returns

Returns attach to a desk to form an L-shaped configuration or a bridge to form a U-shaped configuration. Returns are available with or without a pedestal. Returns are shipped knocked down (ready to assemble).

► Specifying, page 386.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.

Transition returns are 18"D on the connection side and 24"D on the opposite side. Transition returns are designed to be used with 18"D corner units to create space efficient, user-centered workstations.

Leveling glides adjust to allow installation on uneven floors.

Worksurface overhang is 1½" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Kick worksurface. Worksurface overhang is 1" on back side and ½" on front and sides of Universal laminate worksurfaces.

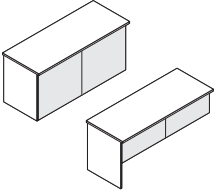
Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal is standard with two file drawers. Box, box, file drawers are available as an option. Single-pedestal return is non-handed. Returns ship with 22"D TS Series fixed underworksurface pedestals.

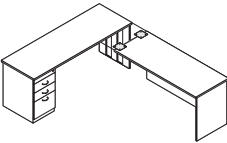
Lock, standard on returns with pedestals, controls all of the drawers. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. ► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 449

Actual Dimensions

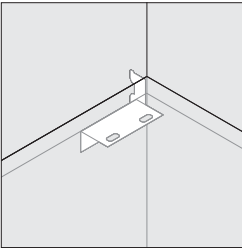
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"

Product Details

Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.



Returns can be attached to a 24"W Kick panel using side support bracket TSATSIDE.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications.

Surface Materials**Worksurfaces**

- Laminate

Modesty panel

- Paint

Edge band

- Laminate match

Pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

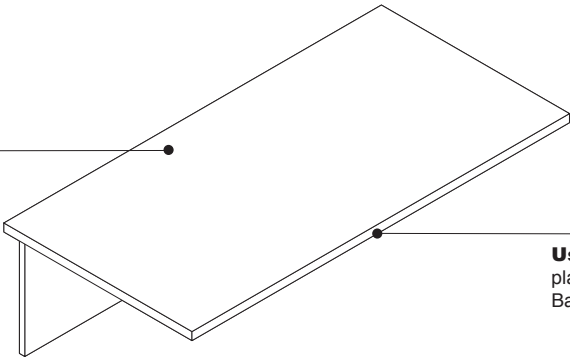
Lock face ring with plastic plug

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Bridges

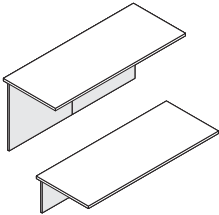
Bridges attach to desks to form a U-shaped configuration.
► Specifying, page 392.

Worksurface has a wood core with plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available.



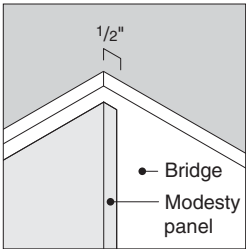
User's edge profile is plastic with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edge is 1 mm.

Product Details

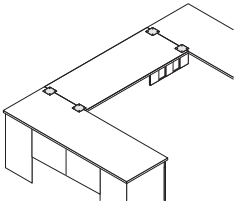


Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on returns. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Returns can also be specified without a modesty panel.

Kick worksurface overhang:
1/2" on front and sides
1 1/2" on back side (24"D and 30"D desks)
7 1/2" on back side (36"D desks)



Universal laminate worksurface overhang:
1/2" on front and sides
1" on back side



Attachment hardware, standard with bridge, connects bridge to a desk.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18" or 24"
Width	36", 42", 48", or 60"

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable.

Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Modesty panel

- Paint

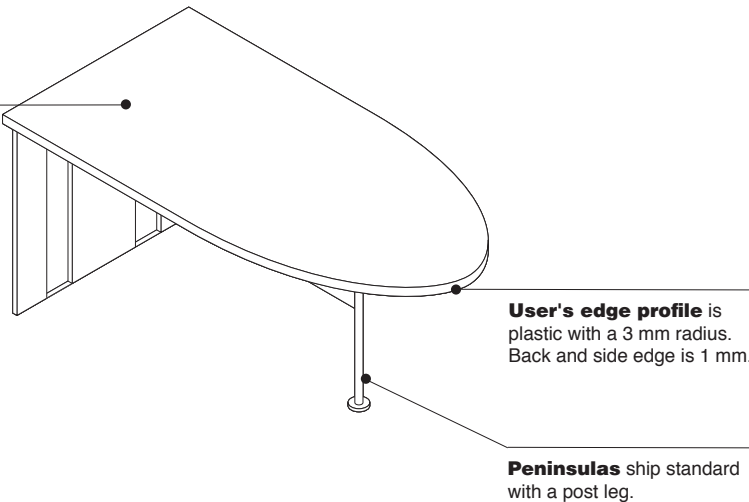
Edge band

- Laminate match

Peninsula Worksurfaces

Peninsula worksur-
faces are ideal for con-
ferencing and can serve
as primary worksurface.
Peninsulas must be con-
nected to a bridge or return
to form an L- or U- shaped
configuration and to provide
proper stability.
► Specifying, page 394.

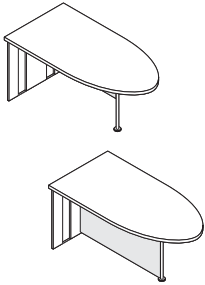
Worksurface has a wood
core with plastic edge band.
Low-Pressure Laminates
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminates (HPL) are
available.



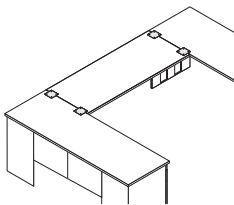
Actual Dimensions

Depth	30"
Width	60" or 72"

Product Details



Modesty panels are available partial- or full-height on peninsula worksurfaces. Partial-height modesty panels are 12"H. Full-height modesty panels extend to the floor. Peninsulas can also be specified without a modesty panel.



Attachment hardware, standard with bridge or return, connects peninsula to a desk and bridge or return.

Application Topics

Plastic edge band color is selectable. Because the actual thickness of LPL and HPL worksurfaces are slightly different, it is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a single application. In addition, there may be a sheen or texture difference when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. *Exception: 36"D desks and desk shells are not available with High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces.*

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces

- Laminate

Modesty panel, post leg, end panel

- Paint

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Overhead storage cabinets are steel and ship ready to assemble. Available with open shelves or with hinged doors, storage cabinet attaches to worksurfaces to provide privacy and overhead storage.

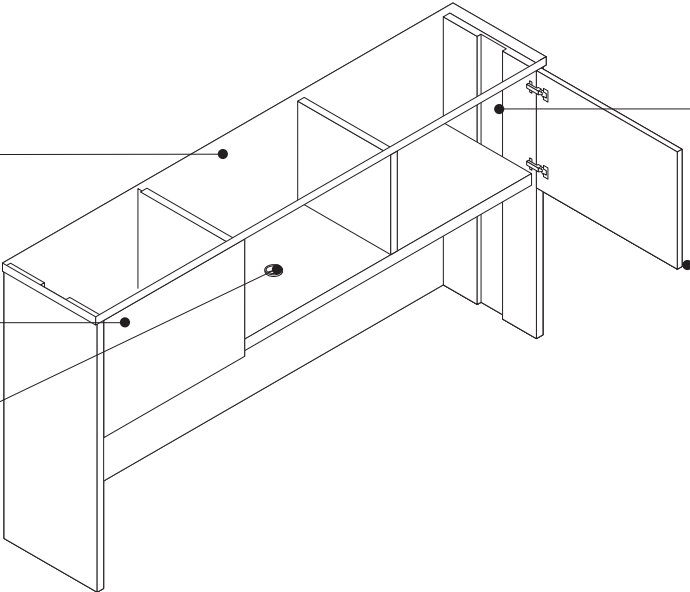
► Specifying, page 395.

Tip: Overhead storage cabinets can not be used on 36"D worksurfaces.

Overhead storage cabinets are standard with steel back panel. Lower back panel removed, available as an option, is used for open communication.

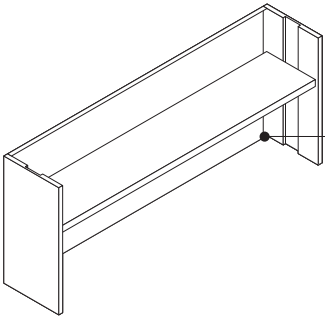
Doors are 22"W.

Open space between hinged doors measures 12¹/₈" on 60"W cabinets, 18¹/₈" on 66"W cabinets, and 24¹/₈" on 72"W cabinets. 48"W cabinet does not have open space between doors. Grommet, located in the center of the open space, is used for routing cables.



Vertical cable manager covers, available as an option, conceal cords that are routed from cabinets to worksurface.

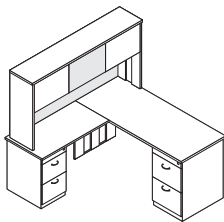
Lock(s) is standard on cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is hidden underneath the door. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 449



Shelf lights are available from Steelcase to recess into the bottom of overhead storage cabinets.
► Page 404

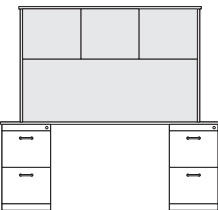
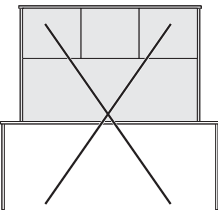
Actual Dimensions		
	Overhead Storage Cabinet	Tackboard
Depth	14 ¹ / ₂ "	1/2"
Width	48", 60", 66", or 72"	48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	38"	18"

Product Details



Middle door is available as an option on 72"W cabinets. Middle door does not lock.

Tackboard is available for field installation. Back panel is required for tackboard.



When using overhead cabinets, the overhead cabinet end panel must be within 2" of a worksurface floor support.

Surface Materials

Cabinet
• Paint

Tackboard
• Fabric

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶ Page 113.

Freestanding Guidelines

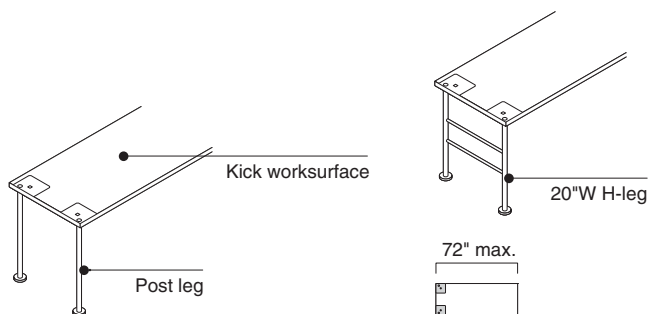
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

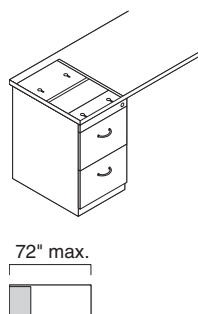
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 113 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

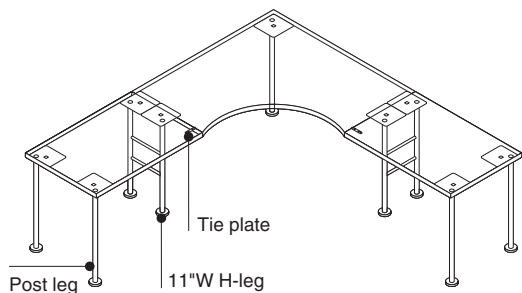
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



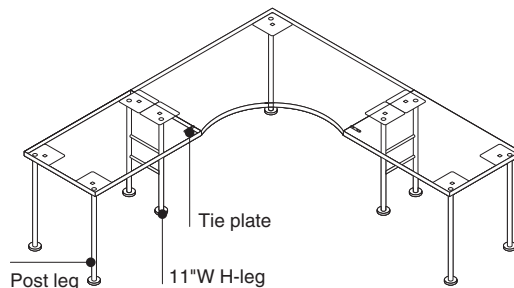
With post legs



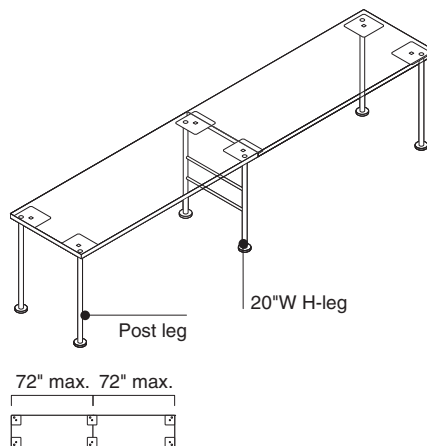
With a 22\"/>



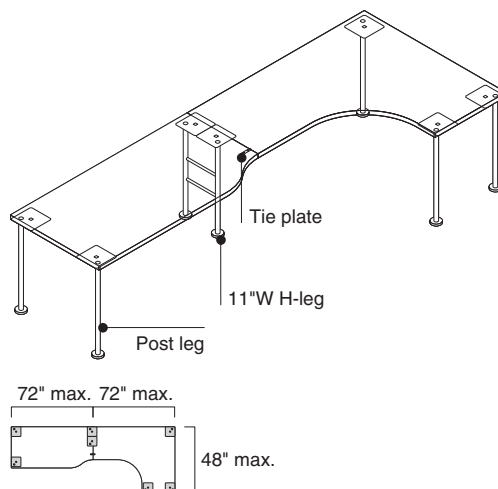
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11\"/>



Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires an 11\"/>

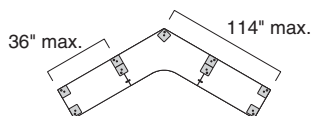
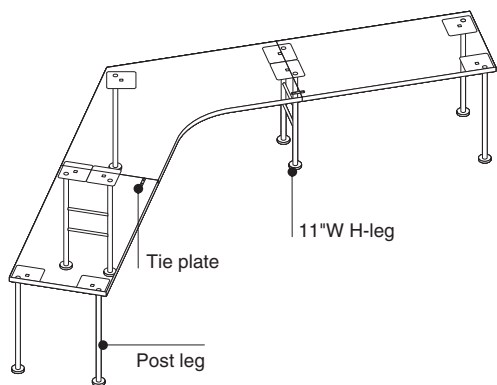


20\"/>

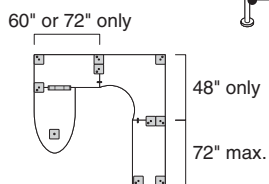
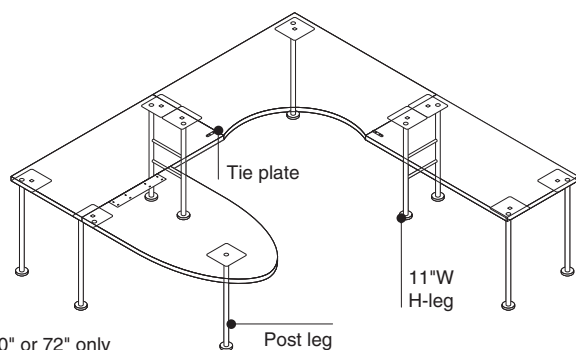


11\"/>

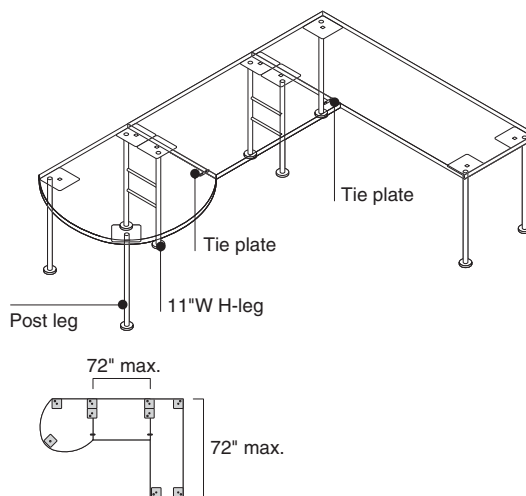
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued



120° workspace



11\"W H-leg can be used to support a corner workspace and adjacent workspaces up to 72\"W.



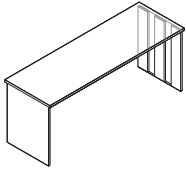
H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular workspaces up to 72\"W.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to workspaces that have 60\" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Specifying Kick Freestanding Metal Desk

Desk Shells	378
Single-Pedestal Desks	380
Double-Pedestal Desks	382
Curved Corner Desks	384
Returns	386
Single-Pedestal Returns	388
Bridges	392
Peninsula Worksurfaces	394
Overhead Storage Cabinets	395
Tackboards	396
Worksurface Accessories	397
Pedestal Accessories	398

Desk Shells



► Need help?
Product details,
page 362

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" - thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic to match user's side
- Two full end panels: paint price group 1
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for end panels and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60" or more of unsupported kneespace and which will be heavily loaded. Must be ordered separately.

► Page 223

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	End panels and modesty panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$32 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed 		► Page 208
			► Page 223 ► Page 397



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Desk Shells

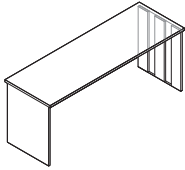
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448	\$ 832	TSAFHD2448	\$ 892
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460	\$ 896	TSAFHD2460	\$ 956
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466	\$ 925	TSAFHD2466	\$ 985
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472	\$ 937	TSAFHD2472	\$ 997
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060	\$1001	TSAFHD3060	\$1061
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066	\$1030	TSAFHD3066	\$1090
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072	\$1066	TSAFHD3072	\$1126
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660	\$1229	TSAFHD3660	\$1289
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666	\$1260	TSAFHD3666	\$1320
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672	\$1298	TSAFHD3672	\$1358

Desk Shells with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

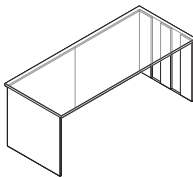
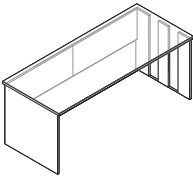
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448M	\$ 929	TSAFHD2448M	\$ 989
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460M	\$ 993	TSAFHD2460M	\$1053
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466M	\$1022	TSAFHD2466M	\$1082
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472M	\$1034	TSAFHD2472M	\$1094
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060M	\$1098	TSAFHD3060M	\$1158
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066M	\$1127	TSAFHD3066M	\$1187
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072M	\$1163	TSAFHD3072M	\$1223
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660M	\$1326	TSAFHD3660M	\$1386
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666M	\$1357	TSAFHD3666M	\$1417
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672M	\$1395	TSAFHD3672M	\$1455

Desk Shells with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLD2448F	\$ 959	TSAFHD2448F	\$1019
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD2460F	\$1023	TSAFHD2460F	\$1083
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD2466F	\$1052	TSAFHD2466F	\$1112
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD2472F	\$1064	TSAFHD2472F	\$1124
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3060F	\$1128	TSAFHD3060F	\$1188
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3066F	\$1157	TSAFHD3066F	\$1217
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3072F	\$1193	TSAFHD3072F	\$1253
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLD3660F	\$1356	TSAFHD3660F	\$1416
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLD3666F	\$1387	TSAFHD3666F	\$1447
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLD3672F	\$1425	TSAFHD3672F	\$1485

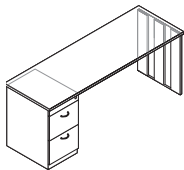


Tip: Kick reinforcing channels are recommended for 36"D desk shells.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



Tip: 48"W single-pedestal desks have a box/box/file pedestal only. 48"W single-pedestal desks are not available with a file/file pedestal.

Tip: All single-pedestal desks with a file/file drawer configuration must be connected to a bridge, return, or overhead storage cabinet to provide adequate stability.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 362</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One file/file pedestal on desks 60"W and wider: paint price group 1 • One box/box/file pedestal on desks 48"W: paint price group 1 • Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black 9211 Nickel 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p> <p><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 450</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
End panel, pedestal and modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$47 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal 	+\$27	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		► Page 208 ► Page 397 ► Page 398 ► Page 398 ► Page 398



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				

Single-Pedestal Desk

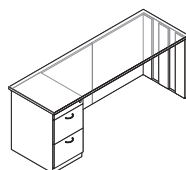
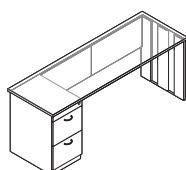
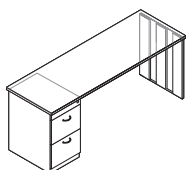
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448	\$1110	TSAFHN2448	\$1170
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460	\$1185	TSAFHN2460	\$1245
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466	\$1214	TSAFHN2466	\$1274
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472	\$1226	TSAFHN2472	\$1286
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048	\$1226	TSAFHN3048	\$1286
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060	\$1321	TSAFHN3060	\$1381
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066	\$1350	TSAFHN3066	\$1410
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072	\$1386	TSAFHN3072	\$1446
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660	\$1508	TSAFHN3660	\$1568
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666	\$1539	TSAFHN3666	\$1599
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672	\$1577	TSAFHN3672	\$1637

Single-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448M	\$1166	TSAFHN2448M	\$1226
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460M	\$1241	TSAFHN2460M	\$1301
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466M	\$1270	TSAFHN2466M	\$1330
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472M	\$1282	TSAFHN2472M	\$1342
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048M	\$1282	TSAFHN3048M	\$1342
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060M	\$1377	TSAFHN3060M	\$1437
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066M	\$1406	TSAFHN3066M	\$1466
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072M	\$1442	TSAFHN3072M	\$1502
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660M	\$1564	TSAFHN3660M	\$1624
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666M	\$1595	TSAFHN3666M	\$1655
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672M	\$1633	TSAFHN3672M	\$1693

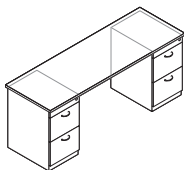
Single-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN2448F	\$1193	TSAFHN2448F	\$1253
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN2460F	\$1268	TSAFHN2460F	\$1328
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN2466F	\$1297	TSAFHN2466F	\$1357
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN2472F	\$1309	TSAFHN2472F	\$1369
30"	48"	28½"	TSAFLN3048F	\$1309	TSAFHN3048F	\$1369
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3060F	\$1404	TSAFHN3060F	\$1464
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3066F	\$1433	TSAFHN3066F	\$1493
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3072F	\$1469	TSAFHN3072F	\$1529
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLN3660F	\$1591	TSAFHN3660F	\$1651
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLN3666F	\$1622	TSAFHN3666F	\$1682
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLN3672F	\$1660	TSAFHN3672F	\$1720



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 362

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" - thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1
- Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Color number for handle pulls:
0835 Black
9211 Nickel
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► See *Lock Cylinders*, page 450

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

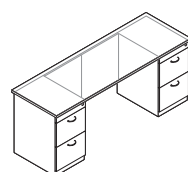
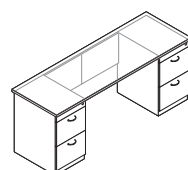
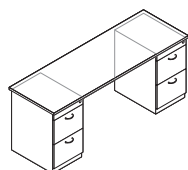
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Pedestals and modesty panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 72 +\$130	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pedestals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two box/box/file pedestals • One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal 	+\$ 54 +\$ 27	Specify with two box/box/file pedestals. Specify with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Grommet package, field-installed • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 397</p> <p>► Page 398</p> <p>► Page 398</p> <p>► Page 398</p>



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number LPL	U.S. Base Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				

Double-Pedestal Desk

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460	\$1426	TSAFHM2460	\$1486
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466	\$1455	TSAFHM2466	\$1515
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472	\$1467	TSAFHM2472	\$1527
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060	\$1587	TSAFHM3060	\$1647
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066	\$1616	TSAFHM3066	\$1676
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072	\$1652	TSAFHM3072	\$1712
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660	\$1781	TSAFHM3660	\$1841
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666	\$1812	TSAFHM3666	\$1872
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672	\$1850	TSAFHM3672	\$1910

Double-Pedestal Desk with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460M	\$1498	TSAFHM2460M	\$1558
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466M	\$1527	TSAFHM2466M	\$1587
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472M	\$1539	TSAFHM2472M	\$1599
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060M	\$1659	TSAFHM3060M	\$1719
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066M	\$1688	TSAFHM3066M	\$1748
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072M	\$1724	TSAFHM3072M	\$1784
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660M	\$1853	TSAFHM3660M	\$1913
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666M	\$1884	TSAFHM3666M	\$1944
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672M	\$1922	TSAFHM3672M	\$1982

Double-Pedestal Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM2460F	\$1524	TSAFHM2460F	\$1584
24"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM2466F	\$1553	TSAFHM2466F	\$1613
24"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM2472F	\$1565	TSAFHM2472F	\$1625
30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3060F	\$1685	TSAFHM3060F	\$1745
30"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3066F	\$1714	TSAFHM3066F	\$1774
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3072F	\$1750	TSAFHM3072F	\$1810
36"	60"	28½"	TSAFLM3660F	\$1879	TSAFHM3660F	\$1939
36"	66"	28½"	TSAFLM3666F	\$1910	TSAFHM3666F	\$1970
36"	72"	28½"	TSAFLM3672F	\$1948	TSAFHM3672F	\$2008

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

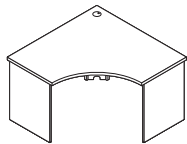
► See page 1 for details.

Curved Corner Desks

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 364	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two full end panels on 24"D corner desks: paint price group 1 • Two clear-access supports on 18"D corner desks: paint price group 1 • Two partial-height or full-height modesty panels, if selected: paint price group 1 • Rear corner support: paint price group 1 • Grommet: black plastic <p><i>Exception: Grommet is not available on Universal laminate worksurfaces</i></p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end panels, rear corner support, clear-access supports and modesty panels, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End panels, supports and modesty panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$47 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Panels on 24"D	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full end panel and one clear-access support • Two clear-access supports 	No cost No cost	Specify with one full end panel and one clear-access support. Specify with two clear-access supports.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Wire cover for corner clear-access supports 		► Page 208 ► Page 385

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H	LPL		HPL	

Corner Desks

18"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLC1836	\$1057	TSAFHC1836	\$1102
18"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLC1842	\$1098	TSAFHC1842	\$1143
18"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLC1848	\$1148	TSAFHC1848	\$1193
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLC2436	\$1066	TSAFHC2436	\$1111
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLC2442	\$1112	TSAFHC2442	\$1157
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLC2448	\$1162	TSAFHC2448	\$1207

► Specification Information, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

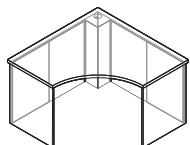
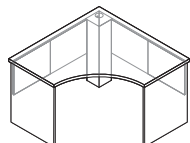
Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Corner Desks with Partial-Height Modesty Panels

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC1836M	\$1166	TSAFHC1836M	\$1211
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC1842M	\$1207	TSAFHC1842M	\$1252
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC1848M	\$1257	TSAFHC1848M	\$1302
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436M	\$1175	TSAFHC2436M	\$1220
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442M	\$1221	TSAFHC2442M	\$1266
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448M	\$1271	TSAFHC2448M	\$1316

Corner Desks with Full-Height Modesty Panels

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC1836F	\$1225	TSAFHC1836F	\$1270
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC1842F	\$1266	TSAFHC1842F	\$1311
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC1848F	\$1316	TSAFHC1848F	\$1361
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLC2436F	\$1234	TSAFHC2436F	\$1279
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLC2442F	\$1280	TSAFHC2442F	\$1325
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLC2448F	\$1330	TSAFHC2448F	\$1375

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

Wire Cover for Corner Clear-Access Supports



Standard Includes

- Wire cover: paint group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for wire cover
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

Options

Surface
Materials

- Paint price group 1
- Paint price group 2

U.S. Price

No cost
+\$10

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Base
			Price

8½"	26"	TSAFCVR	\$58
-----	-----	----------------	------



For Canadian Pricing

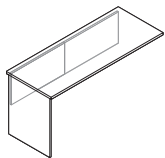
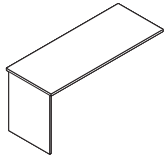
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Returns

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 366	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1/8"- thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side One full end panel: paint price group 1 Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic edge band color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End panel, pedestal and modesty panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$17 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access Reinforcing channel Grommet package, field-installed 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 223</p> <p>► Page 397</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H	LPL		HPL	

Returns

24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2424	\$553	TSAFHE2424	\$613
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2430	\$563	TSAFHE2430	\$623
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2436	\$582	TSAFHE2436	\$642
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2442	\$605	TSAFHE2442	\$665
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2448	\$638	TSAFHE2448	\$698
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2454	\$681	TSAFHE2454	\$741
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2460	\$705	TSAFHE2460	\$765

Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panels

24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2424M	\$609	TSAFHE2424M	\$669
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2430M	\$619	TSAFHE2430M	\$679
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2436M	\$638	TSAFHE2436M	\$698
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2442M	\$661	TSAFHE2442M	\$721
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2448M	\$694	TSAFHE2448M	\$754
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2454M	\$737	TSAFHE2454M	\$797
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLE2460M	\$761	TSAFHE2460M	\$821

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLE2424F	\$635	TSAFHE2424F	\$695
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLE2430F	\$645	TSAFHE2430F	\$705
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLE2436F	\$664	TSAFHE2436F	\$724
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLE2442F	\$687	TSAFHE2442F	\$747
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLE2448F	\$720	TSAFHE2448F	\$780
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLE2454F	\$763	TSAFHE2454F	\$823
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLE2460F	\$787	TSAFHE2460F	\$847

Left-Hand Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLF1836	\$655	TSAFHF1836	\$715
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLF1842	\$677	TSAFHF1842	\$737
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLF1848	\$735	TSAFHF1848	\$795

Left-Hand Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLF1836M	\$711	TSAFHF1836M	\$771
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLF1842M	\$733	TSAFHF1842M	\$793
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLF1848M	\$791	TSAFHF1848M	\$851

Left-Hand Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLF1836F	\$737	TSAFHF1836F	\$797
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLF1842F	\$759	TSAFHF1842F	\$819
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLF1848F	\$817	TSAFHF1848F	\$877

Right-Hand Transition Returns

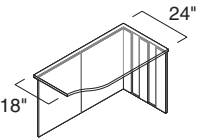
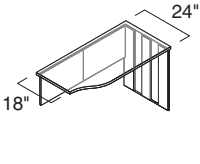
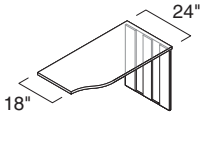
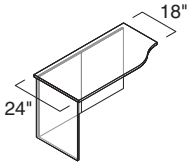
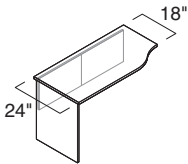
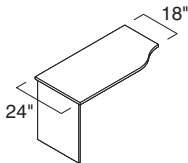
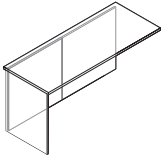
18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLG1836	\$655	TSAFHG1836	\$715
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLG1842	\$677	TSAFHG1842	\$737
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLG1848	\$735	TSAFHG1848	\$795

Right-Hand Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLG1836M	\$711	TSAFHG1836M	\$771
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLG1842M	\$733	TSAFHG1842M	\$793
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLG1848M	\$791	TSAFHG1848M	\$851

Right-Hand Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLG1836F	\$737	TSAFHG1836F	\$797
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLG1842F	\$759	TSAFHG1842F	\$819
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLG1848F	\$817	TSAFHG1848F	\$877



Single-Pedestal Returns

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 366	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 1/8" thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side One full end panel: paint price group 1 Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 Handle pulls on drawers: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic edge band color number for worksurface Paint color number for end panel, pedestal, and modesty panel, if selected Finish color number for handle pulls: 0835 Black, 9211 Nickel Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>► Lock Cylinders, page 450</p>

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End panel, pedestal and modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$37 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pedestals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One box/box/file pedestal 	+\$27	Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	No cost +\$ 6	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface-height power and communication access Grommet package, field-installed Box drawer divider File drawer divider Pencil tray 		<p>► Page 208</p> <p>► Page 397</p> <p>► Page 398</p> <p>► Page 398</p> <p>► Page 398</p>

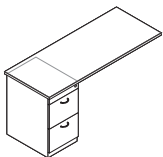
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base	Number	Base
	LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Single-Pedestal Returns

24"	24"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2424	\$813	TSAFHR2424	\$ 873
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2430	\$817	TSAFHR2430	\$ 877
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2436	\$841	TSAFHR2436	\$ 901
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2442	\$861	TSAFHR2442	\$ 921
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2448	\$897	TSAFHR2448	\$ 957
24"	54"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2454	\$937	TSAFHR2454	\$ 997
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TSAFLR2460	\$961	TSAFHR2460	\$1021

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Single-Pedestal Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424M	\$ 869	TSAFHR2424M	\$ 929
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430M	\$ 873	TSAFHR2430M	\$ 933
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436M	\$ 897	TSAFHR2436M	\$ 957
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442M	\$ 917	TSAFHR2442M	\$ 977
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448M	\$ 953	TSAFHR2448M	\$1013
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454M	\$ 993	TSAFHR2454M	\$1053
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460M	\$1017	TSAFHR2460M	\$1077

Single-Pedestal Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

24"	24"	28½"	TSAFLR2424F	\$ 895	TSAFHR2424F	\$ 955
24"	30"	28½"	TSAFLR2430F	\$ 899	TSAFHR2430F	\$ 959
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLR2436F	\$ 923	TSAFHR2436F	\$ 983
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLR2442F	\$ 943	TSAFHR2442F	\$1003
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLR2448F	\$ 979	TSAFHR2448F	\$1039
24"	54"	28½"	TSAFLR2454F	\$1019	TSAFHR2454F	\$1079
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLR2460F	\$1043	TSAFHR2460F	\$1103

Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLT1836	\$ 911	TSAFHT1836	\$ 971
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLT1842	\$ 933	TSAFHT1842	\$ 993
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLT1848	\$ 991	TSAFHT1848	\$1051

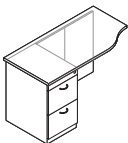
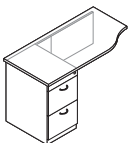
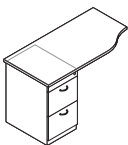
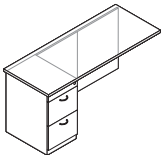
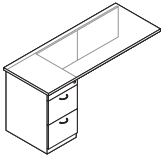
Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLT1836M	\$ 967	TSAFHT1836M	\$1027
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLT1842M	\$ 989	TSAFHT1842M	\$1049
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLT1848M	\$1047	TSAFHT1848M	\$1107

Left-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLT1836F	\$ 993	TSAFHT1836F	\$1053
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLT1842F	\$1015	TSAFHT1842F	\$1075
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLT1848F	\$1073	TSAFHT1848F	\$1133

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns

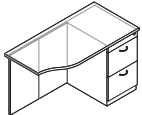
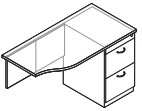
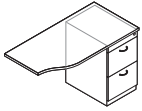
18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLU1836	\$ 911	TSAFHU1836	\$ 971
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLU1842	\$ 933	TSAFHU1842	\$ 993
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLU1848	\$ 991	TSAFHU1848	\$1051

Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLU1836M	\$ 967	TSAFHU1836M	\$1027
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLU1842M	\$ 989	TSAFHU1842M	\$1049
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLU1848M	\$1047	TSAFHU1848M	\$1107

Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Transition Returns with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLU1836F	\$ 993	TSAFHU1836F	\$1053
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLU1842F	\$1015	TSAFHU1842F	\$1075
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLU1848F	\$1073	TSAFHU1848F	\$1133

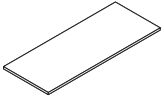


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bridges



► Need help?
Product details,
page 368

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" - thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 434.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Modesty panel		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-height power and communication access • Reinforcing channel • Grommet package, field-installed 		► Page 208
			► Page 223
			► Page 397



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base
			LPL	Price	HPL	Price

Bridges

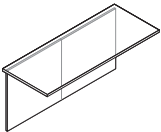
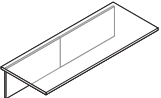
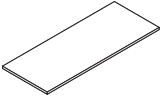
18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836	\$257	TSAFHB1836	\$317
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842	\$285	TSAFHB1842	\$345
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848	\$319	TSAFHB1848	\$379
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860	\$384	TSAFHB1860	\$444
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436	\$285	TSAFHB2436	\$345
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442	\$313	TSAFHB2442	\$373
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448	\$349	TSAFHB2448	\$409
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460	\$415	TSAFHB2460	\$475

Bridges with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836M	\$366	TSAFHB1836M	\$426
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842M	\$394	TSAFHB1842M	\$454
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848M	\$428	TSAFHB1848M	\$488
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860M	\$493	TSAFHB1860M	\$553
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436M	\$394	TSAFHB2436M	\$454
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442M	\$422	TSAFHB2442M	\$482
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448M	\$458	TSAFHB2448M	\$518
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460M	\$524	TSAFHB2460M	\$584

Bridges with Full-Height Modesty Panel

18"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB1836F	\$396	TSAFHB1836F	\$456
18"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB1842F	\$424	TSAFHB1842F	\$484
18"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB1848F	\$458	TSAFHB1848F	\$518
18"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB1860F	\$523	TSAFHB1860F	\$583
24"	36"	28½"	TSAFLB2436F	\$424	TSAFHB2436F	\$484
24"	42"	28½"	TSAFLB2442F	\$452	TSAFHB2442F	\$512
24"	48"	28½"	TSAFLB2448F	\$488	TSAFHB2448F	\$548
24"	60"	28½"	TSAFLB2460F	\$554	TSAFHB2460F	\$614



For Canadian Pricing

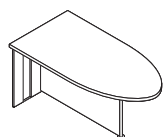
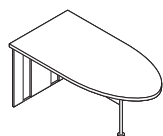
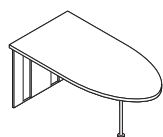
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Worksurfaces

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 370	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1½" - thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Post leg: paint price group 1 • Full end panel: paint price group 1 • Partial-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for post leg, end panel, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Post leg, end panel, and modesty panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$10 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

[illegible]

Peninsulas

30"	60"	28½"	TS AFLP3060	\$1208	TS AFHP3060	\$1242
30"	72"	28½"	TS AFLP3072	\$1223	TS AFHP3072	\$1257

Peninsulas with Partial-Height Modesty Panel

30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLP3060M	\$1264	TSAFHP3060M	\$1298
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLP3072M	\$1279	TSAFHP3072M	\$1313

Peninsulas with Full-Height Modesty Panel

30"	60"	28½"	TSAFLP3060F	\$1334	TSAFHP3060F	\$1368
30"	72"	28½"	TSAFLP3072F	\$1349	TSAFHP3072F	\$1383

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Kick Freestanding
Metal Desk

Tip: Overhead Storage Cabinet not for use on 36" deep workspaces.

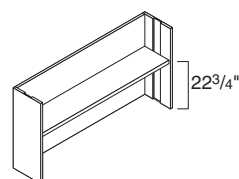
Tip: Middle door does not lock.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 372 Overhead storage cabinet with finished back: paint price group 1 Two locking hinged doors, if selected: paint price group 1 Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome Grommet in middle on 60"W or wider cabinets with hinged doors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. Lock Cylinders, page 450

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead storage Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 43 +\$ 72 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Cabinet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lower back panel removed Two cable managers Middle door for 72" overhead storage cabinet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -\$ 54 +\$ 56 +\$108 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with back panel removed. Specify with two cable managers. Specify with middle door.

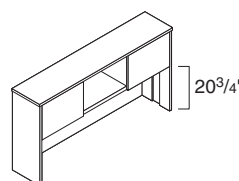
Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Overhead Storage with Shelves

14 1/2"	48"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS48	\$ 520
14 1/2"	60"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS60	\$ 526
14 1/2"	66"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS66	\$ 529
14 1/2"	72"	30 3/4"	TSAFSS72	\$ 534
:	:	:	:	:

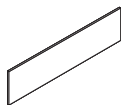


Overhead Storage Cabinets with Hinged Doors

14 1/2"	48"	38"	TSAFSD48	\$1004
14 1/2"	60"	38"	TSAFSD60	\$1057
14 1/2"	66"	38"	TSAFSD66	\$1094
14 1/2"	72"	38"	TSAFSD72	\$1114
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tackboards



Tip: Tackboards require overhead storage cabinets with back panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 373</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard: Kick standard fabric price group A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kick standard fabric price group A Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Customer's Own Material 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$23 +\$36 +\$91 +\$90 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 438.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions W H		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
48"	19"	TSAFTB48	\$294
60"	19"	TSAFTB60	\$319
66"	19"	TSAFTB66	\$327
72"	19"	TSAFTB72	\$356
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grommet: paint or metal• Installation instructions		1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price
21½"	21½"	AWAG2	\$72

3" Grommet Package

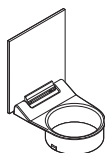


Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	\$60

Flip Grommet



Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 54</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Flip cover: paint• Bottom grommet portion: black plastic <p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4 1/2"	4"	1 3/4"	TS5GF3	\$67



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Accessories

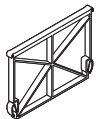
Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
• Box drawer divider: black plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	12 3/4"	4 3/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5

File Drawer Divider

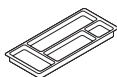


Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
• File drawer divider: black plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	12 3/4"	9 3/16"	TS2PFDD	\$12

Pencil Tray



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black plastic				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
5 9/16"	12 7/8"	1"	TS2PPT	\$12



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	400

	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	404
LED Shelf Lights	408
LED Linear Shelf Lights	410
LED Personal Task Lights	414
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	416
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	417

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

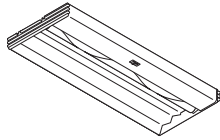
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

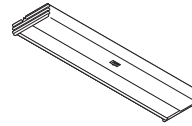
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



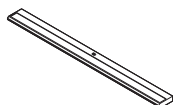
Mounting Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 404 Specifying ▶ Page 420	Understanding ▶ Page 404 Specifying ▶ Page 422
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Silver reflector Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

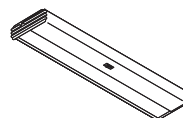
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Underline Light



Bottomline Light



Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 406 Specifying ▶ Page 424	Understanding ▶ Page 406 Specifying ▶ Page 425
Depth	4¾"	4½"
Width	22"	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	¾"	1 ¼"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T2 Fluorescent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	22"W – 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens/ 64 Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	¾ of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum reflector with batwing lens 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10,000 hrs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 10 years 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ballast - 5 years Fixture - 10 years

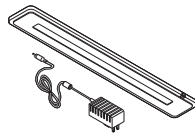
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

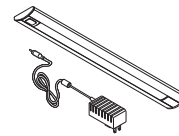
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



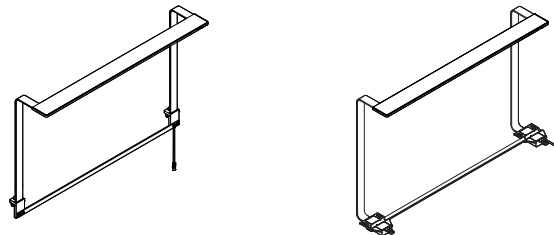
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Understanding<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Page 408Specifying<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Page 426	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Understanding<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Page 410Specifying<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Page 428				
Depth	2½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Number of LEDs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 7.8 444 57	31"W 17.6 980 55.6	44"W 25.9 1412 54.5	58"W 33.6 1791 53.3	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
		17"W 10.9 744 68	31"W 23.4 1590 68	44"W 34.3 2290 67	58"W 43.5 2807 64.5	High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	87	84				
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	<ul style="list-style-type: none">4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Polycarbonate matte film	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Energy saving low-voltage power supply	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard on all lights	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none">50,000 hrs.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Power supply - 5 yearsFixture - 12 years	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Power supply - 5 yearsFixture - 12 years				

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

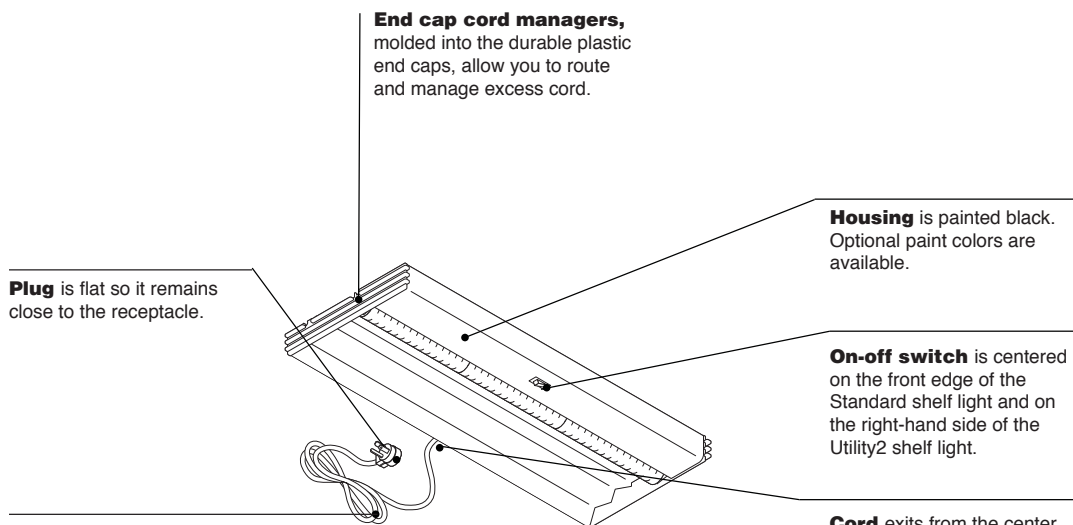
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 414
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 430

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Number of LEDs	120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens/ 44.1 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	86
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4710 Low Gloss Black, 4799 Platinum Metallic, and 4231 Arctic White. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

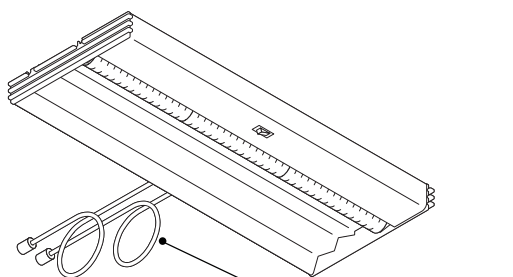
Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 420–423

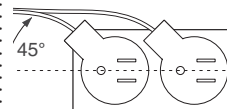


9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

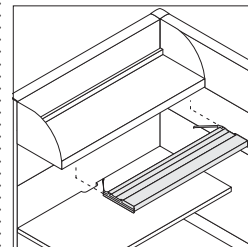


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

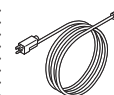
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



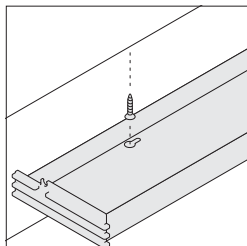
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Actual Dimensions

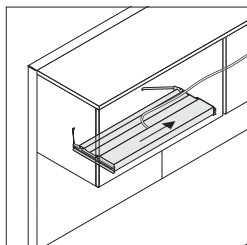
	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)	6 7/8" (175 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)	1 5/8" (41 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 416

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

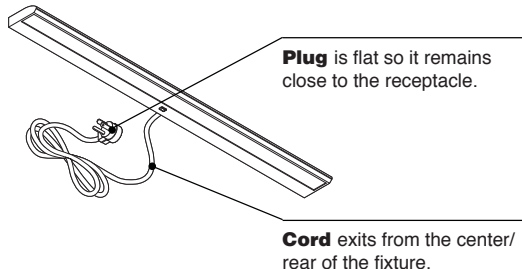
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

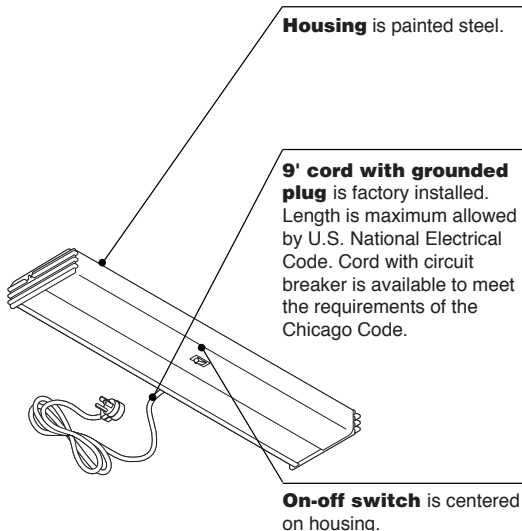
Underline and Bottomline

► Specifying, pages 424-425

Underline

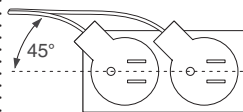


Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Underline includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
Underline			
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
Bottomline			
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 416

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- **Underline** - Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- **Bottomline** - Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

	Underline	Bottomline
Depth	4 3/4"	4 1/2"
Width	22"	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	3/4"	1 1/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Photometric Data**Underline**Initial horizontal footcandles for LT2
Worksurface rear

3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

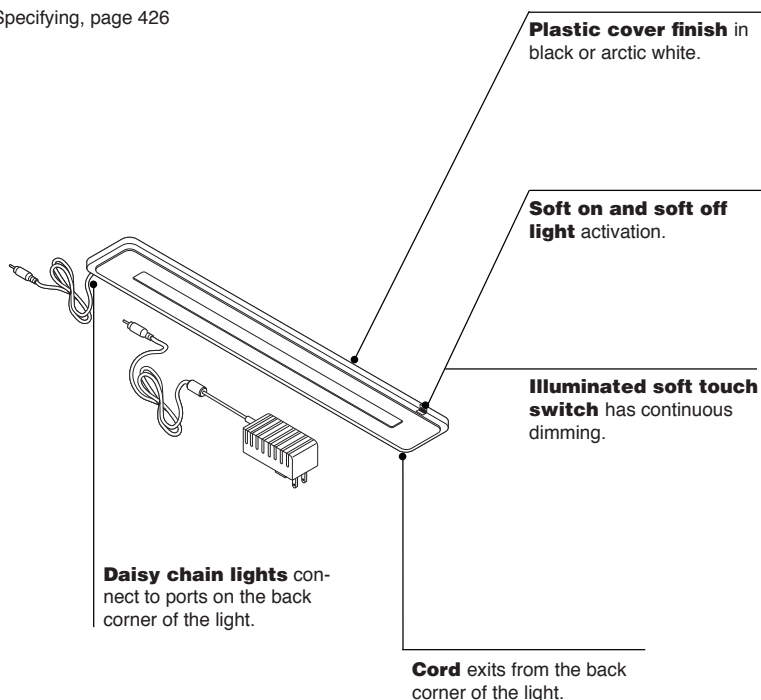
BottomlineInitial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

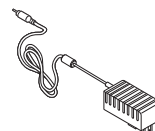
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 426

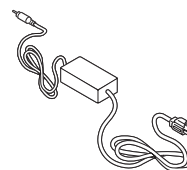


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



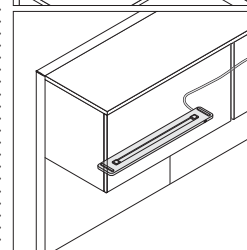
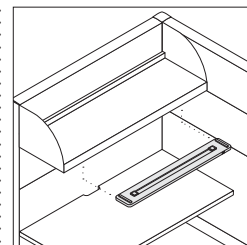
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



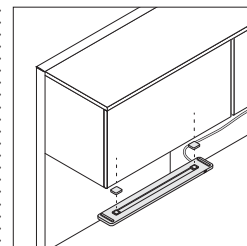
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2⁵/₈"

Width 18¹/₈"

Height 1/2"

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
 - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
 - Line voltage cord: 6'
 - Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 428

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	23 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► See page 412

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Measured from 18" above worksurface						
	Worksurface rear						
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixture

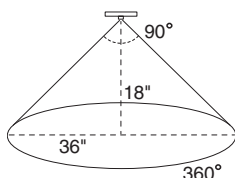
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

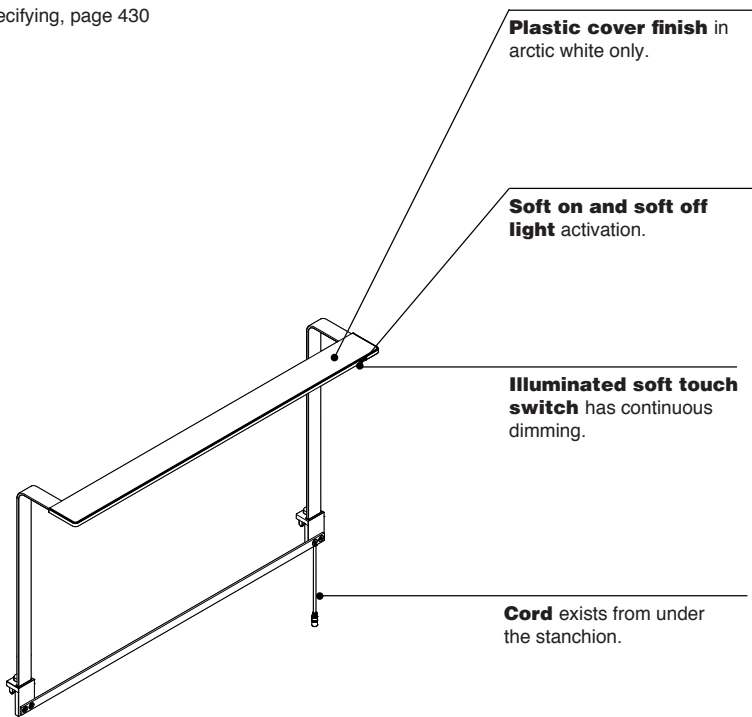
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above work surface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above work surface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

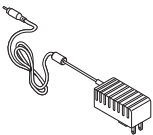
LED Personal Task Lights

► Specifying, page 430



Product Details

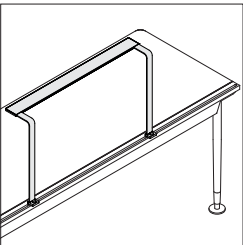
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



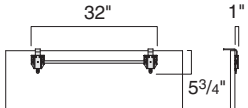
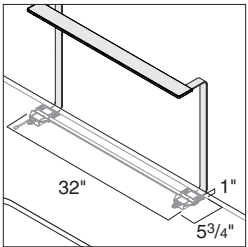
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6"

Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Photometric Data**LED Personal Task Lights**Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR
Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	

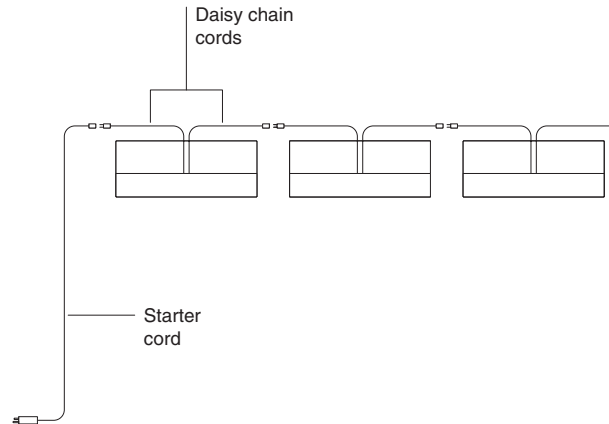
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

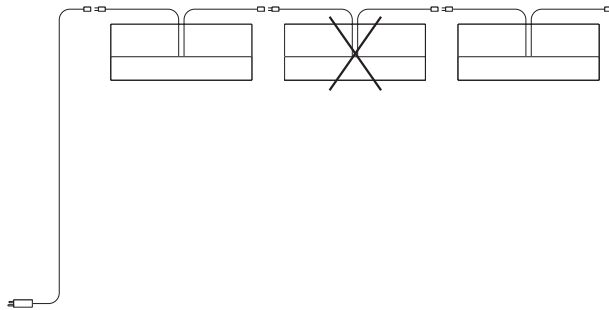
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



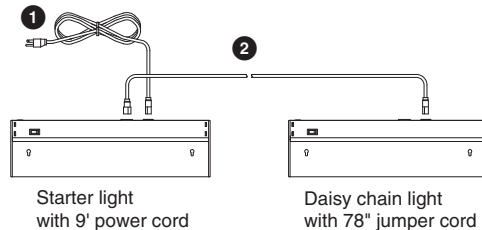
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



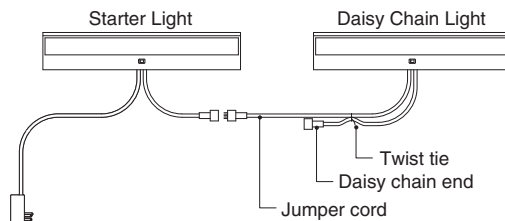
For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical Wire
Manager

Vertical wire manager

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

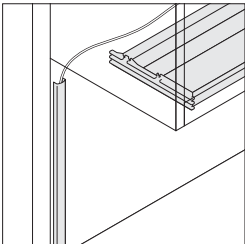
► Specifying, page 431

Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.

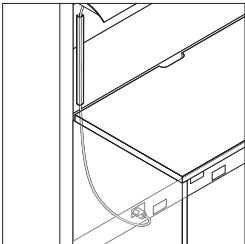


Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

Cover

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	
Standard Shelf Lights	420
Utility2 Shelf Lights	422
Underline Shelf Lights	424
Bottomline Shelf Lights	425
LED Shelf Lights	426
LED Linear Shelf Lights	428
LED Personal Task Lights	430
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Managers	431

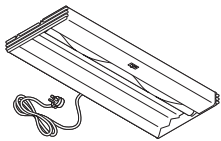
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 416 for more information.

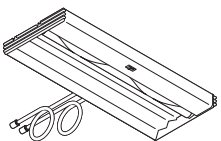
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 404	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Contrast sleeve around lamp Faceted reflector: white only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal mounting hardware package Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately) 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 434.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing other than black 	+\$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Competitive mounting package Flush mounting package 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$464
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$492
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$533

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$536
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$564
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$605

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$505
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$533
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$574

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

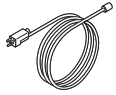
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 64
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$384
.	.	.	.



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

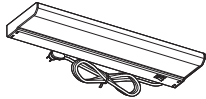
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

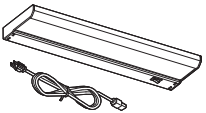
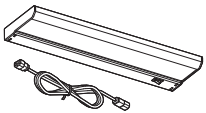
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 416.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 404</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint End cap cord managers: black plastic only Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only Prismatic lens Angled reflector: silver only T8 3500K lamp Ballast Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 434.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Painted light housing other than black +\$28 	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batwing lens +\$37 	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$308
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$363
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$404

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$380
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$435
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$476

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$349
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$404
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$445

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$349
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$404
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$445

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$219
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$274
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$315

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

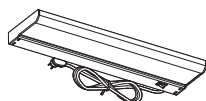
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$291
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$346
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$387

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

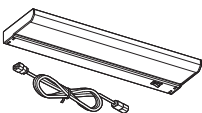
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$260
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$315
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$356

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

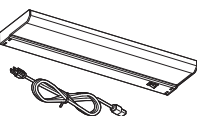
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$260
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$315
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$356



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 416.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

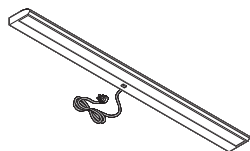


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underline Shelf Lights



► Need help?
Product details,
page 406

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Aluminum reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
 - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
 - 0835 Black
 - 7018 Pewter
 - 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord, Without Dimming

4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2	\$320
-----	-----	----	----------	------------	-------

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

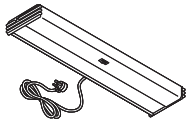
4¾"	22"	¾"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$368
-----	-----	----	----------	---------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 416 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 406</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel light housing: paint Mylar reflector Batwing lens Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only Energy efficient electronic ballast Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount Tool free clips for New York application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price
With Standard Power Cord			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$278
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$298
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$320
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$325
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$354
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$379
With Daisy Chain Cord			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$307
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$325
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$347
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$307
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$325
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$347

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 408	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover Power supply with cord Soft touch switch Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting Ultra energy efficient LED light source Universal magnetic mounting Polycarbonate matte film diffuser Continuous dimming 	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

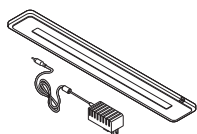
Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fastener kit for use with wood shelf 	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$377

LED Standard Light

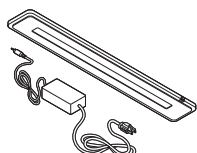
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$377
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

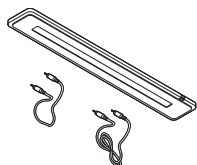
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$405
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$370
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 410</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K 	<p>1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Painted light housing in 0835 Black 	+\$ 13	Specify with 0835 Black.
<p>Occupancy Sensor</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter 	+\$139	Specify with occupancy sensor.
<p>High Output</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary • 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary 	+\$ 87 +\$149	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
D W H				
:	:	:		

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$284
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$332
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$249
:	:	:	:	:

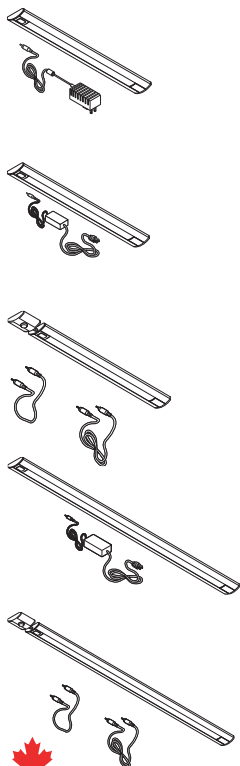
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$462
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$383
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$613
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$514
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$786
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$555
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 414	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only Fixture and stanchions: paint Power supply (9') Soft touch switch Ultra energy efficient LED light source Polycarbonate matte film diffuser Continuous dimming 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c:scape desk FrameOne bench SOTO rail Technology zone integral rail Worksurfaces and freestanding desks Campfire Big Table
► See <i>c:scape Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Benching Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Elective Elements Specification Guide</i> . ► Page 209. ► See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> .

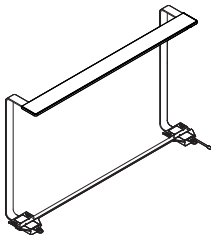
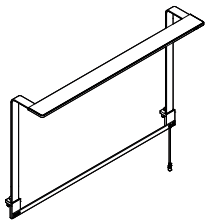
Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	LPTL30	\$676
----	-----	-----	------------	---------------	-------

Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	LPTL30NR	\$676
----	-----	-----	------------	-----------------	-------



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 417	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$32

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 417	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	TSAEVWMZ20	\$18



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	434
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	439
Paint Color Availability Matrix	440
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	442
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	445
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	446

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- See page 440 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835 Black **E**

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height work surface bases.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **E**
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series common shelves
- Kick freestanding worksurfaces
- TS Series worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **E**
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak **E**
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HCS Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates and the turnstone Laminate Collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 2

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces
- Kick freestanding worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

247L Black V2 LPL
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
25L6 Blackwood LPL
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
25L9 Warm Oak LPL **E**
262L Marbled Maple LPL
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
2L09 Clear Maple LPL
2L30 Arctic White LPL
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
2L83 Seagull LPL
2L84 Milk LPL
2L85 Dune LPL
2LAK Clear Oak
2LAN Ash Noce LPL
2LAT Acacia LPL
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
2LCN Clay Noce LPL
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
2LMG Merle LPL
2LSN Storm Noce LPL
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3062	FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422	FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592	FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042	QC/OP Ash*
3222	QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292	QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602	RC/OP Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP Warm Oak
3692	RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064	FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424	FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704	FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224	QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294	QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604	RC/FF Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF Warm Oak
3694	RC/FF Espresso Oak

*Because no stain is used in the clear-coat process, a sign-off will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

3032	QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052	QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

3832	QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842	QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only.

The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- Kick Freestanding work-surface edge profile
- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak **E**
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver **E**
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

E = Established

Applies to:

- P-edge and 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6612 Grey V2 **E**
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6654 Sand
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

Accessory Paint**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 - 4144 Black Gloss

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal Storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver

Glass**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
 - B903 Fog
 - B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group A**

Sprite

- 5540 Khaki
- 5541 Snow
- 5542 Butter
- 5543 Linen
- 5544 Sherbet
- 5545 Powder
- 5546 Harvest
- 5547 Sky
- 5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F10 Grape **E**
- 5F11 Eggplant **E**
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 DuneGrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley
- 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 Ivy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P504 Tint
- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P513 Twilight

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P413 Grain
- P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P544 Shine
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P550 Wry
- P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet ⓘ

P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code

5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecu
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano ⓘ

N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks ⓘ
Link
New Black
Playground ⓘ
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl*
Spyder ⓘ
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

* Not available on basic cushions.

Applies to:

- Kick tackboards

Price Group 1

New Black: Bruce
New Black: Henry

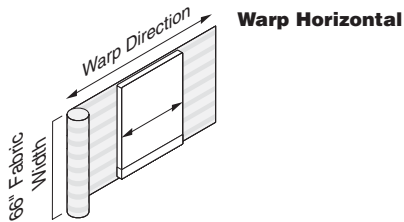
Price Group 2

New Black: Jack
New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.

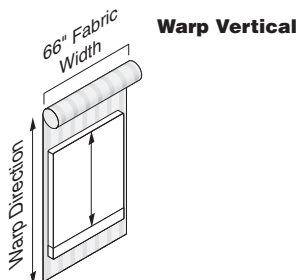
Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

ⓘ = Established



The standard application direction of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- E = Established

Panels

Panel trim components

Stackers and Related Products

Upholstered

Perforated

Glass

Sliding panel doors

Storage

Universal storage

Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits

TS Series Storage

Worksurfaces

Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels

Kick Free desk supports and modesty panels

TS Series post and H-legs

Flip grommet

Universal post legs, double post C-legs, and columns

Cabby legs

Adjustable-height legs

Lighting

Shelf lights

Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)

4242 Milk

Paint Price Group 1 (textured)

7207 Black

7225 Sand

7236 Fog E

7237 Slate E

7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull

7250 Sterling Dark Solid

7278 Dark Bronze

7360 Merle

Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)

4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic

4744 Pearl Metallic

4750 Champagne Metallic

4752 Steel Metallic E

4788 Gold Dust Metallic E

4798 Sterling Metallic

4799 Platinum Metallic

4803 Near Black Metallic

7245 Carbon Metallic

7246 Midnight Metallic

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.

Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro E	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White E	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2822	Woodrose Speckle E	6635	Dawn E	6000	Black
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E	6697	Fog
Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces					
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 E
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	—	—
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2539	Warm Oak E	6246	Warm Oak E	6246	Warm Oak E
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 E
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 E
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
turnstone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black

* A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
25L9	Warm Oak LPL E	6246	Warm Oak E
262L	Marbled Maple LPL	6676	Marbled Maple
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL	6677	Chocolate Walnut
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	6678	Marbled Cherry
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697	Fog
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge

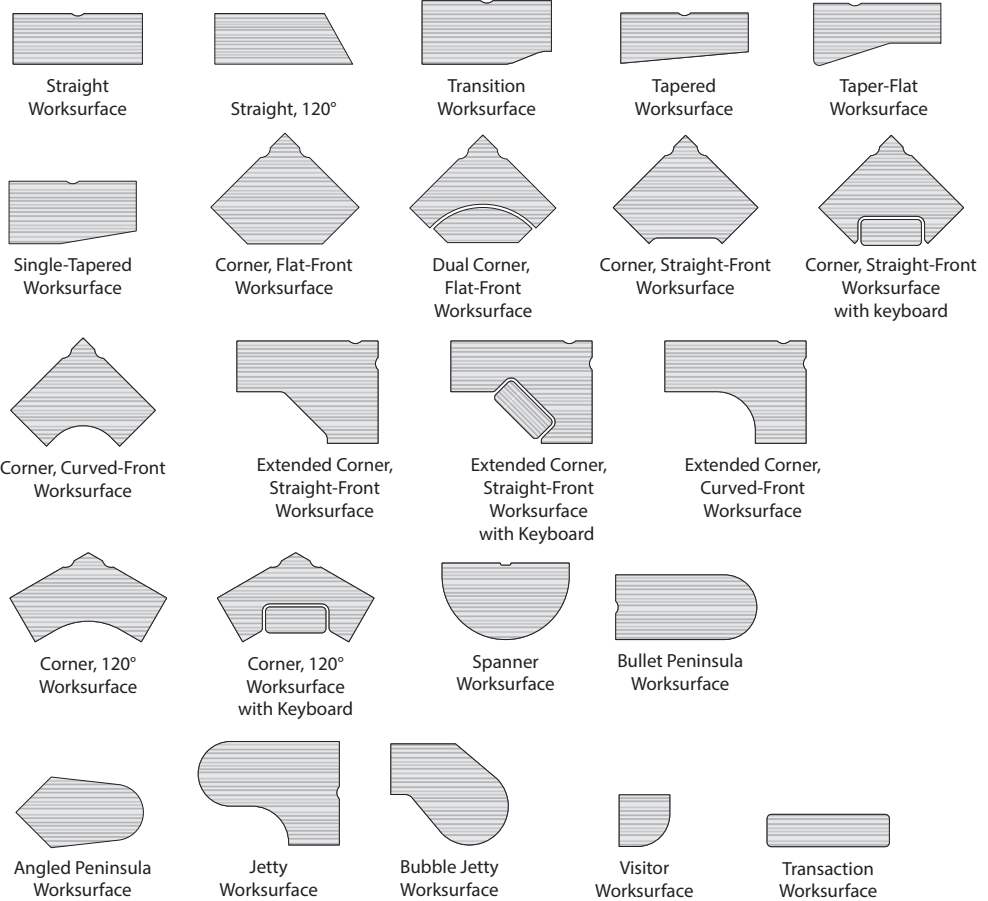
E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions

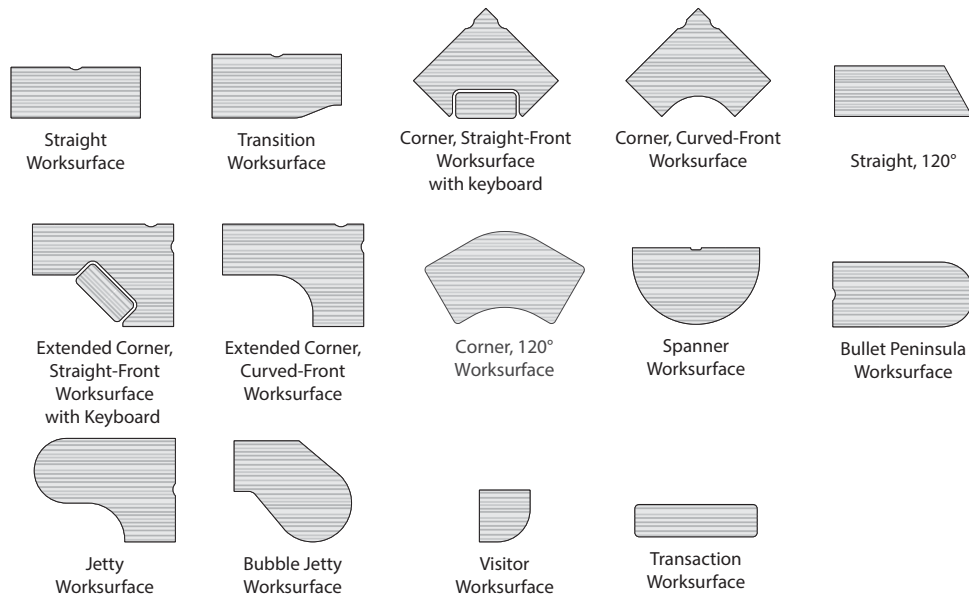
Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

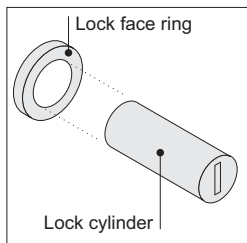


Resources

Lock and Keying	448
Style Number Index	452

Lock and Keying

For Kick Freestanding and TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

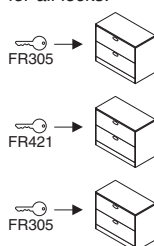
Example:
10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

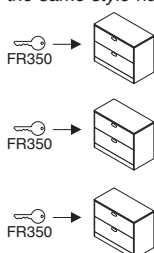
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.

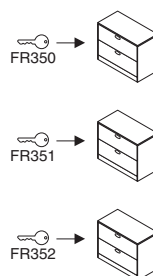


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

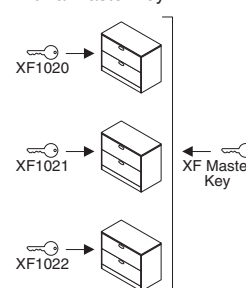
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.

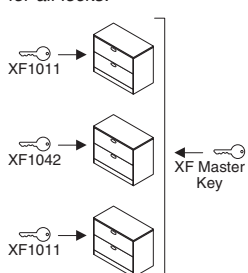


Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



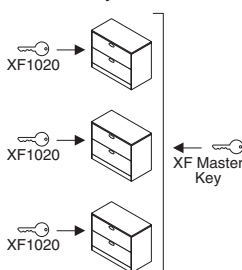
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

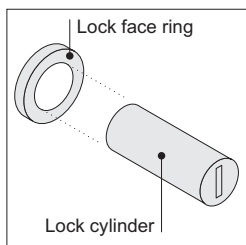
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



For Universal Steel Storage Products and TS 200 Series Lateral Files

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

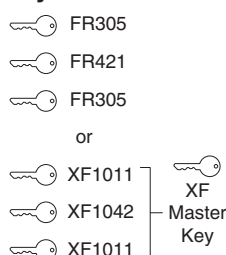
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$27	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

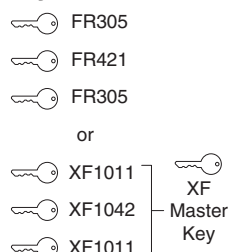
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

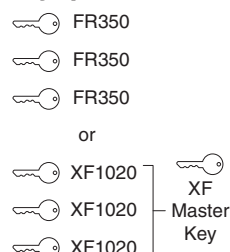


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

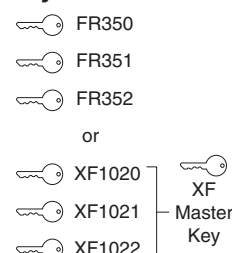
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

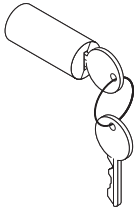
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$27 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$27 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$27

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$27

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
2LF18302F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18303F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18304F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18305F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18362F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18363F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18364F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18365F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18422F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18423F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18424F	295	200 Ser Lat File
2LF18425F	295	200 Ser Lat File
877102002SR	450	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	450	Standard Lock Tool
AWAG2	397	Round Grommet
DVSS2912	275	Divisio Side Screen
L52FT	425	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	425	Bottomline
L52FTS	425	Bottomline
L52FTY	425	Bottomline
L53FT	425	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	425	Bottomline
L53FTS	425	Bottomline
L53FTY	425	Bottomline
L54FT	425	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	425	Bottomline
L54FTS	425	Bottomline
L54FTY	425	Bottomline
LLL17	428	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	428	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	428	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	428	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	428	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	429	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	429	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	429	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	429	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	450	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	450	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	450	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	450	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	430	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	430	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	421	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	421	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LSB36KD2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	422	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	423	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	426	LED Light
LSL18YA	426	LED Light
LSL18YB	426	LED Light
LSM24K	420	Standard Light
LSM24KC	420	Standard Light
LSM24KD	420	Standard Light
LSM36K	420	Standard Light
LSM36KC	420	Standard Light
LSM36KD	420	Standard Light
LSM48K	420	Standard Light
LSM48KC	420	Standard Light
LSM48KD	420	Standard Light
LT2	424	Underline Light
LT2CHI	424	Underline Light
PAB12	357	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	357	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB3	224	Pwr Comm Sphere
R30MBB	285, 317	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	285, 317	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	285, 317	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	285, 317	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	356	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	356	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	356	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWA	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWB	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWC	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWG	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWH	355	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWJ	355	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RAANBRK	356	Anchor Bracket Pkg	RCH2215	282	Basic Cushion
RBB24LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RCH2315	305	Basic Cushion
RBB24QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RCH2430	327	Basic Cushion
RBB24QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RCH2436	327	Basic Cushion
RBB24TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448LA_	334	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448LB_	334	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448RA_	336	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD182448RB_	336	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18244LA_	334	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244LB_	335	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244RA_	336	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244RB_	337	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	335	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245LD_	335	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	337	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	337	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	334	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448LB_	334	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448RA_	336	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB_	336	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244LA_	334	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244LB_	335	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244RA_	336	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	337	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	335	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48WTAK	312	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	335	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245RC_	337	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245RD_	337	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDIV	314	Dividers
RBB60TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RDV1506	279	Dividers
RBB60WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDV1512	279	Dividers
RBB66LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RDV151210	279	Dividers
RBB66QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244LR_	339	U Full Front Tower
RBB66QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244LS_	339	U Full Front Tower
RBB66TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LT_	340	U Full Front Tower
RBB66WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244RR_	340	U Full Front Tower
RBB72LTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244RS_	340	U Full Front Tower
RBB72QCTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244RT_	340	U Full Front Tower
RBB72QTAK	309	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24245LU_	341	U Full Front Tower
RBB72TAK	311	U In the Case Bin	RFF24245LV_	341	U Full Front Tower
RBB72WTAK	312	U In the Case Bin	RFF24245LW_	341	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM24	314	Wall Bracket	RFF24245RU_	342	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM30	314	Wall Bracket	RFF24245RV_	342	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM36	314	Wall Bracket	RFF24245RW_	342	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM42	314	Wall Bracket	RLF18301_	323	U One-High Lat File
RBKHWM48	314	Wall Bracket	RLF18301A_	323	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM60	314	Wall Bracket	RLF18301B_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM70	314	Wall Bracket	RLF18301C_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM72	314	Wall Bracket	RLF18301D_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKVOFM	315	Vert Off-Module Brkt	RLF18302_	324	U Lat File
RCH1715	305	Basic Cushion	RLF18303_	354	Univ Lat File
RCH1830	327	Basic Cushion	RLF18304_	354	Univ Lat File
RCH1836	327	Basic Cushion	RLF18305_	354	Univ Lat File
RCH1842	327	Basic Cushion	RLF18361_	323	U One-High Lat File
RCH1915	282	Basic Cushion	RLF18361A_	323	U 1.5-High Lat File

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RLF18361B_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	324	U Lat File
RLF18363_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	323	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	323	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	324	U Lat File
RLF18423_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	323	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	323	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	324	U Lat File
RLF24303_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	323	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	323	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	324	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	324	U Lat File
RLF24363_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	354	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	354	Univ Lat File
RPCW	300	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	326	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	326	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	326	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	326	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	326	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	299	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	304	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	304	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	304	U Mobile Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RPM2421C_	304	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	304	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	304	U Mobile Pedestal
RPXCK2518F	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	301	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	301	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	279	Pencil Tray
RPXFTAKFP	300	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	300	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXTC24F	304	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	304	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	304	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	304	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	331	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	330	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	331	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	307	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	307	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42TAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	307	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB48WTAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60LTAK	307	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	307	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RSB72LTAK	307	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS2CW1	290	Counterweight Pkg
RSB72TAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS2CW2	290	Counterweight Pkg
RSB72WTAK	307	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS2F130A	288	Freestanding Lat File
RSC18301A	323	U One-High Lat File	TS2F130B	288	Freestanding Lat File
RSC18361A	323	U One-High Lat File	TS2F136A	288	Freestanding Lat File
RSC18421A	323	U One-High Lat File	TS2F136B	288	Freestanding Lat File
RSC24301A	323	U One-High Lat File	TS2F230UL	287	Under-Wksf Lat File
RSC24361A	323	U One-High Lat File	TS2F236UL	287	Under-Wksf Lat File
RSH24TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2FDV	289	Lat File Dwr Div
RSH30TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2FFTBR	290	Lateral File Rail
RSH36TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2FHF30	289	Lat File Frame
RSH42TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2FHF30A	289	Lat File Frame
RSH48TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2FHF36	289	Lat File Frame
RSH60TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2FILLER	278	Pedestal Filler
RSH72TAK	313	U Shelf	TS2PBBF22M	280	Mobile Ped
RSS24TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBBF22U	278	Under-Wksf Ped
RSS30TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBBF28U	278	Under-Wksf Ped
RSS36TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBDD	283, 398	Box Dwr Divider
RSS42TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBF19M	280	Mobile Ped
RSS48TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBF22M	280	Mobile Ped
RSS60TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBF22MC	281	Mobile Ped
RSS72TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PBF22MCH	281	Mobile Ped
RSS96TAK	318	Slim Shelf	TS2PFDD	283	File Dwr Divider
RUK24TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2PFF22M	280	Mobile Ped
RUK30TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2PFF22U	278	Under-Wksf Ped
RUK36TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2PFF28U	278	Under-Wksf Ped
RUK42TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2PPT	283	Pencil Tray
RUK48TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2TDME	293	Tower Too Dome
RUK60TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2TW54LC	292	Tower Too
RUK72TAK	315	Std OH Upmnt Pkg	TS2TW54LSC	292	Tower Too
RVD24244LA	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW54RC	292	Tower Too
RVD24244LB	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW54RSC	292	Tower Too
RVD24244RA	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66LC	292	Tower Too
RVD24244RB	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66LSC	292	Tower Too
RVD24245LC	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66RC	292	Tower Too
RVD24245LD	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TW66RSC	292	Tower Too
RVD24245RC	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54L	292	Tower Too
RVD24245RD	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54LS	292	Tower Too
RVD30244LA	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54R	292	Tower Too
RVD30244LB	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR54RS	292	Tower Too
RVD30244RA	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR66L	292	Tower Too
RVD30244RB	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR66LS	292	Tower Too
RVD30245LC	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR66R	292	Tower Too
RVD30245LD	346	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR66RS	292	Tower Too
RVD30245RC	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR548L	293	Tower Too
RVD30245RD	347	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS2TWR548LS	293	Tower Too
RWV24154A	349	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR548R	293	Tower Too
RWV24154B	349	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR548RS	293	Tower Too
RWV24155C	350	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554L	293	Tower Too
RWV24155D	350	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554LS	293	Tower Too
RWV30154A	349	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554R	293	Tower Too
RWV30154B	349	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR554RS	293	Tower Too
RWV30155C	350	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR566L	293	Tower Too
RWV30155D	350	U Wrkstation Vrtl	TS2TWR566LS	293	Tower Too
RXADRL15	279	Rails	TS2TWR566R	293	Tower Too

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
--------------	------	-------------

TS2TWRS66RS	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	293	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	293	Tower Too
TS5GF3	226	Flip Grommet
TS714WSP	270	U Support Plate
TS71824TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71842TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	317	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS720WSP	270	U Support Plate
TS742HB	316	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	316	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	316	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	316	Horiz Brace
TS7BSWHC	316	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	431	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7TIEPLATE	270	U Tie Plates
TS7WKSPT	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	270	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	270	Reinforcing Chan
TSAE31DA15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DA20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept

Style Number	Page	Description
--------------	------	-------------

TSAE33DC15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD15S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD20S	203	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669	207	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986691	207	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986694	207	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE986694C	207	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE98669C	207	Kick Base Power-In
TSAE987801	207	Kick Base Power-In
TSAEGROM	224, 397	Grommet Pkg
TSAEMPTP3	202	Kick Pwrway Conn
TSAEMPTP4	202	Kick Pwrway Conn
TSAEP342	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP348	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP354	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP366	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP442	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP448	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP454	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP466	205	Kick Power Pole
TSAEPC42	206	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC48	206	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC54	206	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC66	206	Kick Cable Pole
TSAERDP	208	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDW	208, 225	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDWN	204	Kick Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERPP	208	Recept Pkg
TSAERPW	208, 225	Receptacle Pkg
TSAERPWNY	204	Kick Pwr Recept Pkg
TSAEVWMZ20	431	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAFCVR	385	Kick FS Wire Cvr
TSAFHB1836	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1836F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1836M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1842	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1842F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1842M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1848	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1848F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1848M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1860	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1860F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB1860M	393	Kick Bridge

Style Number	Page	Description
--------------	------	-------------

TSAFHB2436	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2436F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2436M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2442	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2442F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2442M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2448	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2448F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2448M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2460	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2460F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHB2460M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFHC1836	384	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1836F	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1836M	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1842	384	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1842F	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1842M	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1848	384	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1848F	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC1848M	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436	384	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436F	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2436M	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442	384	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442F	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2442M	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448	384	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448F	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHC2448M	385	Kick Corner Desk
TSAFHD2448	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2448F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2448M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2460M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2466M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD2472M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3060M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3066M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3072M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3660M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666	379	Kick Desk Shell

Style Number	Page	Description
--------------	------	-------------

TSAFHD3666F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3666M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672F	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHD3672M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFHE2424	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2424F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2424M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2430	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2430F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2430M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2436	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2436F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2436M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2442	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2442F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2442M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2448	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2448F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2448M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2454	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2454F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2454M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2460	386	Kick Return
TSAFHE2460F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHE2460M	386	Kick Return
TSAFHF1836	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1836F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1836M	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1842	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1842F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1842M	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1848	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1848F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHF1848M	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1836	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1836F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1836M	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1842	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1842F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1842M	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1848	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1848F	387	Kick Return
TSAFHG1848M	387	Kick Return
TSAFHM2460	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2460M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2466M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2472	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2472F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM2472M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3060	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3060F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHM3060M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3066	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3066F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3066M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3072	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3072F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3072M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3660	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3660F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3660M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3666	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3666F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3666M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3672	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3672F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHM3672M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2448	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2448F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2448M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2460	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2460F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2460M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2466	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2466F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2466M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2472	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2472F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN2472M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3048	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3048F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3048M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3060	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3060F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3060M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3066	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3066F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3066M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3072	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3072F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3072M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3660	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3660F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3660M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3666	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3666F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3666M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3672	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3672F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHN3672M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFHP3060	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHP3060F	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHP3060M	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHP3072	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHP3072F	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFHP3072M	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFHR2424	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2424F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2424M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2430	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2430F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2430M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2436	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2436F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2436M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2442	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2442F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2442M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2448	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2448F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2448M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2454	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2454F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2454M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2460	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2460F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHR2460M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1836	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1836F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1836M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1842	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1842F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1842M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1848	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1848F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHT1848M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1836	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1836F	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1836M	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1842	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1842F	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1842M	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1848	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1848F	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFHU1848M	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLB1836	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1836F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1836M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1842	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1842F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1842M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1848	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1848F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1848M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1860	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1860F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB1860M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2436	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2436F	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2436M	393	Kick Bridge
TSAFLB2442	393	Kick Bridge

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLB2442F	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLD3672M	379	Kick Desk Shell
TSAFLB2442M	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2424	386	Kick Return
TSAFLB2448	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2424F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLB2448F	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2424M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLB2448M	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2430	386	Kick Return
TSAFLB2460	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2430F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLB2460F	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2430M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLB2460M	393	Kick Bridge	TSAFLE2436	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC1836	384	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2436F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC1836F	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2436M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC1836M	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2442	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC1842	384	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2442F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC1842F	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2442M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC1842M	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2448	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC1848	384	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2448F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC1848F	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2448M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC1848M	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2454	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC2436	384	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2454F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC2436F	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2454M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC2436M	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2460	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC2442	384	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2460F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC2442F	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLE2460M	386	Kick Return
TSAFLC2442M	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLF1836	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC2448	384	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLF1836F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC2448F	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLF1836M	387	Kick Return
TSAFLC2448M	385	Kick Corner Desk	TSAFLF1842	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2448	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLF1842F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2448F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLF1842M	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2448M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLF1848	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2460	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLF1848F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2460F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLF1848M	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2460M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1836	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2466	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1836F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2466F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1836M	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2466M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1842	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2472	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1842F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2472F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1842M	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD2472M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1848	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD3060	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1848F	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD3060F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLG1848M	387	Kick Return
TSAFLD3060M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2460	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3066	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2460F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3066F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2460M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3066M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2466	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3072	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2466F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3072F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2466M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3072M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2472	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3660	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2472F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3660F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM2472M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3660M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM3060	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3666	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM3060F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3666F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM3060M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3666M	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM3066	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3672	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM3066F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLD3672F	379	Kick Desk Shell	TSAFLM3066M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLM3072	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3072M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3660M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3666M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672F	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLM3672M	383	Kick Double-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2448M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2460	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2460F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2460M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2466	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2466F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2466M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2472	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2472F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN2472M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3048	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3048F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3048M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3060	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3060F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3060M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3066	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3066F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3066M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3072	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3072F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3072M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3660	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3660F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3660M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3666	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3666F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3666M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3672	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3672F	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLN3672M	381	Kick Single-Pedestal Desk
TSAFLP3060	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3060F	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3060M	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3072	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3072F	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLP3072M	394	Kick Peninsula Worksurface
TSAFLR2424	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2424F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2424M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2430	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAFLR2430F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2430M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2436	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2436F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2436M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2442	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2442F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2442M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2448	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2448F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2448M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2454	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2454F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2454M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2460	388	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2460F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLR2460M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1836	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1836F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1836M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1842	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1842F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1842M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1848	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1848F	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLT1848M	389	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1836	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1836F	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1836M	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1842	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1842F	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1842M	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1848	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1848F	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFLU1848M	390	Kick Single-Pedestal Return
TSAFSD48	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD60	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD66	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSD72	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS48	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS60	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS66	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFSS72	395	Kick FS MD OH Cab
TSAFTB48	396	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB60	396	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB66	396	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAFTB72	396	Kick FS MD Tkbd
TSAPB120	198	Kick Connectors
TSAPB120P	198	Kick Connectors
TSAPBCOH	198	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPBOM	199	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TSAPBOM24	199	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM30	199	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM36	199	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM42	199	Off-Mod Conn Panel

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPBOM48	199	Off-Mod Conn Panel	TSAPL4248	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPBOM60	199	Off-Mod Conn Panel	TSAPL4260	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPBWS66	198	Kick Connector Pkg	TSAPL4824	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPDSO6636	200	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	TSAPL4830	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPDSO6642	200	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	TSAPL4836	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPDSO7836	200	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	TSAPL4842	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPDSO7842	200	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr	TSAPL4848	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4224	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL4860	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4230	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5424	185	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4236	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5430	185	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4242	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5436	185	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4248	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5442	185	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4260	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5448	185	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4824	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL5460	185	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4830	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6624	187	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4836	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6630	187	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4842	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6636	187	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4848	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6642	187	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF4860	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6648	187	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF5424	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPL6660	187	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPF5430	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4224	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF5436	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4230	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF5442	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4236	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF5448	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4242	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF5460	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4248	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF6624	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL4260	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF6630	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5424	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF6636	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5430	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF6642	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5436	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF6648	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5442	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPF6660	181	Kick Tack Acst Pnl	TSAPNL5448	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4224	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL5460	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4230	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6624	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4236	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6630	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4242	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6636	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4248	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6642	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4824	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6648	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4830	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNL6660	192	Kick Laminate Panel Insert
TSAPG4836	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4224	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG4842	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4230	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG4848	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4236	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG5424	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4242	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG5430	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4248	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG5436	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT4260	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG5442	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5424	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG5448	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5430	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG6624	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5436	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG6630	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5442	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG6636	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5448	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG6642	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT5460	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPG6648	181	Kick Glass Panel	TSAPNT6624	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPL4224	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6630	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPL4230	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6636	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPL4236	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6642	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPL4242	183	Kick Segmented Pnl	TSAPNT6648	192	Kick Panel Insert

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPNT6660	192	Kick Panel Insert
TSAPP4224	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4230	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4236	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4242	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4248	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4824	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4830	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4836	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4842	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP4848	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5424	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5430	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5436	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5442	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP5448	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6624	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6630	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6636	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6642	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPP6648	181	Kick Perf Steel Pnl
TSAPR4224	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4230	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4236	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4242	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4248	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR4260	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5424	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5430	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5436	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5442	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5448	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR5460	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6624	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6630	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6636	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6642	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6648	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPR6660	191	Kick Panel Frame
TSAPS1224G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1224T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1260T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1272T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1824T	189	Kick Panel Stacker

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPS1830G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1830T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1836T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1842T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1848T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1860T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1872T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2424T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2430T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2436T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2442T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2448T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2460T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472G	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS2472T	189	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPTC42	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC48	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC54	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTC66	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB5442	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB6642	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCB6654	195	Kick Cor Trim Pkg
TSAPTCY12	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY18	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY24	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY42	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY48	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY54	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY6	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTCY66	196	Kick Vert Cor Trim
TSAPTE42	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE48	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE54	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE60	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE66	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE72	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTE78	193	Kick Vert EOR Trim
TSAPTXC12	197	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC18	197	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC24	197	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXC6	197	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS12	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS18	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS24	194	Kick Vert COH Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPTXS36	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXS6	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT12	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT18	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT24	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT36	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPTXT6	194	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSASHCL24	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL30	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL36	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL42	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASHCL48	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL24	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL30	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL36	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL42	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASLCL48	286	Kick Common Shelf
TSASUB24L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUB30L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUB36L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUB42L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUB48L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUB60L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUB72L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC24L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC30L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC36L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC42L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC48L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC60L	284	Kick Bin
TSASUBC72L	284	Kick Bin
TSATCANT	223	Kick Cantilever
TSATEP24	222	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP24S	222	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30	222	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATEP30S	222	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSATH2711	222	Kick H-Leg
TSATH2720	222	Kick H-Leg
TSATP27	222	Post Leg
TSATPL14	223	Support Plate
TSATPL20	223	Support Plate
TSATRC39	223	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	223	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	223	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	223	Reinforcing Channel
TSATSIDE	223	Kick Bracket
TSATTIE	223	Tie Plates
TSAWH2727A	220	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH2733A	220	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3327A	220	Linking Worksurface
TSAWH3333A	220	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHCC1836	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1842	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC1848	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2436	213	Curved Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHCC2442	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC2448	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCC3048	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2436	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2442	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF2448	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHCF3048	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2246	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2247	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2264	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2274	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2346	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2347	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2364	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE2374	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3246	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3247	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3264	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3274	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3346	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3347	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3364	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHE3374	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWHL2626	220	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHL3232	220	Linking Worksurface
TSAWHN50	219	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWHN51A	219	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHN62	219	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWHN63A	219	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWHP3048	217	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3060	217	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHP3072	217	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWHPA2448	218	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHPA3048	218	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWHR1824	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1830	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1836	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1842	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1848	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1854	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1860	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1866	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR1872	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2424	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2430	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2436	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2442	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2448	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2454	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2460	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2466	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR2472	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3024	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3030	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3036	210	Straight Worksurface

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWHR3042	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3048	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3054	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3060	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3066	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHR3072	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWHT1636	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1642	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1648	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHT1660	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWHV2424	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV2430	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV3024	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHV3030	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWHX1236	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1242	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX1248	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2136	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2142	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2148	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2336	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2342	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX2348	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3236	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3242	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHX3248	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWHY2436	216	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2442	216	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWHY2448	216	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLCC1836	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1842	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC1848	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2436	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2442	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC2448	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCC3048	213	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2436	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2442	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2448	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF3048	212	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2246	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2247	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2264	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2274	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2346	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2347	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2364	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2374	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3246	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3247	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3264	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3274	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3346	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3347	215	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3364	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLE3374	214	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLL2626	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLL3232	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLN50	219	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN51A	219	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLN62	219	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN63A	219	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLP3048	217	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3060	217	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3072	217	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLPA2448	218	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLPA3048	218	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLR1824	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1830	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1836	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1842	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1848	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1854	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1860	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1866	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1872	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2424	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2430	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2436	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2442	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2448	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2454	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2460	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2466	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2472	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3024	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3030	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3036	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3042	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3048	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3054	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3060	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3066	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3072	210	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLT1636	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1642	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1648	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1660	221	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLV2424	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV2430	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3024	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3030	220	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLX1236	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1242	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1248	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2136	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2142	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2148	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2336	211	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2342	211	Transition Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLX2348	211	Transition Worksurface	UE2220R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAWLX3236	211	Transition Worksurface	UE2222L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAWLX3242	211	Transition Worksurface	UE2222R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAWLX3248	211	Transition Worksurface	UE2226R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAWLY2436	216	120° Corner Worksurface	UE2228L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAWLY2442	216	120° Corner Worksurface	UE2262L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAWLY2448	216	120° Corner Worksurface	UE2268L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ	274	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2280R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ4	274	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2282R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ4C	274	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2286R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ4M	274	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2308L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJC	274	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2328L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJCOL	274	Adjustable Column	UE2368L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB223636	258	U 120° WS CD	UE2380R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB224242	258	U 120° WS CD	UE2382R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB224848	258	U 120° WS CD	UE2386R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB333636	258	U 120° WS CD	UE3208L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB334242	258	U 120° WS CD	UE3228L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB334848	258	U 120° WS CD	UE3268L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC114242	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3280R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC124242	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3282R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC214242	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3286R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC223636	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3308L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC224242	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3328L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC224848	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3368L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC226060	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3380R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC334242	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3382R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC334848	252	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3386R	255	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCANT	269	U On-Mod CANT	UEC2202L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC113636	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2208L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC114242	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2220R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC114848	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2222L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC124242	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2222R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC214242	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2226R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC223636	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2228L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC224242	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2262L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC224848	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2268L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC226060	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2280R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC334242	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2282R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC334848	253	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2286R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF223636	250	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2308L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF224242	250	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2328L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF224848	250	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2368L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF334242	250	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2380R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF334848	250	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2382R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCL	273	U Dbl Post C-Leg	UEC2386R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCOL	274	Column	UEC3208L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCSP	271	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC3228L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCSPS	271	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC3268L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UDC224242	251	U Dual Corner Wksf	UEC3280R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UDC224848	251	U Dual Corner Wksf	UEC3282R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UDC334848	251	U Dual Corner Wksf	UEC3286R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UDPL	273	U Dbl Post Leg	UEC3308L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2202L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3328L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	255	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3368L	257	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UEC3380R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	271	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	271	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	271	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	271	U On-Module End Pnl
UFSTB	325	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UHDPL	273	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	272	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	264	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	263	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
ULFF24F	357	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF24P	357	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30F	357	Undwksf Lat File Filler
ULFF30P	357	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UNPL	272	U Post Leg
UNPL4	272	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	272	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	272	U Post Leg
UNPLC	272	U Post Leg
UPA2448	261	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	261	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	261	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	261	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	260	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	260	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	260	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	260	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	260	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	260	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	260	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	260	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	272	U Post Leg
UPL4	272	U Post Leg
UPL4C	272	U Post Leg
UPL4M	272	U Post Leg

Style Number	Page	Description
UPLC	272	U Post Leg
US1824	229	U Str WS CD
US1830	229	U Str WS CD
US1836	229	U Str WS CD
US1842	229	U Str WS CD
US1848	229	U Str WS CD
US1854	229	U Str WS CD
US1860	229	U Str WS CD
US1866	229	U Str WS CD
US1872	229	U Str WS CD
US1878	229	U Str WS CD
US1884	229	U Str WS CD
US1890	229	U Str WS CD
US1896	229	U Str WS CD
US2424	229	U Str WS CD
US2430	229	U Str WS CD
US2436	229	U Str WS CD
US2442	229	U Str WS CD
US2448	229	U Str WS CD
US2448S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2454	229	U Str WS CD
US2454S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2460	229	U Str WS CD
US2460S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2466	229	U Str WS CD
US2466S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2472	229	U Str WS CD
US2472S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2478	229	U Str WS CD
US2478S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2484	229	U Str WS CD
US2484S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2490	229	U Str WS CD
US2490S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2496	229	U Str WS CD
US2496S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3024	230	U Str WS CD
US3030	230	U Str WS CD
US3036	230	U Str WS CD
US3042	230	U Str WS CD
US3048	230	U Str WS CD
US3048S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3054	230	U Str WS CD
US3054S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3060	230	U Str WS CD
US3060S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3066	230	U Str WS CD
US3066S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3072	230	U Str WS CD
US3072S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3660	230	U Str WS CD
US3666	230	U Str WS CD
US3672	230	U Str WS CD
USPC47	259	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	259	U Spnr WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
USSBR	269	U Side Supp Brkt	UTTF1360	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST1260	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF1372	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST1272	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2160	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2160	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2172	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2172	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2360	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2360	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2372	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2372	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3160	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST3260	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3172	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST3272	249	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3260	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USWS	235	U Str WS PM	UTTF3272	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USWSK	235	U Str WS PM	UTTRC	268	Cord and Plug
USWSP	235	U Str WS PM	UTTRCN	268	Cord and Plug
USWSS	241	U Str WS PM	UVC2424L	266	U Visitor Wksf
USWSSW	235	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UVC2424R	267	U Visitor Wksf
USWSSWS	241	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UVC2430L	266	U Visitor Wksf
UT1236R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT1242R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436L	266	U Visitor Wksf
UT1248R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT1254R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442L	266	U Visitor Wksf
UT1260R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2136L	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448L	266	U Visitor Wksf
UT2142L	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2148L	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030L	266	U Visitor Wksf
UT2154L	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2160L	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036L	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2336R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2342R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042L	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2348R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2354R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048L	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2360R	245	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048R	267	U Visitor Wksf
UT2326L	245	U Trans WS CD	WCC113636	253	U Corner Wksf
UT2342L	245	U Trans WS CD	WCC114242	253	U Corner Wksf
UT2348L	245	U Trans WS CD	WCC114848	253	U Corner Wksf
UT2354L	245	U Trans WS CD	WCC124242	253	U Corner Wksf
UT2360L	245	U Trans WS CD	WCC214242	253	U Corner Wksf
UTT1248	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCC223636	253	U Corner Wksf
UTT1260	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224242	253	U Corner Wksf
UTT1272	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224848	253	U Corner Wksf
UTT2148	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCC334242	253	U Corner Wksf
UTT2160	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCC334848	253	U Corner Wksf
UTT2172	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCF223636	250	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2348	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCF224242	250	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2348S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF224848	250	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2360	246	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	250	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2360S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF334848	250	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372	246	U Taprd WS CD	WDC224242	251	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT2372S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WDC224848	251	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3248	246	U Taprd WS CD	WDC334848	251	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3248S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224260	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3260	246	U Taprd WS CD	WEC224272	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3260S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224860	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3272	246	U Taprd WS CD	WEC224872	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3272S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC226042	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1272	248	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	257	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC227248	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	257	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	263	Jetty Worksurface FD
WPA2448	261	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	261	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	261	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	261	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	229	U Str WS FD
WS1830	229	U Str WS FD
WS1836	229	U Str WS FD
WS1842	229	U Str WS FD
WS1848	229	U Str WS FD
WS1854	229	U Str WS FD
WS1860	229	U Str WS FD
WS1866	229	U Str WS FD
WS1872	229	U Str WS FD
WS1878	229	U Str WS FD
WS1884	229	U Str WS FD
WS1890	229	U Str WS FD
WS1896	229	U Str WS FD
WS2424	229	U Str WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WS2430	229	U Str WS FD
WS2436	229	U Str WS FD
WS2442	229	U Str WS FD
WS2448	229	U Str WS FD
WS2448S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2454	229	U Str WS FD
WS2454S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460	229	U Str WS FD
WS2460S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466	229	U Str WS FD
WS2466S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472	229	U Str WS FD
WS2472S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478	229	U Str WS FD
WS2478S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484	229	U Str WS FD
WS2484S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490	229	U Str WS FD
WS2490S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2496	229	U Str WS FD
WS2496S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3024	230	U Str WS FD
WS3030	230	U Str WS FD
WS3036	230	U Str WS FD
WS3042	230	U Str WS FD
WS3048	230	U Str WS FD
WS3048S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3054	230	U Str WS FD
WS3054S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3060	230	U Str WS FD
WS3060S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3066	230	U Str WS FD
WS3066S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3072	230	U Str WS FD
WS3072S	237	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WSPC4824	259	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6030	259	U Spnr WS FD
WST1260	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	249	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	245	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	245	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT3242	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	245	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	245	U Trans WS—FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WTT1248	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2360	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2372	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3248	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	246	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	247	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	248	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	266	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	267	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	266	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	267	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	266	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	267	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V. I. A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Motif, and PolyVision.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.